



*Sincerely yours,*

*William S. Barnes,*

1901

1901

**SOUVENIR CATALOGUE**

**OF THE**

**THOROUGHBREDS**

**(STALLIONS and MARES)**

**BELONGING TO**

*The* **Melbourne Stud**

**THE PROPERTY OF**

**WILLIAM S. BARNES**

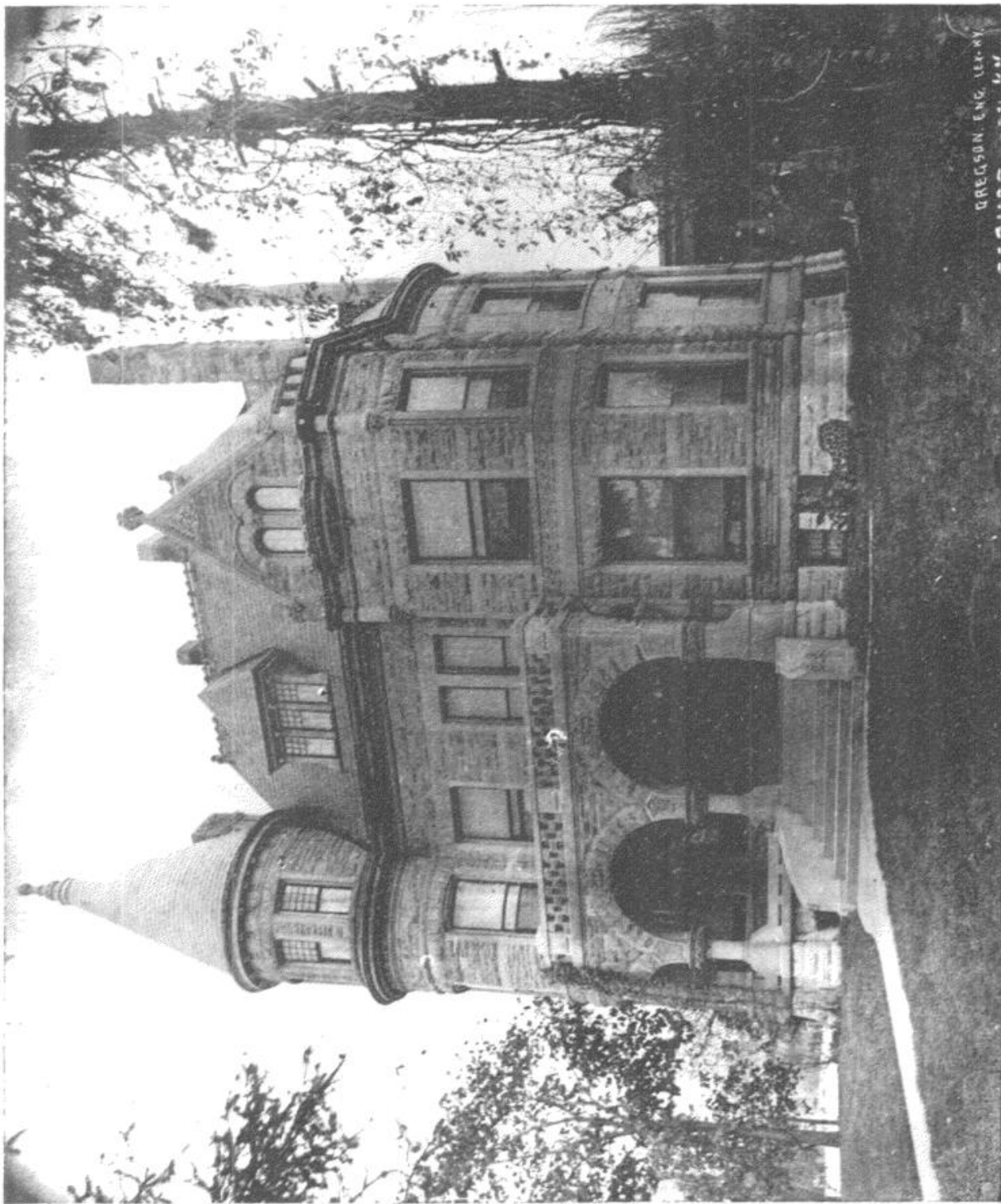
**LEXINGTON, FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY**

---

**Compiled and Written by John H. Stringfield,  
1217 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.**

*Copyright, 1901, by  
John K. Stringfield  
1217 Vine Street,  
Cincinnati, Ohio*

This page in the original text is blank.



**MR. BARNES' CITY RESIDENCE.**

## The Melbourne Stud.

---

Much has been written at different times and published broadcast over the country on the subject of The Melbourne Stud, its famous stallions and choice matrons, its up-to-date and successful management, and as to the grand array of high class racers annually turned out from this famous nursery of thoroughbreds. But this is the first catalogue that has ever been issued, showing the entire holdings of The Melbourne Stud—from the fact that I did not care to make a public exhibit until such time as I could do so with great honor and credit to myself. Having been raised on a Kentucky farm, where I lived until twenty years old, where I was in the habit of riding and driving horses from the time I was six years old, having been an all round sportsman and hunter, after all kinds of game, following the hounds from boyhood until a few years ago, when the condition of my health would no longer allow it; having presided as judge and associate judge for a number of years at many of the leading race courses of this country, having been a member and director of the old, time-honored Kentucky Association for a number of years, having raced horses for more than twenty years and part of that time owning one of the largest and most successful stables of racers in this country, I felt myself eminently and peculiarly fitted to organize a great stud of thoroughbreds that would take first rank with any of the magnificent establishments in this country, from the very commencement.

I first started in the thoroughbred breeding business on a large scale in 1891, by purchasing from Mr. James E. Pepper thirty-six beautifully bred young fillies that had been selected and purchased by him the year before, as yearlings, for the stud, and few of them had even been broken, to say nothing of having been raced. I have culled out of this list until I now only own thirteen of the original number, all having shown ability to produce horses of high class, and contrary to the usual custom of attending the different sales and buying mares of some age (a great number of which are discards from breeding establishments, because they were found wanting in some respect) or in buying broken down fillies from the race tracks, where many of them have been raced through the winter and summer so long, that their vitality has been greatly impaired. Or in buying from racing owners fillies that they had trained and found worthless because not good enough to win races, I adopted the plan almost from the beginning of reserving from my own breeding each year a number of the choice and strictly up-to-date bred ones of fine individuality, and all from consistent producing families and further purchased annually the same class of yearling fillies from other breeders until I now own more than seventy young matrons of that class, selected in this manner. And a great proportion of them were never as much as broken until they were handled to be bred. I now own four stallions that have already shown their worth in the stud, while their blood lines and individuality cannot be excelled, and furthermore they have demonstrated their high stake class on the turf. My matrons number no less than one hundred and nine, and as I do not care to own more than seventy-five or eighty, I shall reduce my mares to that number, for with me it is quality rather than quantity. This accomplished, I make the bold claim that leaving out of consideration altogether those breeders

who race their own products, that there is not another stud in this country of any magnitude that holds annual sales to the public, that has a band of mares, considering their ages, individuality and breeding, and considering the racing families from which they come, in proportion to numbers, that contains so many choice animals in every respect, and I earnestly request a careful study of this catalogue, believing my holdings will bear me out in this statement.

It has been the general rule of breeders in the past to breed all of their matrons annually to the one or two stallions they own themselves, regardless of results from year to year, and in this respect also I have made a departure, from the fact that for the past seven or eight years I have bred mares each year to an average of from fourteen to eighteen different leading sires, showing conclusively I breed without prejudice, and that I study the mating of my mares each year, and never consider cost in my efforts to try and produce great horses. I have made a standing rule (and rarely ever deviate from it) to limit the sires at Melbourne to thirty matrons each season. Being thoroughly convinced that a greater number would absolutely lessen the chances of breeding so great a number of colts, that would prove of high class on the turf in after life. The general custom of owners of popular thoroughbred sires in allowing them to be stunted to fifty or more matrons each season (and I have heard of cases as high as seventy-five) is certainly a bad one and very injurious to the horse, sapping his vitality and greatly injuring his chances in after life. This is why so many young stallions start in stud life with great success and afterwards rarely ever produce a horse of any class. So thoroughly am I convinced of this, that I will never pursue a like policy with my own sires. I have established a hospital building on my place with paddock attached, located far away in a remote place where the sick animals are away from the well ones, and, as far as I know, this is the first move in this direction made by any thoroughbred breeder in Kentucky. I employ a competent veterinary by the year to look after all of my horses two or three times a week, whether they have sickness or not and but few contagious diseases ever reach the horses at Melbourne. I use many disinfectants and new methods to keep my place clean, that I have not had distemper but once since I organized the stud, I soon stamped it out and have not had a single case since, I doubt if any other large stud in Kentucky can make such a true statement. Melbourne has the reputation at home of being the cleanest and best organized large stud in Kentucky, and I am proud of its appearance at all times. Water from a deep running spring forty feet under the ground is forced to every stable, paddock, lot or field at Melbourne by means of an eight horse power engine with miles of underground pipe system connections. This water is as pure as if from the soft dews of Heaven and is kept running fresh to the stock both night and day. If any other thoroughbred breeding farm in Kentucky has in use any sort of power engine for any such purpose I am yet to learn of it. It is my opinion that the health of the mature horse is largely influenced by the care he receives when young and the fact that disease does not make its appearance among the colts, has, I have no doubt, much to do with the health when aged. The manner in which a colt is raised, how fed and cared for when young has much to do with his proving a colt of high class in after life.

It is my firm belief (and I have the reputation at home of being a

veritable crank on the subject) that strictly high class race horses can be bred much more successfully when separated than when running together in large numbers and I have pursued the policy for years of having my mares as well as my sucklings, weanlings and yearlings, kept in different places of wide range where no other horses are kept, on farms convenient to Melbourne, and yet far apart, and at the present time my mares are located on seven different places and my youngsters on four. The mares will not return to Melbourne until a few days before coming due to foal.

I have adopted a system of identifying the mares at Melbourne by numbers as well as by names, colors and markings having in use a new patented device, consisting of a narrow band of metal made from illuminium, with both names and numbers (same as given in this catalogue book) plainly stamped on it. This is securely riveted to the animal's ear low down and in such a way as to neith injure or annoy and any one can tell the animal's name and number at a glance. With this system it is utterly impossible for the stud master his assistants to ever make a mistake in breeding. I believe I am the only Thoroughbred Breeder in Kentucky who has adopted this device.

I have spared neither time, labor or expense in getting up this book and the information given as to all of the matrons, their produce and the families from which they come is complete and full. This catalogue is gotten up in an entirely new way from any ever issued before and the information and statistics furnished is of such great value especially as to the total winnings of so many leading horses on the turf, that it is a book of great value to any one connected with the business in any capacity and should be preserved for all time for reference.

The Melbourne Stud is located within a mile of the city limits of Lexington and consists of over three hundred acres of the finest blue grass land in Kentucky and all in grass. Land that on account of location and quality cost \$200 per acre more than thirty years ago. It is located within one mile of the famous nursery stud of August Belmont, within two miles of McGrathiana, and five miles from Castleton and Elmendorf, four of the largest breeding farms in Kentucky and within gun-shot of where the immortal Lexington first saw the light of day.

The past history of Melbourne Stud and its wonderful success is the best recommendation and the future will, I feel sure, add many new laurels. Visitors are welcome at all times.

Very Sincerely Yours,  
WILLIAM S. BARNES.



## Home Endorsements of the Melbourne Stud.

---

The successful man in any enterprise is he who has acquired through constant study of the subject, or by practical experience a thorough knowledge of every detail and branch of the subject.

Breeding the thoroughbred and rearing the foal is more of a science than almost any other occupation, except the professions, for breeding is but the law of heredity scientifically applied, and rearing the foal, the application of common sense laws, relating to animal growth. The most successful breeders that ever lived in England were, Sir Joseph Hawley and Lord Falmouth. Each applied scientific laws to their breeding ventures and individually they were rewarded by the results of their judgement.

Six crosses of thoroughbred blood mated with six more will produce an animal that is a thoroughbred, but that alone will not make a race horse. The breeder whose familiarity with blood lines and crosses enables him to blend the various pedigrees in the stud book cannot be assured of success unless, he as well, is a practical horseman and is fitted naturally for the task of developing the foal in the best way possible, that he may grow into a type of thoroughbred best adapted to the purpose for which he is intended.

Experience has taught all thinking men that a wide range is necessary in the production of the thoroughbred. There is an old saying in England that the Derby is won when the colt is running at will in a big field, which, of course, means that a cooped up yearling closely confined in a small paddock cannot develop as well as one that has plenty of room in which to run. It has also been proven that the brood mare when carrying the foal must not be kept on land that has for years been used for that purpose, as the soil becomes permeated with the germ of animal life.

The scientific principles of breeding are being and have always been applied at Melbourne, whose owner has never lost sight of the fact that like begets like, or the likeness of some ancestor.

In the raising of the colt from the time of its foaling until sold, Mr. Barnes has been aided by his natural instinct and his early training as a hunter, after the hounds almost from boyhood; an all-round sportsman, racing judge and racing owner for more than twenty years, and breeder. The years spent on a farm in his boyhood days, together with his wide experience as a big game hunter, in which he came in close touch with animal life in its native state, have peculiarly adapted him for his present vocation. Not only a deep student of the stud book, he has that almost intuitive knowledge of horseflesh that has enabled men to select the best from among many. His selection of brood mares, together with his judgement in mating, have enabled him to collect at Melbourne, a band of matrons that are second to none, in America or England. Nor is it here that Mr. Barnes' phenomenal success as a breeder is alone found, for, after the foal has been produced, the race horse has not always been made, and it is in this respect that the proprietor of Melbourne has been almost unique among the breeders of America. He has aided nature in her efforts and from the hour that the foal is dropped, special attention is given not only to the offspring but to the dam as well. Everything that can be done for the healthy growth of the foal that does not conflict with the laws of nature is done. It is on account of this intuitive knowledge that Mr. Barnes has been able to produce race horses of the type of Handspring, the first foal ever dropped at Melbourne, Prince of Melbourne, winner of the Realization, and champion of his age in 1900. Beau Gallant, Conqueror of Commando and a host of other star performers.

While the past has been a bright one for Melbourne its glory lies in its future, for the plans of the owner must bring a rich reward. Mr. Barnes has that practical knowledge of the thoroughbred that can only be obtained through practical experience as a turfman and as such, the owner of Melbourne was remarkably successful. For twenty years his colors have been seen on all the leading tracks of

the America and many of the classic events of the turf have fallen to his share. That he possesses that intuitive knowledge so necessary in a successful turfman has been proven by the selections he made when a buyer at the various sales. He bought as yearlings, Blue Wing, Pure Rye, Sir Dixon, The Bourbon, Glockner, Raceland, Phoenix, Blue Rock, Syntax, Boundless, Once Again, Cherry Blossom, dam of Alard Scheck, Alpena, dam of Alpen.

The Lioness, Montrose, Gallifet, Duke of Bourbon, Montpellier, and a whole galaxy of other sensational turf performers, and no later than last Autumn he purchased Endurance by Right, the best filly of his age in the West and so soon as her racing days are over she will be returned to Melbourne as a stud matron. If he is spared, I venture the opinion Mr. Barnes by his knowledge of the thoroughbred and judgment, must take rank with the greatest breeders that ever lived. In fact, he is today the Lord Falmouth of America.—Andrew G. Leonard, Editor of the Kentucky Stock Farm.

"It is a pretty little spot, not more than three hundred acres, laying just outside of Lexington on the Georgetown pike. It is not an Elmendorf or a Belle Meade in the extent of its acres, but acres are not what makes great horses, as Melbourne Stud has proven.

Few names are better known in the thoroughbred world today than Barnes and Melbourne, and Barnes means Col. W. S. Barnes, and the latter name refers to his now famous Melbourne Stud.

If it had produced no more than Prince of Melbourne, Handspring and Beau Gallant, that alone would have been sufficient to make the name of the stud famous.

The champion two and three-year-old of the season is no mean showing for any establishment, and this Col. Barnes has done with not more than a hundred brood mares. Melbourne it not only one of the most picturesque but one of the most perfectly equipped breeding farms in the Central Blue Grass. The residence almost hides itself away in the woodland which fronts the pike, where the barns peep here and there, dotting the landscape and adding life to the scene as it appears through the vista of forest trees. It is here that the Melbourne youngsters are bred and sent forth to win laurels in the stake events of the East.

It is there that Col. Barnes proposes to inaugurate the most unique of all thoroughbred breeding ventures. As has been said, his place produced the great Beau Gallant and the Realization winner Prince of Melbourne and other great horses. After the foaling of these two great stars Col. Barnes largely increased his breeding interests, but has added nothing to his holdings in real estate. He will continue to mate his stallions and mares within the 300 acres of the Melbourne inclosure, but so soon as the youngsters arrive and the mares are again bred they will be removed in small bunches to various farms where no other horses are raised, and there the colts will not only be kept until they are weaned, but within a week or two of their full yearling form. It is his firm belief that strictly highclass race horses cannot be bred as successfully when banded together in large numbers on one place as when separated, and the policy he is now about to pursue, on such a stupendous scale, has been followed by him for a number of years with most flattering results.

Col. Barnes is in other ways, probably, the original of all thoroughbred breeders. He is the only breeder who has continued from year to year to name the yearlings he sells and he does not do this from any fascination of selecting names, it being merely to keep buyers from attaching onto the Col. such appellations as Can I See Em, Go To Bed and Huitzilopchtli.

One cause of Col. Barnes' tremendous success is that he is wedded to no particular line of horses. While he has his own stallions, the noted Prince of Monaco, the great Jim Gore, the handsome Rainbow and St. Julien, who is just coming to the front as a successful sire, he annually patronizes all the fashionable sires of the day regardless of where they are located, and his list of 108 mares are sired by no less than 59 sires, a mixture of breeding rare to see on any stud farm.

His breeding farm is the model of all the Blue Grass country so far as cleanliness is concerned, and ranks as the healthiest of all the large thoroughbred establishments in this State. Only recently, on an isolated spot on the place, he erected a modern horse hospital, with all the latest improvements, and here are kept the sick horses until they are well, and the quarantine is as rigid here as if in a great sea city, fighting off a pestilence from some foreign land. So far as is known this is the only building of its character on any breeding farm in this country, and an entire new idea in its line.

To sum up the eyes of the breeding world are now on the Melbourne Stud, as Col. Barnes has demonstrated that the breeding business will be made a success. Millionaires enter the field and spend a fortune on their studs for a pastime and a pleasure, but expenses consuming all the profits cut no figure with them, and there are wealthy who would go in the business could they see at least a sure chance of breaking even, and they are only awaiting the opportunity to enter the ranks whenever the fact is demonstrated that breeding the race horse can be made a profitable business. Therefore, Col. Barnes' new venture, on such a big scale, will be watched with interest, and he says he will yet breed a horse in this way, that will thrill the sporting world by winning the Derby on Epsom Downs."—*Lexington Daily Morning Herald*.

"As an evidence of the phenomenal speed produced at the Melbourne Stud it is only necessary to mention Autumn Leaves, with the Louisville track record at four furlongs in  $48\frac{1}{4}$  seconds; Sting with the Latonia track record at four furlongs in  $45\frac{1}{2}$  seconds; Blennenworth, five furlongs in 1:01 at Hawthorne; which he followed later over the same track in a 1:00 flat in a public trial; Aladdin, five furlongs in 1.01 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; The Goldfinder, with a brilliant win in the Brooklyn Expectation Stakes and Fancywood's mile and one hundred yards race in 1:46 1:5, the Harlem track record, and all these performances were scored in 1901, and before June is more than half over. Incidentally in this connection it is not out of place to mention that Prince of Melbourne, the best of the 1900 three-year-olds, and Beau Gallant, the only horse that has ever taken the measure of the sensational Commando, were both bred by Mr. Barnes in the Melbourne Stud. The first horse he bred was the great Handspring and his advent has proved a forerunner of what is annually produced in high-typed horses in this one of the greatest of all Kentucky breeding establishments. Mr. Barnes goes beyond the confines of his own breeding plant and yearly sends mares to all the leading outside public stallions. His lack of prejudice is worthy of high compliment and there is no wonder such a broad-minded man has succeeded in a business in which so many others have failed. The Melbourne Stud is annually growing greater and its success is a lesson that the only true way to the winning goal is non-prejudice in respect to blood lines and the pursuing of new ideas and up to date methods.—*Lexington Thoroughbred Record*.

## **The Melbourne Stud.**

---

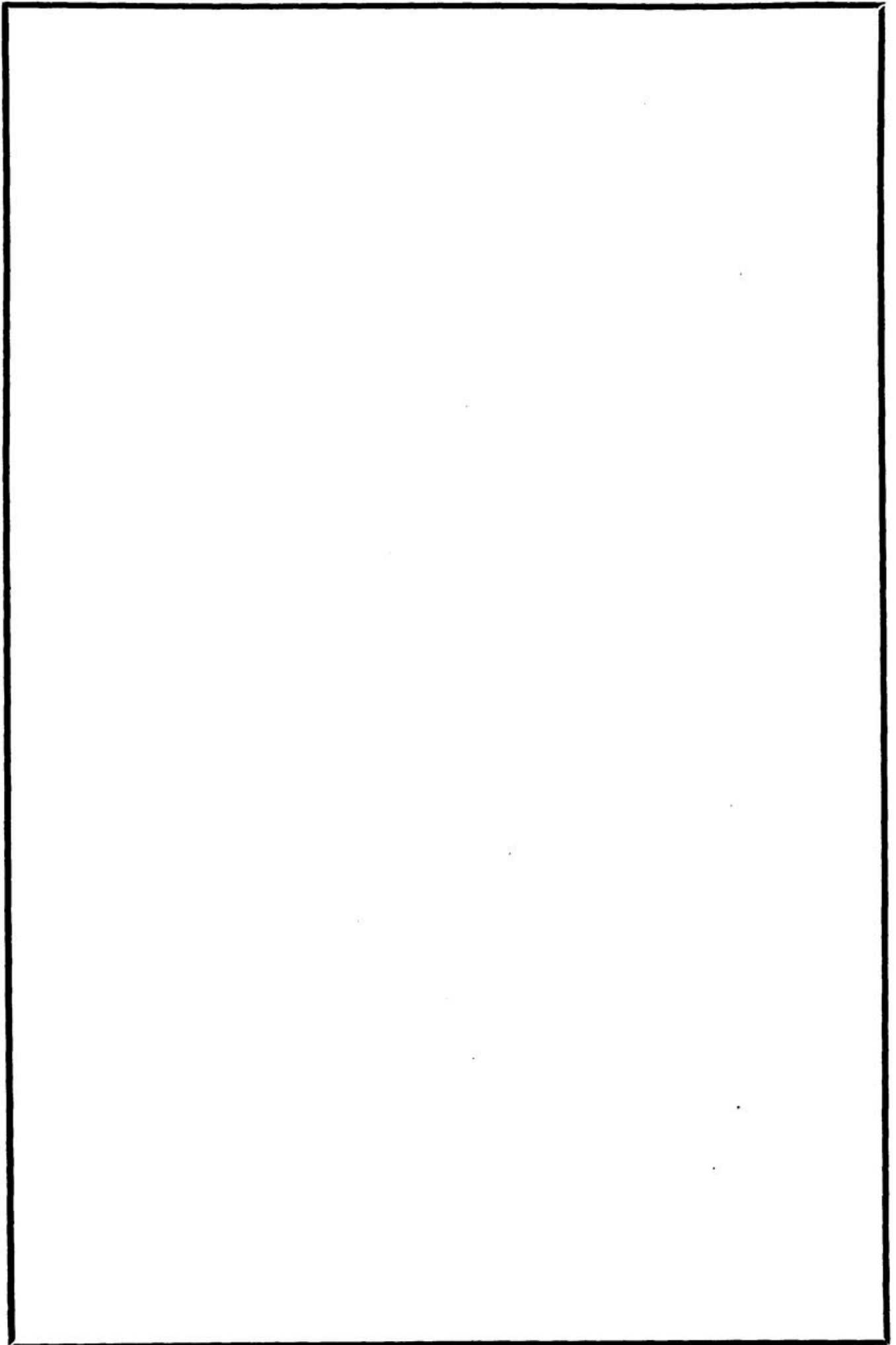
**The Melbourne matrons were mated to the following famous sires in 1900.**

**Prince of Monaco, Jim Gore, Rainbow, St. Julien, Imp. Ornament, Belvidere, Ben Brush, Imp. Ingoldsby, Onondago. Imp. Debonnier, Tammany, Blases, Requital, Imp. Order, Wadsworth, Hand-spring, Imp. Deceiver, Salvator and Imp. St. George. Total 19.**

---

**The Melbourne Matrons were mated to the following famous sires in 1901.**

**Prince of Monaco, Jim Gore, Rainbow, St. Julien, Ben Brush, Imp. Ben Stromme, Standing, Ornament The Pepper, Requital, Blases, Belvidere, Teuton, Imp. Ingoldsby, Faverdale, Imp. Deceiver, Russell, Handspring and Imp. Wagner. Total 19.**



Stallions.

## Prince of Monaco.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricane Stakes and other races, and own brother to St. Carlo, winner of the Great American and Foam Stakes; St. Julien, winner of the Larchmont Stakes and other races, and St. Carolus, also a stake winner, and half brother to Gold Car, another stake winner, and Candle, a good winner in 1900, and placed in Eastern Stakes. Sire of Precursor, Colbert and the two-year-old winners of 1900, Fancywood, who won eight races and ran a mile in a race in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly; Empress Lightfoot, Goddess of Night Prince of Song, Monarka, Irving Mayor and The Golden Prince. As to two-year-olds, only Hanover, Imp. Pirate of Penzance, Belvidere, Badge and Imp. Esher lead him in the number of winners out in 1900, and he leads all sires that made their first regular season in 1898, or that entered the stud with him the same year that he made his first regular season.)

Chestnut stallion; foaled 1892. Bred by Hon. August Belmont, Sr., Nursery Stud, Kentucky.

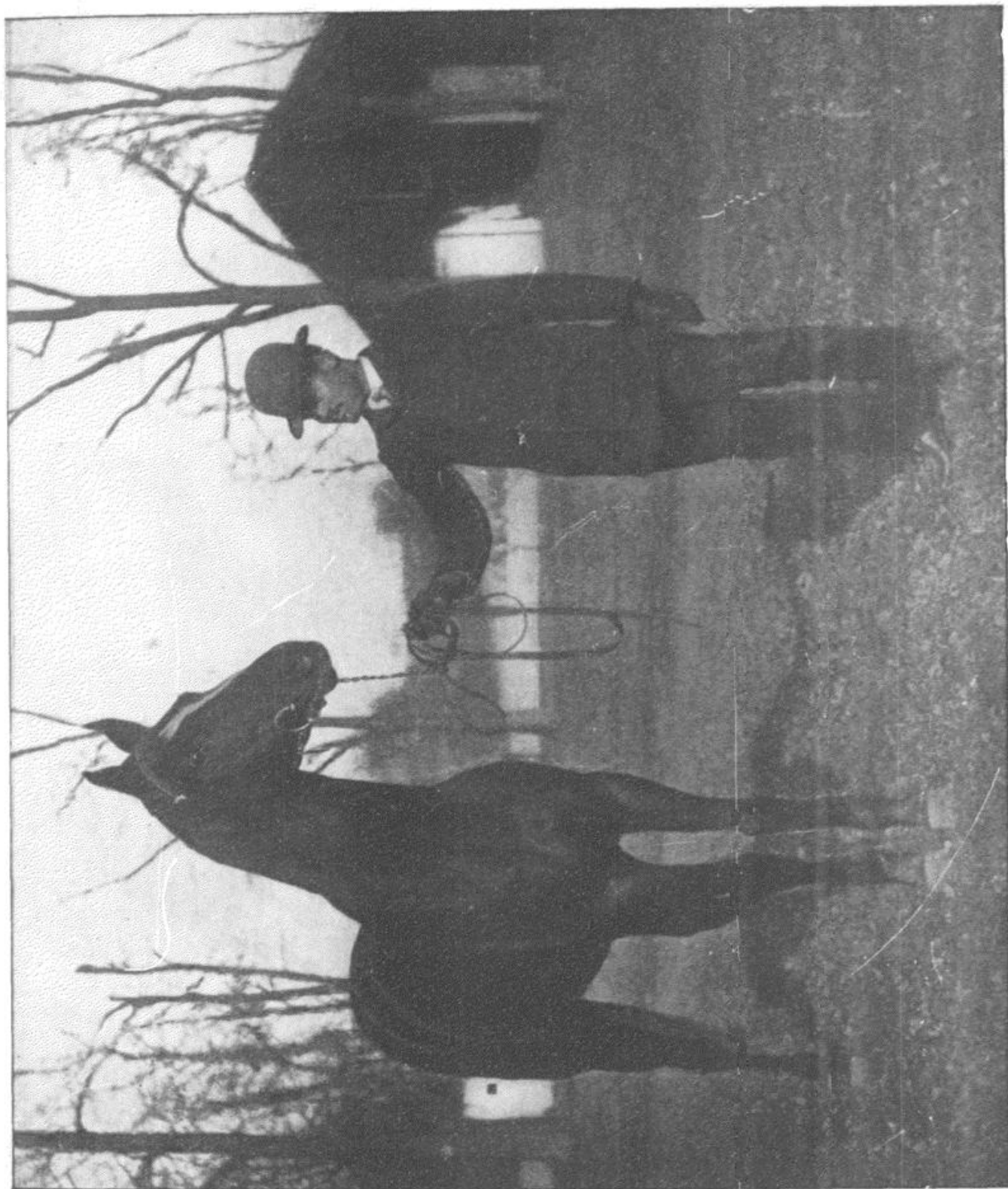
### BY IMP. ST. BLAISE.

(Winner of the English Derby and sold at auction for \$100,000. Son of the immortal Hermit, leading winning stallion of England for many seasons and one of the marvels of the breeding world, and Fusee, by Marsyas. Sire of Potomac, winner of the Futurity and Realization Stakes and nine other races and \$118,660; St. Florian, winner of 16 races and \$56,305; La Tosca, winner of 21 races and \$40,140; Chesapeake, winner of 37 races and \$37,977; St. Carlo, winner of the Great American and Foam Stakes and \$29,858; Lizzie, winner of 30 races and \$26,980; St. Maxim, winner of 22 races and \$24,462; Bellisarius, winner of 103 races and \$23,559; St. Leonards, winner of 5 races and \$24,711; Her Highness, winner of 3 races and \$15,900; Pardishad, winner of 4 races and \$13,740; Magnet, winner of 35 races and \$12,505; St. Charles, winner of 10 races and \$11,300; Clarendon, winner of 7 races and \$9,715; Martyrdom, winner of 8 races and \$8,015; Cromwell, Donna Rita, Brandywine, Great Bend, St. James, Star Chamber, winner of the Himyar Stakes in 1900, etc.)

#### 1 dam Carina.....By Kingfisher.

Dam of St. Carlo, Prince of Monaco, St. Julien, St. Carolus and Gold Car, all stake winners; and Candle, a good two-year-old winner in 1900, and placed in Eastern stakes.

Winner of the Belmont, Travers' Stakes, etc., and sire of King Crab, winner of 81 races and \$53,827, and dams of Clifford, winner of 42 races and \$65,951; St. Florian, winner of 15 races and \$56,305; Lady Violet, winner of 13 races and \$39,718; Masher, Magnetizer, Utica, a stake winner in America and a frequent winner in England as Eau Gallie; Watterson, winner of 42 races and \$25,114; the sensational race horse



THE GREAT STALLION PRINCE OF MONACO.



This page in the original text is blank.

and sire St. Leonards, etc. Son of Lexington and Imp. Eltham Lass, by Kingston, and brother to Majestic, dam of Eurus, winner of the Suburban Handicap in 1886.

**2 dam Carita.....By Imp. The III-Used.**

Winner of the Champagne and Ladies' Stakes and other races and dam of King Crab, winner of 81 races and \$53,827; Carnot, winner of 10 races; St. Charles, winner of the Juvenile Stakes and 8 other races; King Cadmus, winner of the Sapphire Stakes and other races; Kussen. Lady Agnes (dam of Dominis and Kitchener, stake winners and also the winners China and Scallywag), and Gold Fox, winner of many races in 1898, 1899 and 1900, in one of which in the latter year he ran a mile in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ . In addition to these performances, four of which were stake winners, Carita is the dam of Carlotta (dam of the \$10,000 Eakins, Mr. Baiter, the grand stake winner Hamilton 2d, Anglo and Simon Pure), and Casrara, dam of Crayon.

Winner of the Kenner and Sequel Stakes, and sire of His Highness, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 12 other races and \$115,622; Badge, winner of 68 races and \$74,585; Lady Violet, winner of 13 races and \$39,718; Fides, winner of 8 races and \$21,130; Topsy, winner of 38 races and \$18,838; Firefly, winner of 36 races and \$15,565; Jack of Hearts, winner of 15 races and \$15,380; Magnetizer, Forester, etc., and grand-sire of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,487; Jack of Spades, winner of 13 races and \$23,388; Lieber Karl, winner of 13 races and \$16,902; St. Maxim, winner of 22 races and \$24,432; Henry of Navarre, winner of 29 races and \$71,060, and Queen Dixon, winner of 9 races as a two-year-old in 1900. Son of Breadalbane and Ellermire, by Chanticleer.

**3 dam Imp. Camilla.....By King Tom.**

Dam of Medora, who won the July Stakes and beat Tom Bowling, Victoria, winner of the Ladies' Stakes; Caroline, winner of the Hopeful Stakes, beating James A., the largest winning two-year-old of that year; Caracalla, also a stake winner; Carissima (dam of Cruiser, a grand stake winner; Prince Charming, Trophy, Wheeler, Token and Cadiz, and the producing daughter Carrie Clarissa); Camillus, Carcalla, Campanine, Carmen and Clara (dam of the grand stake horses Chatham and Clarendon, I Declare, Greenback 2d, and Marie Jansen, dam of Jilsen, and the flying two-year-old of 1900, Black Fox). From Carmen another daughter of Camilla, came the winners Carmine, Prince Otto, High Test and Trident, and Calypso, dam

Sire of three Oaks, one Derby, two St. Leger and two Alexander Plate winners, and the successful sires in this country, Imp. King Ban, Imp. Phaeton, Imp. Great Tom, Imp. King Ernest, etc. Son of Harkaway and the immortal Pocahontas, the greatest stud matron of all time, by Imp. Glencoe.

of Sir Christopher and Free Munch.

- 4 dam Agnes.....  
 Dam of Queen of the Vale, winner of the Coronation Stakes and other races; King of the Vale, winner of the Newmarket, Prince of Wales Stakes and other races; Evalina, winner of the Exeter, New and Triennial Produce Stakes and other races; Dalesman (one of England's very greatest horses), winner of the Westmore and Ascot Triennial Stakes, and other races; Turk, etc.

**By Pantaloon.**

Sire of the dam of Imp. Leamington. Son of Castrel and Idalia, by Peruvian. Pantaloon also sired The Libel, grandsire of Imp. Sir Modred; the dam of Macaroni, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and Derby, and sire of Lily Agnes, dam of Ormonde, the "Horse of the Century," winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger, etc.

- 5 dam Black Agnes.....

Dam of Agnes, Dalesman's dam. There are no solid blacks or browns in color on the male or female side of Prince of Monaco's pedigree until this mare Black Agnes is reached. In the present crop of yearlings at The Melbourne Stud are several coal black colts by Prince of Monaco, their peculiar color, for members of this family indicating that in his veins the most potent blood is the popular strain of Blacklock, inasmuch as he breeds back through four crosses to this mare, who was a black in color, she breeding back to her grandsire, the great Blacklock. Nearly all the black colts or fillies Prince of Monaco has sired are either out of bay or chestnut mares.

**By Velocipede.**

Son of Blacklock, whose blood dominates the English turf even up to the present day, and on one side of the house or the other flows through the veins of nearly every great English horse down to the present time, Galopin, Imp. Billet, Bend 'Or, Orme, Donovan, St. Simon, Ormonde, Flying Fox, Diamond Jubilee, Florizel, St. Frusquin and Persimmon for example.

- 6 dam.....

Dam of Manto, Laura, Black Agnes, etc. She was gored by a bullock and killed in 1832, being then in foal to Catton.

**By Walton.**

Son of Sir Peter, winner of the Derby, son of Highflyer, dam Pappillion by Snap, grandam by Regulus (son of Godolphin Arabian), Bay Bolton, Bartlett's Childers, Honeywood's Arabian, True Blue's dam, the Dyerly mare. Sir Peter was the best race horse of his time, and as a sire the most celebrated for fifty years—in fifteen years he sired 296 winners. Those of the most celebrity were Hermione, winner of the Oaks, Ambrosia, winner of St. Leger and Oaks, Sir Harry, winner of Derby, Arch Duke, winner of Derby, "W.'s Ditto, winner of the

	Derby, actually in a trot." Fyldener, winner of St. Leger, etc.
7 dam Young Noisette.....	By Imp. Diomed.
Dam of Navagator (Fathom), Clermont, Hymen, Marmion, etc.	Winner of the first English Derby. Son of Florizel.
8 dam Noisette.....	By Squirrel.
Dam of Mark-ho, Tally-ho, Bag-ho, Young Noisette, etc.	Son of Traveller.
9 dam Carina.....	By Marske.
Dam of Hydasper, Osculator, Carab, Skiff, St. Charles, etc.	Sire of the wonderful Eclipse, son of Squirt.
10 dam.....	By Blank.
	Son of Godolphin Arabian.
11 dam Ancaster Dizzy.....	By Driver.
	Son of Wynn Arabian.
12 dam.....	By Smiling Tom.
	Son of Conyer's Arabian.
13 dam.....	By Oysterfoot.
14 dam.....	By Merlin.
15 dam.....	By Commoner
16 dam Coppin mare.....	By Selaby Turk.
17 dam.....	By Places' White Turk.

Prince of Monaco's pedigree shows a remarkable record in breeding, his first four dams, Carina, Carita, Imp. Camilla and Agnes, having thrown 17 stake winners.

He is one of the new wonders of the breeding world. Before he made a regular season, when his owners still had hopes of fitting him to race again, he was allowed to cover a few mares. The result of this mating were Precursor and Colbert, who are his only three-year-old representatives in 1900. The former won over \$5,000 during the season and the latter was a frequent winner and won twice at two miles in 3:30 and 3:34 and was placed in 10 of his other starts and was never beaten over a distance of ground only when conceding much weight. As to two-year-olds, only Hanover, Imp. Pirate of Penzance, Belvidere, Badge and Imp. Esher lead him in the number of winners out in 1900, and he leads all sires in this respect that made their first regular season in 1900 or that entered the stud with him the same year. His two-year-olds embrace the flying Fanevwood, who won eight races and ran a mile in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly; Empress Lightfoot, Goddess of Night, The Golden Prince, Prince of Song, Monarka (said to be second to no filly ever owned by her breeder, Mr. T. C. McDowell), and Irving Mayor, and he is a private stallion in 1901. One remarkable feature in Prince of Monaco is he follows in his ability to sire good fillies, the footsteps of his sire, Imp. St. Blaise, his grandsire, Hermit, his great grandsire, Newminster, and his great great grandsire, Touchstone, on his sire's side, and Kingfisher, Imp. The Ill-Used, and King Tom on the dam's side; all being horses whose fillies raced as well as their colts, and he has never yet sired a filly with a bad temper.

Prince of Monaco was bred by the late Hon. A. Belmont, Sr., at his famous Nursery Stud, Lexington, Ky., and sold as a yearling to the late Hon. C. Fleischmann for \$3,600, who owned him until he passed into the hands of his present owner. As a race horse he was first class, winning four big stakes as a two-year-old, and his only start as a three-year-old, which was his farewell to the turf. Prince of Monaco first started in the Expectation Stakes, at the Brooklyn Jockey Club spring meeting, but running raw and green, finished unplaced to Utica, Dreibund and Tamerlane. At the same meeting he ran third to Gotham and Mirage in the Hudson Stakes, but in his next start, which was at Morris Park in the Juvenile Stakes, at five furlongs, he won handily, beating Keenan, Fire Brand, The Coon, Liza, Pretence, Corn Cob, Pouch colt and Golden Gate, running the distance in 1:00½. He next ran second to

California in a sweepstakes, at the same meeting, six furlongs in 1:12½, giving the winner six pounds and followed this up by running unplaced in the Great Eclipse Stakes, won by Connoisseur. His next start was at Coney Island in the Daisy Stakes, in which he ran third to Harry Reed and Annisette, seven others finishing behind him, including The Coon, Havoc, Urania and High Point Belle. In the Surf Stakes, won by Keenan, whom he had previously beaten, he was unplaced, but he was only beaten a neck by Havoc his next start in the Pansy Stakes, six furlongs, run in 1:15 3-5, behind him being The Commoner, Dolabra, Mosquito, Midgley, Lux, Glad, Maurice colt, Darie and Prim. In a sweepstakes, five furlongs, run in 1:01 3-5 at the same meeting, he ran third to Gutta Percha and Midgley, eight others finishing behind him. He was then shipped to Saratoga, first starting in the Hurricane Stakes, which he won by two lengths from Sadie, Sweden, Bart and Picaroon, running the five furlongs in 1:01¼. In the Belle Meade Stakes, six furlongs, he was asked the difficult task of conceding Salvation and April Fool twenty pounds and the remaining starter, Rosemar, nineteen pounds, still he won by a length and a half, running the distance in 1:15¼. He then gave Handspun five, Brisco nine, and Siberia sixteen pounds and a beating in the Grand Hotel Stakes, six furlongs, run in 1:15½. His next was beaten by a neck by Lissak, in the Melbourne Stakes, seven furlongs, run in 1:29, behind him being Briso, Mirage and Pepper, to all of which he was conceding weight. He was ailing when this race was run, and so sick thereafter that for a period the veterinarians feared they could not save him, and this misfortune came upon him when it was generally conceded that the Futurity Stakes was at his mercy. Prince of Monaco commenced his three-year-old season in brilliant style, winning a mile and fifty yards at Louisville in 1:55, beating George Beck, Selika, Arapahoe, Poet Scout, The Reaper and Hazema, conceding weight to all; but in this race his old ailment returned, and, pulling up virtually on three legs, he thus quit the turf, being retired to the stud as a four-year-old.

From the Thoroughbred Record is taken the following: Performances of Prince of Monaco. "The Prince made his first appearance in the Expectation Stakes at Brooklyn, won by Utica, and ran unplaced. The second start was in the Hudson stakes at Brooklyn, in which he ran third, the stake being won by Gotham. His third start was in the Juvenile Stakes at Westchester, worth over \$6,000 to the winner. He won this stake over nine starters, five eighths of a mile in 1:00½. He came to the post for his fourth start in a handicap sweepstakes at Westchester, but ran second, but was conceding the winner seven pounds, three quarters of a mile in 1:12½. His fifth start he ran unplaced in the Great Eclipse Stakes at Westchester. His sixth start was in the Daisy Stakes at Coney Island. He ran third, the stake being won by Harry Reed. His seventh start he ran second in the Pansy Stakes at Coney Island in a field of nine starters, carrying 118 pounds, and was beaten only a head, three quarters of a mile in 1:15 3-5. His eighth start was in a handicap sweepstakes at Coney Island, in a field of eleven starters, won by Gutta Percha. He ran third. His ninth start he won the Hurricane Stakes at Saratoga easily by two lengths, five eighths of a mile, in 1:01¼, with 118 pounds up. His tenth start he won the Belle Meade Stakes, at Saratoga, handily by one and one half lengths, three quarters of a mile in 1:15¼, with 118 pounds up. The next day he made his eleventh start in the Grand Union Hotel Stakes, at Saratoga, which he won easily by one length, with 118 pounds up. He made his twelfth and last start as a two-year-old in the Melbourne Stud Stakes at Saratoga, carrying 118 pounds, even weight with Lissak, seven eighths of a mile, as early as the 14th day of August, he was beaten only a neck by the great Lissak, who was one of the best, if not the best, two-year-old of his year. The Prince conceded ten pounds to such stake winners as Pepper, Mirage, Briso and G. B. Morris, all of whom finished behind him. The Prince was a very large and well developed two-year-old, standing close to sixteen hands high, and consequently did not show his true form until late in the season. All of his performances at Saratoga—which is considered a slow track in comparison with others—stamped the Prince as a first-class race horse and he was tipped by many of the owners and trainers as being able to win the Futurity. He was coughing badly when he started against Lissak and the next day after the race he developed such serious illness that he was placed under the care of a veterinary surgeon

and was unable to fill any of his engagements for the balance of the year. He made his thirteenth start in a handicap sweepstakes at Louisville, Ky., in the early part of May in his three-year-old form, which he won, one mile and fifty yards; time, 1:55. Considering the fact that it is almost an impossible task for a three-year-old to beat older horses at even weights in the spring of the year, no three-year-old at any weight has ever been able to win the Brooklyn or Suburban Handicaps—this race proved conclusively that the Prince was a rare good one, for he conceded twenty pounds to George Beck, a frequent stake winner and who has a record of one and one eighth miles in 1:55, run over the Concy Island course; also a record of one and one quarter miles in 2:07 $\frac{3}{4}$ , the record over the Saratoga course. The Prince also defeated in this race the frequent stake winner Poet Scout, conceding him sixteen pounds. As an evidence of the high class of Poet Scout among the many valuable stakes he won he captured the Hickory stakes at Westchester as a three-year-old, carrying 122 pounds, one and a half miles, in 2:36 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Arapahoe, Lucky Baldwin's good race horse and winner of several stakes, was conceded twenty six pounds and beaten by the Prince in this race. The Reaper, another good race horse, who was conceded eighteen pounds, was also a starter in this race, besides other good ones. The Prince struck himself in this race and the injury proved of such a serious character that he had to be retired from the turf. He was sent to Kentucky and turned out with the hope that with a good rest he might eventually train. He was taken up and tried in 1895, and also in 1896, and put to the test of training, all to no purpose, he never having recovered from this serious injury. Mr. Robert Tucker, the veteran trainer for Charles Fleischmann, says: "That notwithstanding the great performances of the Prince on the turf, the public did not know how good a horse he really was, for I consider him one of the greatest race horses I ever trained, and but for his illness so early in 1894 and his accident so early in 1895, he would have surprised his greatest admirers."

Prince of Monaco is a grand looker, pronounced by all good judges a perfect type of a thoroughbred.

His breeding can not be excelled. His sire, Imp. St. Blaise, won the English Derby and sold at auction for \$100,000. He is an own brother to Candlemas, a great race horse and successful stallion. Among his distinguished get are Potomac, winner of the Futurity and Realization Stakes, and nine other races, and \$118,660; St. Florian, winner of 15 races and \$56,305; La Tosca, winner of 21 races and \$40,140; Chesapeake, winner of 38 races and \$35,858; St. Carlo, winner of the Great American and Foam Stakes and \$29,858; St. Maxim, winner of 21 races and \$27,465; St. Leonards, winner of 5 races and \$22,711; Bellisarius, winner of 103 races and \$23,550; Magnet, winner of 32 races and \$12,585; and this year he had out the Hinnyar Stake winner, Star Chamber. All of St. Blaise's sons are proving successful sires. Potomac, St. Florian, sire of Sam Philips (winner of the St. Louis Derby in 1900), St. Carlo, St. Leonards, St. Julian, St. Charles, St. Mark, St. James and Clarendon, having all to their credit one or more high-class performers. His sire, Hermit, was a Derby winner, and the premier stallion of his day in England, and he also sired the filly Shotover, another winner of the Derby, as well as many other stars of the English turf. Hermit's sire, Newminister, was Touchstone's best son, while as to the latter, he ranks as one of the greatest wonders of the breeding world. Many of the most famous horses of both England and America have a touch of his remarkable blood. Fusee, St. Blaise's dam, won nine races as a three-year-old out of eleven starts, and also threw the winners Go Bang, Friar Rush, Match Girl and Fuse.

Carina, the dam of Prince of Monaco, also threw three full brothers to him in St. Carlo, St. Julien and St. Carolus, all of which were stake winners. She also produced Gold Car, another stake winner, that sold for \$8,000 as a yearling, and the winner Candle. St. Carlo ran second in the Futurity Stakes, giving Chaos, the winner, 13 pounds. His success as a sire has been phenomenal, among his get being Ruinart, who ran a mile in 1:40 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; one and one eighth miles in 1:53 $\frac{3}{4}$ , with 118 pounds up, and one and one quarter miles in 2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$ , with 116 pounds up. He winning, all told, 11 races and \$11,850. St. Callatine, winner of 19 races and \$11,400, and Zamar, winner of 19 races as a two-year-old, the record for his year. He is also sire of such other good and frequent winners as Almendral, Be Happy, Charlemagne,

Count of Flanders, Chas Le Bal, Cipriano, Delia M., Dancing Girl, Donna Carlotta, February, Joan, Lord Marmion, May Boy, Our Climate, Ruthven, San Marcus, Sir Carlton, St. Cuthbert, Tiger Lilly, Valenciennes and Brunswick, the crack two-year-old of the present California racing season, as is evidenced by his recent performances of a half mile in 47 seconds and four and a half furlongs in  $53\frac{3}{4}$  seconds, the coast record for the distance for horses of any age. St. Julien had out the good two-year-old representatives in 1900, Sard, Seething, St. Dean, Kabyle, Princess Julien and Blonde Grayson, all the foals reported to his cover old enough to race in 1900, and St. Carolus is in the stud in Virginia and his get are showing up well. St. Julien is also sire of Myrtle Dell, who has already won as a two-year-old in 1901, running four furlongs in  $48\frac{1}{2}$  seconds.

Carita, the dam of Carina, Prince of Monaco's dam, among other races, won the Champaign and Ladies' Stakes and produced the excellent performers King Crab, winner of 81 races and \$51,827; Carnot, winner of 10 races; St. Charles, winner of nine races; King Cadmus, winner of the Sapphire Stakes; Gold Fox, who ran a mile in a race in 1900 in  $1:39\frac{3}{4}$ ; Kussen and Lady Agnes, dam of Dominis, Kitchner and Cochina. She also produced Carlotta, dam of Eakins, Mr. Baiter, Hamilton II., Anglo and Simon Pure. King Crab, who, as noted above, was out of Carita, made a marvelous record. He ran three races more than Barnum, starting in 281 races, of which he won 81 and was in the money, all told, 185 times. To fully realize what 298 starts is, it is only necessary to call attention to the records of Kingston and Raceland, who are so often quoted as having raced so long, the former only starting 138, and the latter 129 times.

Camilla, the third dam, a richly bred imported mare, also produced Carissima, dam of Cruiser, Prince Charming, Trophy, Wheeler, Token and Cadiz, and the producing daughters Carrie Clarissa, Carmen (dam of Carmine, High Test, Calypso, dam of Sir Christopher, etc.). The winners Campanine, Camillus and Clara are all out of Camilla, as well as Caroline, dam of Belmont and Cordelia. Clara is the dam of those two great performers Clarendon and Chatham, also the producer Marie Jensen, dam of Jilsen and Black Fox.

Agnes, the next dam, produced the brilliant Evelina, the high-class King of the Vale, the great race horse Dalesman (sire of Lowlander), Turk, a frequent winner, and the first-class race mare Queen of the Vale, dam of the winners North, Banknote, Darwin and Lady of the Lea. The latter was the dam of three successful race horses, Groby, Broxbourne and Harlow, while another of Queen of the Vale's daughters, Dutchess of Palmer, produced the winners Ducat, and The Penman, and still another of her offsprings has proved a success in this country, Imp. Prairie Queen, she being the dam of Servia, Matilda, Anna Mayes, Halcyon and Orimar, seven furlongs in  $1:25\frac{3}{4}$ , and a mile in  $1:38$ , both in 1900, the latter the world's record on a circular track.

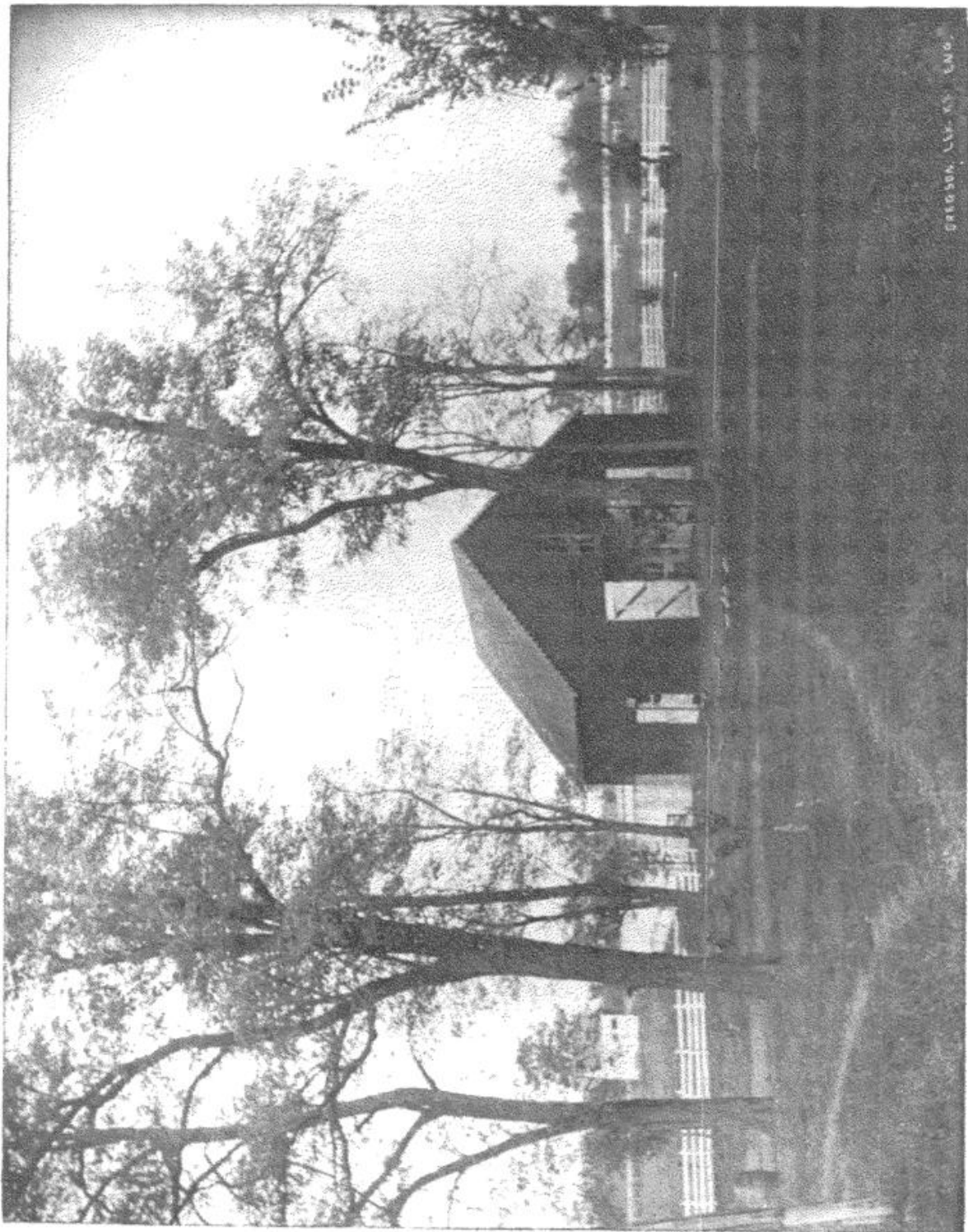
This seems to be a family from which spring race horses of a high-class from every branch. Camilla was one of the three King Tom mares the late Mr. Belmont imported from England. All more than fulfilled expectations, but, counting all her descendants, to Camilla belongs the palm, though her near relatives Princess and Lady Mentmore were both great producers.

One remarkable trait possessed by Prince of Monaco's brothers, St. Carlo and St. Julien, is that their fillies race well, and this fact has made the former so popular with horsemen in California, outside of his other grand merits. Had he been owned by any other than the owner of Ormonde, for whom the best mares were always reserved, it would be hard to guess his standing in the breeding world.

A close study of their remarkable pedigree shows that all the way through this wonderful family the fillies have raced in proportion with as much distinction as the colts. This is only mentioned because it is so rare in breeding annals, and it also explains the racing ability of the daughters of St. Carlo, St. Julien and Prince of Monaco.

The breeding of Prince of Monaco is seven eighths English and one eighth American, his American blood being derived from Lexington through the great Kingfisher, a rival of the mighty Longfellow on the turf, and as the sire of the dams of such sterling performers as Clifford, Watterson, St. Leonards, Utica, Arnica, St. Florian, Masher, Magnetizer and others, deservedly holds as high a position in the list of successful brood mare sires.

The second dam of Prince of Monaco is by Imp. The Ill-Used, who was not



**HOME OF PRINCE OF MONACO.**



This page in the original text is blank.

only a great race horse, but a great sire also, and is a brother in blood to Epigram, who got Le Grand, the great race horse that defeated Martini Henry for the St. Leger in 1881 at Melbourne, Australia. This fact is merely mentioned because same is not generally known.

Prince of Monaco's pedigree, as previously noted, shows a remarkable record in breeding. From his dam has come direct five stake winners. His grandam has produced four stake winners. His great grandam is the dam, grandam and great grandam of 19 stake winners and her dam produced four Stake winners, which makes 23 stake winners in the first four dams of Prince of Monaco. The compiler doubts if there is another such case even in England. He knows it is the best on record in this country.

To make the above perfectly plain, so even a beginner can understand this wonderful pedigree, it is given in simple details below:

Prince of Monaco's dam, Carina, produced five stake winners; his second dam, Carita, produced four stake winners, and her daughter, Carlotta, also produced four stake winners, and another one of her daughters, Lady Agnes, produced two stake winners; his third dam, Imp. Camilla, produced four stake winners and her other daughters, Clara and Clarissima, produced respectively two and one stake winners, and his fourth dam, Agnes, produced four stake winners.

It is a family of hardy, every-day race horses; for instance, note the records of King Crab, High Test, Cnatham and Cruiser. These four horses alone started in over 500 races and won money in over 60 per cent of their starts, and all raced to a green old age. Agnes, the next dam, not only produced the noted King of the Vale, but the great Dalesman, who was the sire of the famous Lowlander, who ran a mile in 1:38, and was deemed good enough to match against the world's famous Gallopin, the Derby winner in 1875, and sire of Donovan, the second greatest money winner the world's turf has ever known, as well as the dam of Flying Fox, who was sold at auction for \$191,255, after winning \$196,400 as a two and three-year-old and the immortal St. Simon.

Agnes was indeed a most remarkable brood mare. Her daughter, Imp. Camilla was put in the stud when a three-year-old, but Turk, Queen of the Vale, King of the Vale, Evelina and Dalesman kept her name constantly before the public for a number of seasons on the turf, the last four all being stake winners. Queen of the Vale won the Coronation Stakes and ran and won up to and including at five years of age; King of the Vale won up to four years old, in that year capturing the Prince of Wales Stakes at Newmarket; Evalina won three races as a two-year-old, including the Exeter and New Stakes; as a three-year-old she won three races, including Her Majesty's Plate at Doncaster, and as a four-year-old won the Triennial Produce Stakes, her only start that year and her farewell to the turf, while Dalesman won three races as a three-year-old and the Mentmore and Ascot Triennial Stakes and other races as a four-year-old. Dalesman won up to three miles and Evelina won up to two miles and five furlongs, which goes to show again it is a family of remarkable stamina as well as phenomenal speed.

Back of Agnes to the Walton mare begins a line of winners that run back to even beyond the days of O'Kelly's famous Eclipse, which covers a period of over 200 years.

## Jim Gore.

---

(Winner of the Harold. Carriage Builders', Kenwood, Clark and Boulevard stakes and other races. Sire of Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of the Second Matron Stakes, value \$17,800, from the previously supposed invincible Commando, The Parader and other great stake winners, giving them all weight. He also won the Prospect Stakes and other races, and was sold at the end of the season for \$25,000; Amelia May, a stake winner as a two, three and four-year-old; Beau Ideal, whose record at Memphis in the Gaston Hotel Stakes is still unbeaten and who defeated the wonderful campaigner Logan, when a two-year-old, at six and a half furlongs; Moncreth, who defeated the mighty Ornament twice as a two-year-old and once as a three-year-old, and a great campaigner, and still on the turf; Gorman, as grand a little race horse, for his inches, as ever had a bridle on, and now a successful sire in the far West; Knowles, a great two-year-old and claimed to be by J. E. Cushing the best three-year-old he ever owned, although he was also the owner of Lookout, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Boundless, the \$50,000 American Derby winner; Oakwood and other famous three-year-olds; Knowles being hopelessly cut down in his first start at that age; Wilson, a great performer, and still on the turf; Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, and many other stake winners and great campaigners that have won nearly four hundred races, a remarkable showing considering the bad luck in his early stud career.)

Jim Gore is a horse on short legs, with tremendous body, shoulders and quarters, rather unlike the Hindoo or Virgil line of horses, which are somewhat leggy, with light bodies, and it is doubtful if there is a thoroughbred horse in the United States of his height that will weigh as much or measure as great in length. It is not to the discredit of the great Hanover, now that he is dead, to say that Jim Gore is the most fashionably bred horse of the two, and the proprietor of the Melbourne Stud predicts that he will take Hanover's place in future American breeding annals, a position he might have sooner filled, but for being from one cause or another the unluckiest horse that ever made a season in the United States



WALTON - V. S. 1910

**JIM GORE, sire of Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old 1900.**

This page in the original text is blank.

JIM GORE.

(A stake winner and sire of stake winners).

JIM GORE.

Chestnut horse, foaled 1884. Bred at Cold Stream Stud.

Katie.		Hindoo.		Florence.		Virgil.	
Danger's dam.	Mamie S.	War Dance.	King Tom.	Weatherwitch.	Lexington.	Hymenla.	Vandal.
		Lexing- ton.	Paca- harka- hontas. way.	Daughter of bit.	Carneal.	*York- shire.	*Glen- coe.
		Reel.	Storm.	Daughter of way.	Alice Carneal.	Little Peggy.	Alaric's dam.
Fay.	Mahomet.	Boston.	Touchstone.	Sheet Anchor.	Timoleon.	*Moss Rose.	Sultan.
		Alice Carneal.	Ghuznee.	Miss Letty.	Sis. to Tuckahoe.	Cripple.	Trampoline.
		*Glencoe.	Falstaff.	Birdcatcher.	*Sarpedon.	Peggy Stewart.	*Tranby.
		*Gallopade.	Sis. to Pompey.	Colocynth.	Rowena.		Lucilla.
		*Sovereign.	Economist.				
		Flight.	Fanny Dawson.				
		*Yorkshire.	*Glencoe.				
		Fury.	Marpessa.				

7th dam, Kate, by Catton (Golumpus); 8th dam, by Waltou (Sir Peter); 9th dam, by Hyacinthus (Corlander); 10th dam, Zara, by Delpini (Highflyer); 11th dam, Flora, by King Fergus (Eclipse); 12th dam, Atalanta, by Matchen (Cade); 13th dam, Young Lass of the Mill, by Oronoko (Crab); 14th dam, Sis. to Lass of the Mill, by Trveller (Partner); 15th dam, Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound (Greyhound); 16th dam, by Partner (Jigg); 17th dam, Brown Woodcock, by Woodcock (Bustler); 18th dam, Lusty Thornton, by (croft's Bay Harb; 19th dam, Desdemona's dam, by Makeless (Oglethorpe Arabian); 20th dam, Old Thornton, by Brimmer (Yellow Turk); 21st dam by Dickey Pierson (Dodsworth); 22nd dam, Burton Barb mare.

\* Imported.

Jim Gore was bred by the late Major John S. Clark, Cold Stream Stud, Kentucky, and sold by that gentleman to Mr. A. G. McCampbell, Louisville, Ky., who owned him until he passed into the hands of his present owner. As a race horse was a grand performer, it being questionable if a gamer horse ever stood on iron. He commenced his racing career by capturing the Harold Stakes, five furlongs, at Latonia, Ky., in a canter by three lengths, beating Duke of Bourbon, Laredo, Duhme, Bric-a-Ban, Donnybrook, Carey, Clarion and Brother Ban. At the same meeting he finished second to Lizzie Krepps in the Sensation Stakes, conceding her eight pounds and defeating Katie A., Duke of Bourbon, Carey, Violette, Bixby, Kedar Kahn and Alcalde, giving all but the latter weight. He next won the Carriage Builders' Stakes, six furlongs, at St. Louis, beating Jennie T., Kepie, Counsellor, Pendennis, Petite, conceding all weight but Jennie T. With a penalty up he next ran third to Jennie T. and Carey, at the same meeting, in the St. Louis Hotel Stakes, beating Montrose, Rose, Terra Cotta, Pendennis, Clarion, Procrastinator and Bertha C. He next won the Kenwood Stakes, at Washington Park, Chicago, five furlongs, in 1:02, beating Rightaway, Carey, Jaubert, Steve Jerome, Lombard, Wallace, Poteen, Pendennis, Ban Bowman and Vanzant, giving all weight save Carey and Poteen. He then picked up a seven-pound penalty in the Hyde Park Stakes, at the same meeting, but ran unplaced, this race being his last start as a two-year-old, his record, at that age thus reading three wins, one second and one third in six starts. As a three-year-old Jim Gore's first start was in the Kentucky Derby, one and a half miles, at Louisville, which was run in 2:39¼, the track being notoriously slow that year. Though he pulled up very lame he finished second to Mentrose, beating Jacobin, Banburg (the favorite), Clarion, Ban Yan and Pendennis. He looked every inch a winner in this historic race, until his legs gave away, and his owner insisted upon retiring him, but his trainer's opinion prevailed, and eight days afterward, although virtually on three legs, he won the Clark Stakes, one and a quarter miles, very easily, beating Libretto, Ban Cloche and St. Valentine. With a penalty up he next finished second to Libretto in the Latonia Derby, turning the tables on Montrose, and also beating Poteen and Bixby. He really should have won this race, being beaten solely on account of the superior riding of Isaac Murpay on the winner. Three days later, with the worst of weights, he was unplaced in the Merchants' Stakes, one and an eighth miles, won by that grand horse Volante. In the St. Louis Derby, one and a half miles, his next effort, he gave five pounds away to all his opponents and finished second to Terra Cotta, beating Mahoney, Insolence and Procrastinator. In the American Derby at Chicago, Jim Gore was unplaced, but two days later he finished second to Terra Cotta in the Drexel Stakes, defeating the Derby winner C. H. Todd, together with Carey, Safe Ban, Duke of Bourbon and Goliah. After three days interval Jim Gore gave a wonderful exhibition of his excellent racing qualities and indomitable courage by winning, in a canter, the Boulevard Stakes, one and a quarter miles, in 2:08 although he was, as he had been for weeks, practically broken down. In that race he defeated Daruna, Miss Motley, Clarion and Voltiguer. In fact, throughout the whole of his three-year-old form, Jim Gore was never sound, which makes his performances all the more remarkable. Had he been let up on at various times during his ailing three-year-old season and several of his big stake engagements been passed by, his career on the turf would doubtless have shown many more races won. After the Boulevard Stakes he ran only twice, and in his crippled condition could not be expected to win, although he finished third to Terra Cotta and Miss Ford in the Sheridan Stakes, beating Montrose, Carey, Wary, Safe Ban, Sailor Boy and Hard Lines. A review of his entire racing career shows he was only unplaced once as a two-year-old and three times as a

three-year-old, though at all times running in the best of company and often being at a great disadvantage in the matter of weights.

As an individual it would be hard to improve on Jim Gore, as he has all the character, finish, quality and length of a first-class race horse, combined with an excellent disposition and perfect temper. With luck in his favor while in training he would have lasted for many years on the turf, and seldom, if ever, met with defeat, since his legs and feet are perfectly shaped and therefore naturally sound.

Jim Gore is a beautifully bred horse in the female line, coming from the No. 2 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system. There may have been greater race horses than his sire, Hindoo, who won on the turf 30 races and \$70,880 in stakes and purses, but old timers will always doubt it. In the stud Hindoo proved a wonderful success, from his loins springing that marvelous horse, Hanover, the winner of 32 races and \$121,732, and the wonder of the breeding world as a sire, he leading the winning stallions of America in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898, and was second on the list in 1899, among his get being Hamburg, winner of 16 races and \$62,453; Handspring, winner of 11 races and \$57,725; David Garrick, winner of \$42,750, as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; Ben Holladay, winner of 18 races and \$36,369; Buck Massie, winner of 32 races and \$30,433; Handball, winner of 8 races and \$28,545; Urania, winner of 35 races and \$18,604; The Commoner, winner of 18 races and \$18,540; Halma, winner of 8 races and \$15,845, and Montgomery, winner of 40 races and \$13,891.

Hindoo is also the sire of Sallie McClelland, winner of 7 races and \$57,774; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,490; Buddist, winner of 17 races and \$25,190; Mabel Glenn, winner of 20 races and \$20,950; Hindocraft, winner of 15 races and \$15,840; Macy, winner of 37 races and \$18,864; Catalpa, winner of 24 races and \$15,840; Ben Ronald, winner of 24 races and \$13,917, the crack two-year-old Alard Schrek, the winner of 9 races and \$17,656 in 1900, and Maid of Balgowan, dam of Prince of Melbourne, champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of the Realization Stakes and other great races. Kehama, the sire of a number of winners, including the speedy Kunja, is by Hindoo, while another of his daughters has produced that sterling good horse John Bright, winner of 13 races and \$16,330 and the Realization winner Daily America, the victor of 13 races and \$34,445, is also out of a Hindoo mare, as well as Corsine, winner of the Pacific Derby and Clark Stakes in 1889, and the two grand stake winners Pink Coat and Alcedo.

Virgil, the sire of Hindoo, was a capital race horse, and a phenomenal sire. He proved himself Vandal's best son and the latter in turn ranks as the best son of Imp. Glencoe.

Katie, Jim Gore's dam, threw also the winners Bonita, Courtland, Conjecture, Jack Haverly, Karma and Transit. Bonita is the dam of Thomas J. Rusk, while Half Sister, dam of the very speedy mare Sister Alice, and the winners Sooladain, St. Anthony and Mirth, is also a daughter of Katie, as is Uproar, dam of Kilkenny, Golden Spangle, Blue Ribbon, Westmore and Mirage. Miss Haverly, another daughter of Katie, produced those two excellent performers The Chevalier and Havilah, the former a sire of winners and the latter the dam of Tariff Reform and Hammon. Katie's dam also threw that grand horse Danger, and the producing daughter Fay Templeton, dam of Osborne and Flavia. From the latter has come the winners Flagrant and Alma H., while Fauna, the dam of Hannon, Faunette and Sir Dick, is also out of Fay Templeton.

Mamie S., Jim Gore's third dam, threw the stake winners Farragut, Bengal and Eva S., the latter the dam of the stake winners Free Advice, Evanatus (two miles in 3:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), Lake Breeze (also dam of several winners, including South Breeze, crack two-year-old filly in 1900), and Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090, and Lockhart and Good Advice, also winners. From Mamie S. also came the winners City Merchant, Lottie Wall and Wanton, the latter the dam of Great Hopes, Rap-a-Tap, Some Hopes and the speedy Lennep. Fay, Mamie S.'s dam, also threw Fairy, the dam of Farewell, Grey Nun, Artist and Fair. From the latter come Fair Lady, dam of Burmah; Bermuda, winner of 15 races and \$27,639; Dagonet, winner of 7 races and \$32,951, and the producer Fair Star, dam of Vigenta. Grey Nun produced Sir Richard and High Nun, dam of George K., Rasper, Goodwood, Melia T. and Afternoon, all credit-



able winners. Jim Gore was placed in the stud in 1888, and his first foals as a result, raced in 1891.

In spite of his good showing as a sire, Jim Gore has had little chance in the stud. The first year his get started, 1891, only four of such foals raced. Two of these won races that season and the other two won the year later as three-year-olds. His foals of 1890 that raced numbered only three, and two of these won races as two-year-olds in 1892, and the other won the following year as a three-year-old. His foals of 1891 that raced only numbered four and three of these won races as two-year-olds, two of them being stake winners at that age. His foals of 1892 that raced as two-year-olds in 1894, numbered only three and again two won at that age. His foals of 1893 that raced in 1895, as two-year-olds, numbered 12, and five were winners at that age, in this batch of youngsters being that smart trio Beau Ideal II., Peat and Old Centre. One of his non-winning two-year-olds of that season only started once and another twice. Of his foals of 1894 that raced as two-year-olds in 1896, 13 in number, seven won races at that age; in this batch of youngsters being Moncreith, who in one race beat that trio of cracks Algol, Typhoon II. and Ornament. His foals of 1895, that raced as two-year-olds in 1897, numbered 17, and eight of these won races at that age, in the lot being the stake winner, Knowles, and that good performer Wilson. His foals of 1896, that raced as two-year-olds in 1898, numbered 12, of these two won at that age and two others won the year following as three-year-olds. Of his foals of 1897 that raced as two-year-olds in 1899, only eight in number, three won races at that age, while two of the remaining starters faced the flag, but once each. In 1900 he had out four two-year-old winners in Beau Gallant, the best colt of the year, Chaste and Donna Seay, winner of 12 races, and Red Signal. A summing up of this review shows no less than 37 performers by him having earned winning brackets as two-year-olds. It also proves his chances in the stud have been limited, as the first four years his get raced he had out only a total of 14 starters.

The table following gives the complete record of all performers by him that have so far won. Up to the close of 1900 his sons and daughters have finished in the money 956 times and nearly 60 per cent of his get have won races:

In 1901, so far, he has out the crack two-year-old colt The Goldfinder, whose victory at Washington over several stake and other winners was the sensation of the recent Bennings meeting, and Rud Hynicka, a good winner on the Chicago tracks.

## JIM GORE'S ROLL OF HONOR.

Foaled Year.	NAME, COLOR, SEX AND DAM.	Times Started.	Times First.	Times Second.	Times Third.	Amount Won.
1898	Beau Gallant, br c, dam Bonita Belle, by Falsetto .....	21	5	3	5	\$28,085
1891	Amella May, b m, dam Bettie West, by Fiddlesticks or Kingfisher .....	88	25	21	15	17,698
1894	Moncreith, b h, dam Bagpipes, by Macduff.....	110	26	19	30	15,445
1889	Gorman, b h, dam Monarchess, by Monarchist.....	61	14	16	6	10,148
1893	Peat (Pete), b g, dam Nannie D., by Alarm.....	52	22	8	8	9,698
1895	Wilson, br h, dam imp. British Blue Blood, by Bendigo.....	104	28	26	14	9,308
1893	Beau Ideal 2d, b h, dam Bonita Belle, by Falsetto.....	25	8	2	3	6,710
1893	Old Centre, b h, dam Bagpipes, by Macduff.....	90	16	21	15	4,847
1898	Dona Seay, b f, dam Twitter, by imp. Rayon d'Or.....	40	12	6	12	3,140
1895	Inuendo, b h, dam Mischief, by imp. Thunderstorm.....	64	9	7	5	3,071
1890	Judge Cardwell, b f, dam Mischief, by imp. Thunderstorm.....	55	10	6	11	2,960
1855	Knowles, br h, dam Piquante, by Iroquois.....	19	7	3	3	2,735
1891	Cedar Brook, ch h, dam Ella S., by Ten Broeck.....	28	4	5	.....	2,405
1894	Dr. Jim, b g, dam imp. Lizzie, by Petrarch.....	34	3	4	5	2,240
1897	Duke of Melbourne, br c, dam Malva R., by imp. Thunderstorm.....	34	7	.....	4	2,085
1895	Jim Lisle, b g, dam Dorothy, by Virgil.....	65	6	9	10	1,983
1897	Scarlet Lilly, b f, dam Red Veil, by Oneko.....	38	4	8	8	1,971
1894	-lr Ebony, blk g, dam Ella S., by Ten Broeck.....	46	5	11	6	1,881
1896	Phidias, b g, dam Galatea, by King Alfonso.....	60	7	2	8	1,863
1893	Gasperone, b g, dam Sister to Pendleton 2d, by Leonatus.....	39	7	7	4	1,850
1890	Gorella, ch g, dam Lucy J., by Longfellow.....	95	9	10	9	1,850
1859	Flora May, b m, dam Flora L., by Longfellow.....	57	10	6	3	1,790
1896	Rosavannah, b f, dam Savannah, by imp. Siddartha.....	51	3	5	7	1,525
1889	Crit Davis, ch g, dam Ell-See-Ess, by Ballinkeel.....	79	7	9	10	1,510
1894	Cannonade, ch g, dam Serenade, by Luke Blackburn.....	84	6	6	5	1,417
1894	Ethel Farrell, b m, dam Elsie B., by imp. Billet.....	40	6	5	7	1,410
1895	Ideal Beau, b h, dam Bonita Belle, by Falsetto.....	40	5	5	8	1,394
1892	Red Will, ch h, dam War Banner, by War Dance.....	45	4	5	7	1,355
1891	Gore Jay, ch f, dam Lucy J., by Longfellow.....	49	6	5	8	1,200
1893	Carrie C., b m, dam Minty Custer, by Springbok.....	24	4	2	3	1,150
1897	Aberdale, ch c, dam Lady Jack, by Hayden Edwards.....	13	5	2	4	1,179
1897	Scarlet Lilly, b f, dam Red Veil, by Oneka.....	29	2	5	6	1,093
1897	Honeywood, ch f, dam Quintette, by Enquirer.....	36	3	5	7	1,090
1845	Gnome, b m, dam imp. Glen Fair, by Forager.....	48	3	5	2	1,010
1892	Sally Calvert, blk m, dam Mollie Pitcher, by Ten Broeck.....	33	2	3	4	1,000
1897	Little Veronica, b f, dam Virgie Johnson, by Jils Johnson.....	25	4	3	1	935
1893	Zarro, blk g, dam Ina B., by imp. Pizarro.....	81	4	3	2	850
1895	Bonnie Gem, b m, dam imp. Ben-My-Chree, by Galopin.....	10	1	4	.....	760
1894	Henry Clay, blk g, dam Elizabeth, by imp. Strachino.....	30	3	1	2	750
1893	Simple Jack, br g, dam Schottka, by Virgil.....	26	3	3	3	705
1895	Lady Flight, ch m, dam Ella S., by Ten Broeck.....	15	3	1	.....	700
1893	Pat Gore, ch g, dam Pattie 3d, by Wanderer.....	37	8	7	7	680
1893	Dixie Lee, ch m, dam Miss Jackson, by imp. Glenelg.....	58	1	5	6	625
1896	Marco Polo, b g, dam Helene, by Victor.....	8	2	1	2	620
1894	Lady Rover, b m, dam Gypsy Queen, by imp. Rayon d'Or.....	11	1	3	2	470
1889	Miss Hera, b w, dam imp. Hera, by George Fredericks or Victorious.....	6	1	2	.....	440
1896	Willie Howard, b f, dam Piquante, by Iroquois.....	25	1	1	2	420
1892	Jack Gore, ch g, dam Infelice, by Dan Sparling.....	39	1	.....	3	385
1898	Chaate b f, dam imp. British Blue Blood, by Bendigo.....	6	1	1	2	375
1890	Mike Flynn, br g, dam Glen Anna, by imp. Glengarry.....	53	1	7	5	375
1893	Saracenesca, br h, dam Ada Ban, by imp. King Ban.....	15	2	2	.....	375
1898	Red Signal, br c, dam Red Veil, by Oneka.....	14	1	1	.....	360
1894	Elizabeth B., b m, dam Becky Sharpe, by Luke Blackburn.....	6	1	1	1	300
1896	Confederacy, b c, dam Pellanthus, by Springbok.....	29	1	1	.....	293
1896	Gypsy Gore, b f, dam Gypsy Queen, by imp. Rayon d'Or.....	9	1	.....	2	240
1895	Highland Princess, ch m, dam imp. Highland Love, by Gladsmuir.....	6	.....	.....	.....	225
1893	Sadie K., b m, dam Bon Voyage, by imp. Zorilla.....	18	.....	.....	.....	180
1893	Society, b m, dam Ominous, by Falsetto.....	20	.....	.....	2	150
1890	March 17th, b g, dam Lucy J., by Longfellow.....	11	1	.....	2	140
1894	Salome, br m, dam Century, by Hindoo or imp. Billet.....	16	1	.....	2	100
						80

Jim Gore is rich in great sire blood on both sides of his family. He has three crosses of Imp. Glencoe, two of Touchstone, and two of Blacklock, and his Glencoe crosses in two instances come through the greatest of brood mares, the immortal Pocahontas and the famous Reel and nine derbies, sixteen Oaks and nineteen St. Leger winners have come from the Burton Barb mare family, of which Bruce Lowe says: "In Leger winners it nearly doubles the No. 1 family, which would point to its being better staying blood." This is also illustrated by a number of representatives of the No. 2 family, to-wit: Whiskey, Blacklock, Sir Hercules, Selim, Voltigeur, Harkaway, Surplice, St. Albans, Lord Clifden, Cremorne and the great Australian horse Carbine.

## Rainbow.

(Winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races, and half brother to Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races, and two other stake winners. Sire of Percy F., a stake winner; Menace, Georgie Gardner, Belle of Dublin, Terry Ranger and Minnie D. R. All of his get that have started have won, for he was only stunted to a few mares by his former owner, as they tried for three different years to see if he would again stand training, and he sired the few colts and fillies that have started during this time and before he was retired to the stud and sold to his present owner.)

Brown Stallion, foaled 1890. Bred by Mrs. John M. Clay, Ashland Stud, Kentucky, a breeding farm established by The Great Commoner, Henry Clay.

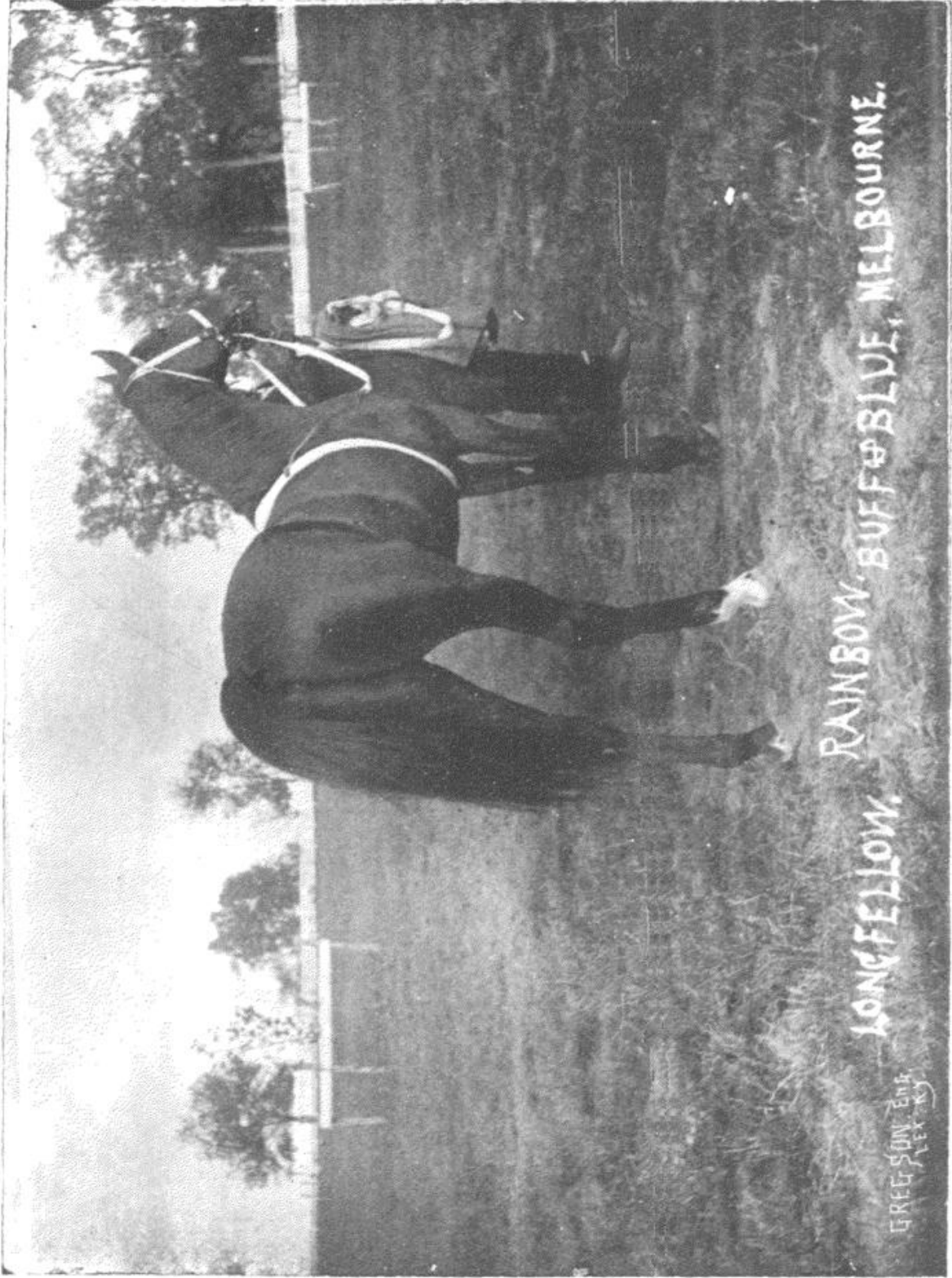
### BY LONGFELLOW.

(Winner of the Monmouth Cup twice, the Saratoga Cup, etc. First horse in America to run 2 mile in 1:40. Son of imp. Leamington and Nantura (grandam of Littleton and the world-beater, Ten Broeck), by Brawner's Eclipse. Nantura also threw Express, Extract, Exchange, Extra, sold for \$10,000, Fanny Holton, Little Fanny, dam of Irish King (winner of the Louisville Stallion Stakes), etc., and to this family close up also belong Blue Wing, Silver Cloud (winner of the American Derby); Thad Stevens (winner of the \$20,000 four-mile heat race in California in 1874) and Rey el Santa Anita, who beat Domino, Senator Grady and other starters in the American Derby and defeating Henry of Navarre and Clifford when a four-year-old, and won twenty three other races and \$62,252. Sire of The Bard, the best of his day, winner of twenty seven races and \$84,440; Longstreet, the best of his day, winner of thirty six races and \$81,365; Freeland, the best of his day, winner of thirty races and \$45,965; Riley, winner of thirty races and \$42,715; Poet Scout, winner of seven races and \$34,150; Kaloolah, winner of twenty four races and \$33,693; Lavinia Belle, winner of twenty three races and \$31,099; Thora, winner of twenty five races and \$30,345; Ethel, winner of twenty five races and \$26,344; Fellowplay, winner of fifty three races and \$23,367; Long Knight, winner of nineteen races and \$22,098; Linden, winner of twelve races and \$22,084; Hypocrite, winner of twenty four races and \$21,435; Leonatus, the best of his year, winner of ten races in eleven starts and \$21,435; Wildmoor, winner of twenty two races and \$19,865; Long Dance, winner of eleven races and \$17,845; Tom Martin, winner of twenty two races and \$17,762; Cassius, winner of nine races and \$17,305; Larchmont, winner of twenty four races and \$15,616; Unite, winner of twenty seven races and \$14,852; Wadsworth, winner of eight races and \$14,483; Bill Letcher, winner of six races and \$13,475; Irish King, winner of thirteen races and \$12,855; Longford, winner of fourteen races and \$12,780; Sam Wood, winner of eleven races and \$11,857; Longview, winner of the Jerome Stakes and other races, and \$11,222; Lew Weir, winner of the Chicago Derby and other races and \$10,655, etc.)

1 dam Blue and Buff..... By War Dance.

Dam of Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races and \$40,440; Rainbow winner

Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. War Dance sold for more money than any of the wonderful



RAINBOW, BUFF & BLUE, MELBOURNE,

LONGFELLOW,

GREGSON & SONS  
TEXAS

This page in the original text is blank.

of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Badge (dam of Logic, sire of the stake winners, Loki, Semper Ego, Linstock, etc.); Ban Cloche, also a stake winner, Monita Hardy also a stake winner, and winner of fifteen races as a two and three-year-old; Sister Geneva (dam of Carne-ro), stake winner; Bonnie Blue (dam of Millard and Blue Stockings, the latter the dam of the stake winner Barefoot, etc.) All told Bluff and Blue produced four stake winners and three of her daughters have produced stake winners.

Reel's produce as a yearling. He ranks as about the most successful son of Lexington as a sire and his daughters have proven wonderful producers, they being the dams of such famous performers as Banquet, winner of sixty two races and \$117,340; The Bard, winner of twenty seven races and \$84,440; Don Alonzo, winner of thirty five races and \$63,752; Eole, winner of twenty seven races and \$54,367; Hornpipe, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and nine other races and \$45,620; Waltzer, winner of thirteen races and \$45,180; Riley, winner of thirty races and \$42,715; Tea Tray, winner of twenty eight races and \$39,880, etc.

**2 dam Balloon.....**

The racing career of this mare is without a parallel on the English or American turf. At the Lexington, Ky., fall meeting, 1857, she, three years old, winning one mile heats, two mile heats, three mile heats and four mile heats. Balloon is the dam of Revolver, a capital race horse and successful sire; The Ban shee, winner of the Travers Stakes and Westchester Cup (dam of Apache, the successful California sire); True Blue, two miles in 3:32½, the world's record when made; Ballet (none greater as a producer, dam of Modesty, the only filly to win the American Derby; Elizabeth L., winner of the Mon-mouth Produce Stakes, etc., and Maid of Balgowan, dam of Prince of Melbourne, the champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of the Coney Island Realization Stakes and other big events), and Bluff and Blue, dam of and grandam of seven stake winners. Balloon had no other foals to live.

**3 dam Heraldry.....**

Dam of Ascension, Godard, Balloon, Sailor, Margaret West, Parachute (great-grandam of Azra, winner of

**By Imp. Yorkshire.**

Presented to the Hon. Henry Clay by Commodore Morgan, U. S. N. Son of St. Nicholas and Moss Rose, by Tramp. St. Nicholas was a son of the Derby winner, Emilius, sire of Imp. Priam and Plentipotentiary, winners of the Derby; Mango and Oxygen, winners of the St. Leger and Oaks, and Hambletonian, winner of the St. Leger. One of the daughters of Imp. Yorkshire produced Duke of Magenta, winner of fifteen races and \$45,762, and sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Coney Island Futurity Stakes in 1900. Imp. Yorkshire is also sire of the dam of Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the turf.

**By Imp. Herald.**

Winner of the second heat in the great Peyton Stakes, worth \$41,000, and second in the third and fourth

the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes, and great great great grandam of Ben Brush, winner of the Kentucky Derby and twenty four other races and \$67,307, and Ahom, winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$13,660), and Sally of the Valley, dam of Erssaille, winner of twelve races in one year.

heats of four miles. Son of Plenti-potentiary, winner of the Derby, and Imp. Delphine, by Whisker, winner of the Derby and sire of Memnon and The Colonel, St. Leger winners, by Waxy, Derby winner, and sire of Pope. Whalebone, Blucher and Whisky, all Derby winners. He also sired Web (dam of Bay Middleton, Derby winner, Woeful and Theodore, St. Leger winners, and two winners of the Oaks. Whalebone sired Moses, Lapdog and Spaniel, all Derby winners. He also sired one winner of the Oaks and Camel, sire of Touchstone, winner of St. Leger. Delphine, Herald's dam, was out of My Lady, by Comus, sire of 229 winners, including two winners of St. Leger, she out of The Colonel's dam by Delphini; three dam Tipple Cyder, by King Fergus (sire of Hambletonian and Benningsborough, winners of St. Leger, the latter sire of Orville, winner of St. Leger and a distinguished sire. Delphine, by High-flyer, sired Symmetry, winner of Oaks, and Golden Locks, dam of Soothsayer, winner of St. Leger, and sire of Sirsias, winner of Derby and St. Leger.

**4 dam Margaret Wood.....**

Winner of the Trial Stakes, Nashville, Tenn., value \$13,000, which her owner, Colonel Hampton, distributed among the Nashville churches, and in 1845 he presented the mare to the Hon. Henry Clay. She produced Wade Hampton, Star Davis, sire of Day Star, winner of the Kentucky Derby in Himyar's year; Allendale, Capt. Travis and Georgia Wood, all good winners at all distances, and the latter the dam of Ginger, fastest two mile heats to his time, and Una, dam of Early Blossom, winner of thirty six races and \$16,897. Margaret Wood is the great grandam of Agitator, winner of the Matron Stakes and seventeen other races and \$48,414, while her

**By Imp. Priam.**

Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850, the highest price ever paid by an American for an English horse up to his time. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby, and Cressida, by Whisky, sister to Eleanor, winner of the Oaks and Derby on consecutive days, and Julia, dam of Phantom, winner of the Derby; grandam of Young Giantess, by Diomed, winner of the Derby; great grandam of Giantess, by Matchem, grandson of Godolphian Arabian, and renowned as a racer and a sire. At all distances and all weights in his day Priam was unrivaled on the English turf, and his daughters, Miss Letty, Industry and Crucifix have still fur-

daughter, Georgia Wood, is the grandam of Gullford, winner of forty two races, and Appomattox, winner of twenty races; the great grandam of Long Dance, winner of eleven races and \$17,845, and the great great grandam of Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and twenty nine other races and \$42,715, and the sire of Corsine, winner of the Pacific Derby and Clark Stakes in 1899.

ther forever established his name in the land of his birth.

5 dam Maria West.....

A good four-mile race mare and dam of the invincible four-miler, Wagner, winner of fourteen races in sixteen starts and \$34,920, an enormous sum for the days he raced; Fanny, by American Eclipse; Childe Harold, by Imp. Sovereign; Millwood, by Imp. Monarch, and Congaree, by Imp. Glencoe, all of celebrity and in most instances the best representatives of their sires. Wagner's published challenge to any horse in the world, four-mile heats, \$10,000 a side, half-forfeit, or as much more as the acceptor pleased, remained unanswered.

By Marion,

Son of Sir Archy. The latter was so successful a sire that he was called the "Godolphin of America;" clearing for his owner \$76,000, exclusive of his winnings on the turf, from which he was withdrawn because no other horse was able to compete with him. Marion was a good race horse, winning at four-mile heats, beating the best horses of his day and ultimately became a popular sire.

6 dam, Ella Crump.....

Dam of Sir Peyton, Chimborazo, Leopoldstadt, Veto (Iphiclus), and Maria West.

By Imp. Citizen,

Winner of nineteen races in England, fourteen of them at four-mile heats. He never lost a race when the heats were broken. Son of Pacolet and Princess, by Turk; grandam Fairy Queen, by Young Cade. Panolet was by Blank, son of Godolphin Arabian.

7 dam.....

All the dams' names from this cross back are unknown to the compiler, for the reason that none of the American turf books give them; hence it is not possible to here record either their performances or produce. In those times the records of the stallions were kept in full and their breeding fully traced out, but with mares the breeders in the old days were not so particular. Considering the fact that the sires

By Huntsman,

Son of Imp. Mousetrap, out of an Apollo mare. Imp. Mousetrap, by the invincible Careless, he started for ten King's Plates, winning them all) by Regulus (son of Godolphin Arabian), out of a Regulus mare. Apollo, by Imp. Fearnought, out of Gen. Spotswood's Imp. Cullen Arabian mare.



in this pedigree were the cracks of their day, it is very evident that these mares must have been good performers and fine producers.

- 8 dam..... By Simmes' Wildair,  
Best son of Imp. Fearnaught, dam by Imp. Jolly Roger (Roger of the Dale in England), out of Imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade (son of Godolphin Arabian), Jolly Roger, by Roundhead (son of Flying Childers), out of Roxana (dam of Lath), dam by Partner — Makeless — Brimmer — Dickey Pearson, son of Dodsworth, out of the Barton Barb mare.
- 9 dam..... By Imp. Fearnaught,  
Brother to Careless (neither was ever beaten, sons of the invincible Regulus, son of Godolphin Arabian), dam of Silvertail, by Whitenose; her dam by Rattle—Darley Arabian—the Old Child mare, by Curwen's Bay Arabian, dam Vixen, by Hemsly's Turk, out of a Royal Barb mare.
- 10 dam..... By Imp. Janus,  
Son of Janus, Derby winner, and son of Godolphin Arabian, out of the Little Hartley mare, she by Bartlett's Childers (brother to Flying Childers). The dam of imp. Janus was by Old Fox, grandam by the Bald Galloway (Roxana's sire). He by St. Victor's Barb. Imp. Janus was a horse of great beauty, remarkable for compactness of form, goodness of articulation, strength, speed and durability, and excellence of feet. To this day his descendants are noted for these characteristics. He was imported into Virginia in 1752.

Rainbow has had but five starters: Percy F., a stake winner, Menace, a frequent two-year-old winner in 1900; Minnie D. R., Terry Ranger and Georgie Gardner, and all have earned winning brackets. These performers are not the result of a regular season, as until purchased by The Melbourne Stud he made no season, and those foals he then sired are sucklings in 1901. Menace worked the Louisville track last spring, timed by at least thirty trainers, faster than any two-year-old ever ran over that famous course. Shortly after her great trial she went amiss and though raced in this condition was a frequent winner in high-class company. "With anything like fair racing luck she would unquestionably have proved herself a stake filly of the first water." These are the words of her trainer, Dan O'Brien, of Carnero and Semper Ego note. When rounding up his yearlings, two-year-olds of 1900, the late Marcus

Daly had upwards of sixty head. In this lot were two Rainbow fillies, Josher and Wealth, and these he finally culled down to eleven head, retaining these fillies among them to carry his colors in their two-year-old engagements. Though he had a large entry in the Coney Island Futurity Stakes he declared out all but four, two colts and these two Rainbow fillies. His health, however, failed him early in the year, and after having all of his stable turned out for the season he went abroad only to return home to die. A gentleman high in Mr. Daly's confidence is authority for the statement that they were the best of all the two-year-olds he owned at his death, and the pick of his entire crop of the year they were foaled.

Rainbow is conceded the handsomest thoroughbred horse in America. Fully 16 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high and pronounced by all a much finer horse than his immortal sire, whose popularity has stood the test of time. He comes from a family that throughout on both sides of his pedigree and in all its collateral branches, in either its mares or horses, that have shown a marked liking for a distance of ground.

Rainbow was bred by Mrs. John M. Clay, at her Ashland Stud, Kentucky, established by the Hon. Henry Clay, and sold by her as a yearling to Messrs. J. A. and A. H. Morris for \$8,200, from which firm he was secured by his present owners during the winter last past. He only raced as a two and three-year-old, winning at the former age a sweepstake, six furlongs, in 1:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ , with 111 pounds up, beating Ramapo, Roche, Yarrow, Indigo, War Paint, Daglito and Lyndhurst. He also that year ran second to Morello in the Sea and Sound Stakes, beating Gov. Foraker, Eagle Bird, Ajax and Wormser, all good stake winners.

Rainbow won his first start as a three-year-old, which was a mile and a sixteenth, run in 1:49 $\frac{1}{2}$ , at the spring meeting at Brooklyn, he carrying 112 pounds and defeating Sport, St. Domingo, Long Dock, Gov. Foraker and Lawless. The mighty Lamplighter, a year older, then defeated him in the Standard Stakes, but in the Brooklyn Derby a few days later he won from Don Alonzo, Comanche, Dr. Rice and others, running the mile and a quarter in 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ , with 122 pounds up, winning handily by a length and a half, after making all the running. He ran so impressively in this race that Mr. Richard Croker offered \$50,000 for him to take to England, which offer was refused. He then finished third to Sport and Governor Foraker in the Bowling Brook Handicap, one and one eighth miles, in 1:52 $\frac{3}{4}$ , run at Morris Park, Ajax, St. Michael, Monowi, Red Skin, Roche, Wormser and Accident finishing behind him. At the same meeting he was second to Dr. Rice in the Withers Stake, one mile, in 1:42, beating Sir Walter, Prince George, St. Domingo, Lidgerwood, and in the Belmont Stakes, one and one eighth miles, run in 1:53 $\frac{1}{4}$ , he was third to Comanche and Dr. Rice, beating Prince George and St. Domingo and giving the winner weight. He then ran third to Ajax and Comanche in the Sea and Sound Stakes, and held the same position to Mars and The Pepper in the Standard Stakes, one and three eighths miles, run in 2:25 4-5, the former two being four-year-olds and the winner Rainbow's stable companion, while in the Stevens Stakes, one and a half miles, run in 2:37 $\frac{1}{2}$ , he was second to Sir Walter, beating Young Arion and the Realization Stakes winner of that year, Daily America.

Rainbow's time in the Belmont Stakes has only been beaten once in its 32 years' history, when run as a mile and a quarter, by Emperor of Norfolk, who ran it in a half second faster time, though at that distance it has been won by such stars as Cynosure, Burlington, Russell, Patron, Dobbins, Keenan, Handspring, Octagon, The Huguenot and Ahom.

Rainbow in his preparatory work for the American Derby (worth that year \$50,000) ran a trial race at the Sheepshead Bay track of a mile and a half, timed by a number of prominent trainers in the East, and ran the distance in 2:36. It was considered a public trial and the noted trainers who witnessed it voted it a greater performance than that of Salvator for the Suburban Handicap, as Salvator was a four-year-old and Rainbow only a three-year-old. He virtually broke down in this trial and could not fill his engagements in that great race or other important stakes.

A private communication from the great trainer, R. W. Walden, under date of Middlesburg, Md., October 29, 1899, reads as follows:

"Middlesburg, Md., October 29, 1899.

"Mr. W. S. Barnes, Lexington, Ky.:

"Dear Sir—I am in receipt of the purchase money for Rainbow, and I congratulate you on selecting and getting this fine stallion. He stands 16.3 hands high, is of fine temper, good disposition and easily kept, and a gentleman all over.

"I thought he was one of the best horses I ever trained. I worked him once at Sheepshead Bay, 1½ miles in 2:36, preparatory to running him in a big race, and the trainers gathered around and it was the general opinion that the trial was a greater race than Salvator's trial for the Suburban, for Salvator was then a four-year-old and Rainbow only three. After he won the Brooklyn Derby Mr. Croker offered Mr. Morris \$50,000 for him, with the view of shipping him to England to race, but Mr. Morris politely declined the offer. Yours very truly,

R. W. WALDEN."

Rainbow's half brother Bright Phoebus won the Realization Stake and other races, earning \$40,440 on the turf and another half brother, Ban Cloche was a stake winner of many races, while his half sister, Monita Hardy, was not only a stake winner, but won 15 races as a two and three-year-old.

Longfellow, the sire of Rainbow, ranked as one of America's most successful stallions. He headed the list of winning sires, at one time and in one season alone his get won \$189,334, and all told his sons and daughters have won over a million dollars in stakes and purses on the American turf. And all of his get have shown a liking for long distance races.

The following sires, Long Taw, Fabulous, Leonatus, The Bard, Wadsworth, Linden and Logic, are sons of Longfellow, and have sired in addition to other noted winners such famous performers as:

Don Alonzo, winner of 33 races and \$63,330; Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620; Leonawell, winner of 26 races and \$38,745; Libertine, 44 races and \$29,038; Lakebreeze, winner of 15 races and \$11,732; Pink Coat, winner of 11 races and \$24,625; Semper Ego, winner of 17 races and \$16,385; Tillo, winner of 11 races and \$17,070; Crocket, winner of 25 races and \$15,749; Rex, winner of 10 races and \$12,045; Galilee, winner of 17 races and \$24,113; Prince McClurg, winner of 8 races and \$18,405; Linda, winner of 52 races and \$25,561; Rush, winner of 18 races and \$13,982, and Come to Taw, winner of 10 races and \$23,085.

His daughters rank second to none as stud matrons, having produced such stars as Dobbins, winner of 21 races and \$114,371; Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715; Sir Francis, winner of 13 races and \$60,885; The Friar winner of 11 races and \$48,945; David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; Ben Holladay, winner of 18 races and \$36,369; Bersan, winner of 13 races and \$31,832; Applegate, winner of 6 races and \$30,060; Hawthorne, winner of 34 races and \$29,730; Wing Foot, winner of 5 races and \$26,550; Oakwood, winner of 18 races and \$17,337; Halma, winner of 8 races and \$15,845; Admiration, winner of 7 races and \$14,435; Garry Herrmann, champion race winning two-year-old of 1900, winner of 18 races and \$13,835, and Far Rockaway, a two-year-old stake winner of \$6,720 in 1900.

Among the stars produced by his grand daughters are Buckwa, winner of 45 races and \$27,933; Marion C., winner of 11 races and \$24,035; Buckrene, winner of 19 races and \$16,365; Prince Charles, winner of \$14,215, as a two-year-old in 1900, and Larkspur, winner of 8 races and \$6,792, as a three-year-old in 1900, and winner of the Montgomery Handicap in 1901.

Longfellow's sire, Imp. Leamington, ranks as one of, if not the greatest of all English importations not even excepting the immortal Glencoe, getting the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. The first year in the stud, among other good performers, he sired the crack horses, Longfellow, Enquirer, Lyttleton and Lynchburg, a record unsurpassed by any stallion even up to the present day and his sons, Longfellow, Enquirer, Eolus, Iroquois, Onondaga, Reform, Sensation, Hyder Ali, Powhattan, James A. and Radamanthus have filled America with high-class race horses and every day, both in the old world as well as the new, his descendants are adding new laurels to his everlasting fame. The great authority, the late Charles Foster, truthfully said, "there is but one Leamington."

Buff and Blue, the dam of Rainbow, outside of Bright Phoebus and Ban Cloche, threw that good mare, Monita Hardy (dam of Monotony and Tom Anderson); Sister Geneva (dam of Carnero), and Badge, dam of O'Kelley, Von

Tromp, Minnie Elkins and Logic, a successful stallion, sire of Loki, Semper Ego, etc. Buff and Blue also produced Bonnie Blue, dam of Millard and Blue Stockings, dam of the winners, Ashland Eclipse, Barefoot and King Sock.

Balloon, the dam of Buff and Blue, was a winner at one, two, three and four-mile heats and threw the great performers The Banshee (dam of Krupp Gun), True Blue and Revolver, the last named as well a successful sire. She is also the dam of Ballet, one of the most remarkable brood mares of recent years, she having thrown Modesty, the only filly that ever won the American Derby, winner of thirty five races and \$50,070. Blue Grass Belle, Maid of Balgown, Balancer, Lady Longfellow, Peg Woffington, Elizabeth L., winner of the Zoo-Zoo and Produce Stakes and Busteed, winner of 29 races and \$19,821. Of these, Modesty is the dam of Junius, Daisy F. and Tenacity; from Blue Grass Belle have come the dams of Sea Robber, winner of 20 races, Half Time, Rensselaer, winner of 11 races and \$18,361; Locochee, winner of the Fame Stakes in 1901, four miles in 7:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Belle of Troy and Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315, and Maid of Balgown is the dam of that grand colt Prince of Melbourne, the crack three-year-old of 1900, winner of the Realization Stakes and other important stakes and races as a two and three-year-old, earning in 1899 and 1900 \$30,968; and Peg Woffington is the dam of Kittle Clive, Bracegirdle, Madrilene and David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old; while Elizabeth L. is the dam of Melter, and Lady Longfellow produced the winner Rose Lady. Ballet is also the dam of Vega, dam of The Lioness, winner of 7 stakes and \$19,475, and the dam of Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900; Bedford, The Tigress, Billet Doux, Illusive, The Pepper, winner of 7 races and \$17,460, and Mary C., dam of Statira, Rhineleader and Berclair, winner of the Tennessee Derby and other races. Ballet also threw that remarkably prolific sire for his chances, Major Richards, who got Hawthorne, The Devil, Monk Wayman, Frontman, Wilkerson and Musket, and every one of his get but one that have started have won.

The Banshee, out of Balloon, was a great race mare. She won the Travers Stakes at three years old, and the Westchester Cup at four years old, beating Pleasureville, Gen. Duke, Abdel, Kader and Local. She also won at two miles, was third when Fannie Ludlow lowered the one and one eighth mile record, and third to Vauxhall and Ab del Kader, three miles in 5:30, a great performance in those days. In the stud she threw Krupp Gun, winner of many races, and the great California sire, Apache, who got Olive and Mobalaska, each of which won over \$8,000 in two seasons, the noted steeplechaser J. O. C., who won \$8,755 "over the sticks." In four seasons ending with 1898, prior to his death his get had won \$53,276.

From Rainbow's third dam, Heraldry, came Parachute, Sailor, Goodard and Margaret West, while his fourth dam, Margaret Wood, was a very famous producer, foaling Star Davis, Wade Hampton, Georgia Wood and others, all grand performers at long distance heat races. From Maria West, her dam, came Fanny, Childe Harold and Wagner, the latter the best horse of his day and the champion at four-mile heats.

No better looking horse than Rainbow ever looked through a bridle, and as a yearling he was considered one of the handsomest colts ever led into a sale ring. That he will prove a success in the stud, has never been a question of doubt. He made a full season in 1900, being stinted to thirty seven mares of which his owner bred sixteen of the finest on his place. In 1901 he was limited to thirty six mares, of which his owner bred no less than twenty.

## St. Julien.

---

(Winner of the Larchmont Stakes and other races. Own brother to St. Carlo, winner of the Great American and Foam Stakes; Prince of Monaco, winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricane Stakes and other races, and St. Carolus, also a stake winner, and a half brother to Gold Car, another stake winner, and Candle, a good two-year-old winner in 1900, and placed in Eastern Stakes. Sire of Sard, Seething, St. Dean, Kabyle, Princess Julien and Blonde Grayson, his only starters, all two-year-old representatives, which number is all the foals reported to his cover, old enough to race as two-year-olds in 1900, and he is also the sire of Myrtle Dell, a two-year-old winner in 1901, including a half a mile in 48½ seconds, scored before April 15, a wonderful performance so early in the season, and she won that race by six lengths.

St. Julien and his three great brothers, St. Carlo, Prince of Monaco and St. Carolus, show a wonderful predominance of great sire blood. According to the Bruce Lowe figure system, the great sire families are 3, 8, 11, 12 and 14, and in the first five dams of the sires and dams of these great brothers are nineteen crosses of these remarkable strains of pedigree. In their dam's blood lines alone, running her pedigree clear out, there are fifteen crosses of great sire blood. They also have no less than four crosses of Imp. Glencoe, two of the mighty Blacklock and three of Touchstone, and the two immortal brood mares, Pocahontas and Queen Mary stand out prominent in their pedigree. The Lexington blood comes through Kingfisher, one of the most beautifully bred of all the sons of the old "hero of Woodburn," while their Hermit cross comes from their sire, the only colt to win a Derby that the son of Newminister ever sired, his other winner of this classic event being a filly. St. Julien's pedigree shows a remarkable record in breeding, his first four dams, Carina, Carita, Imp. Camilla and Agnes, having thrown seventeen stake winners.

St. Julien had only six foals returned to his cover his first season and all of these raced in 1900 as two-year-olds, they being Sard, Seething, St. Dean, Kabyle, Blonde Grayson and Princess Julien. Sard has won a number of races and was one, two and three in 16 of his 19 starts. He ran in five stakes and was placed in every one of them, and only bad racing luck kept him from being enrolled a stake winner. He is certainly one of the most consistent two-year-old that raced in 1900.

Seething won a number of races and was one, two and three no less than fifteen times. She showed a great liking for a distance, and won up to a mile in her two-year-old form.

St. Dean and Kabyle were both placed in one of their two starts each, and the former is considered of stake class by his astute owner, who believes he will lower the colors of some of the cracks of his age whenever given the opportunity to race on the big tracks. In his only start (after being cut down which accident ultimately retired him for the season) he ran all around his field of eleven starters and was only beat out in a driving finish. Of his two remaining starters, Blonde Grayson only started once in the east and finished close up on the placed horse, and Prince Julien has only started twice and is credited with being a high-class filly in private. As to Kabyle, she was one of the warmest tips ever cut loose at Newport, and her people are yet trying to figure out how she was beaten in the race she ran second. It is said her work had been so phenomenal that those in the secret regarded her victory a moral certainty. Her defeat upon that occasion is another of those races which can not be explained.

St. Julien's two-year-olds in 1901 promise most sensational form. In a race trial with six starters, reported by the New York Sun and other papers, at S. M. Lancaster's farm, near Bardstown, Ky., the past fall, the yearling by him out of Princess Himyar won cleverly, running a quarter over a half-mile



**ST. JULIEN.**  
Own brother to St. Carlo and Prince of Monaco. Son of Imp. St. Blaise and Carina, by Kingfisher.

This page in the original text is blank.

# ST. JULIEN (28).

Chestnut Stallion; Foaled 1891.

Bred by Hon. August Belmont, Sr., Nursery Stud, Kentucky.

Winner of the Larchmont Stakes and other races. Own brother to St. Carlo, Prince of Monaco and St. Carolus, and half-brother to Candel and Gold Car.

<p>*St. Blaise (23)..... Winners of the Derby. Sire of Potomac, St. Florlan, La Tosca, Chesapeake, St. Max- im, St. Leonards, Belli- sarius, etc.</p>	<p>Hermit (5)..... Winner of the Derby and the Premier sire in England of his time.</p>	<p>Newminster (8)..... Winner of the St. Leger.</p>	<p>Touchstone (14)..... Winner of the St. Leger.</p>
<p>Carina..... Dam of St. Carlo, Prince of Monaco, St. Julien, St. Carolus, Candle, Gold Car, etc.</p>	<p>Fusee..... Winner of 9 races in 11 starts as a two- year old. Dam of Go Bang, Friar Rush, Fuse, Match Gfri, *Candle- mas, etc.</p>	<p>Seclusion..... Dam of *Kantaka, etc.</p>	<p>Beeswing..... Most noted mare of her day, winner of 31 races. Tadmor (18)..... Sire of Wild Dayrell, win- ner of the Derby. Miss Sellon..... Dam of Seclusion.</p>
<p>Kingfisher (12)..... Winner of Belmont, Travers, Champion, Annual Stakes, etc. Sire of Prince Royal, King Crab, Duchess, etc.</p>	<p>Maryas (12)..... Sire of George Fred- erick, winner of the Derby.</p>	<p>Orlando (18)..... Winner of the Derby.</p>	<p>Whalebone (1)..... Sire of Hercules (2), by Whalebone (1). Echo, by Emilius (28).</p>
<p>Carta..... Winner of Champagne and Ladies' Stakes. Dam of King Crab, Farnot, St. Charles, King Cadmus, Gold Fox, etc.</p>	<p>Vesuvienne..... By the sire of the dams of the mighty Gladiator and Blink Bonny.</p>	<p>Mullban..... Whose sire won the Derby.</p>	<p>Partisan (1), by Walton (7). Pauline, by Moses (3).</p>
<p>*The III. Used (18)..... Sire of His Highness and Grand sire of Jean Berand.</p>	<p>Lexington (12)..... 4 miles; time 7:19 3/4. 4 miles, Lecompte, 7:23 3/4.</p>	<p>Gladiator (22)..... Sire of Queen Mary.</p>	<p>Sir Hercules (2), by Whalebone (1). Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florisee X Timoleon, X by Sir Archy (41). Sister to Tuckahoe, by Ball's Florisee X</p>
<p>*Eltham Lass..... Dam of Kingpin, Kingbolt, Majesty, etc.</p>	<p>Kingston (12)..... Sire of Carriacus, win- ner of the Derby. Daughter of..... Dam of Eltham Lass.</p>	<p>Whaleker (1), by Waxy (18). Garcla, by Octavian (8).</p>	<p>Sarpedon (41), by Emilius (28). Rowena, by Sumpter (4).</p>
<p>King Tom (3)..... Sire of Kingcraft, win- ner of the Derby.</p>	<p>Breadalbane (10)..... Brother to Blair Athol, winner Derby &amp; St. Leger. Ellermire..... Dam of The III Used.</p>	<p>Touchstone (14), by Camel (24). Vulture, by Langar (7).</p>	<p>St. Hercules (2), by Whalebone (1). Echo, by Emilius (28). Sarpedon (41), by Emilius (28). Rowena, by Sumpter (4).</p>
<p>Camilla..... Dam of Medora, Vic- toria, Caroline, Cara- calla, Carlisma, etc.</p>	<p>King Tom (3)..... Sire of Kingcraft, win- ner of the Derby.</p>	<p>Touchstone (14), by Camel (24). Vulture, by Langar (7).</p>	<p>St. Hercules (2), by Whalebone (1). Echo, by Emilius (28). Sarpedon (41), by Emilius (28). Rowena, by Sumpter (4).</p>
<p>6 dam, by Walton (7), son of Sir Peter (3); 7 dam, Young Nolsette, by Diomed (6), son of Florisel (6); 8 dam, Nolsette, by Squirel (4) son of Traveler (24); 9 dam, Carina, by Marake (8), son of Squirt (12); 10 dam, by Blank (5), son of Godolphin Arablan; 11 dam, Ancester Dissy, by Driver (11), son of Wynn Arablan; 12 dam, by Smiling Tom, son of Conyer's Arablan; 13 dam, by Oysterfoot; 14 dam, by Merlin, son of Buster; 15 dam, by Commoner, son of Place's White Turk; 16 dam, Coppin Mare, by Selaby Turk; 17 dam, by Place's White Turk.</p>	<p>King Tom (3)..... Sire of Kingcraft, win- ner of the Derby.</p>	<p>Touchstone (14), by Camel (24). Vulture, by Langar (7).</p>	<p>St. Hercules (2), by Whalebone (1). Echo, by Emilius (28). Sarpedon (41), by Emilius (28). Rowena, by Sumpter (4).</p>



track in 23 seconds, with 128 pounds up. Another colt by him out of Witherema, by Withrow, was second, and another son out of the dam of Charlie O'Brien was third. Among the colts that finished behind this trio in this trial race was the brother to Cleophus, who upon other occasions had shown phenomenal speed. In the St. Julien and Croquette, by Fonso, colt owned by Messrs. Cohn of St. Louis, those turfmen believe they have a wonder, and it is questionable if \$10,000 would buy him, and these gentlemen are also much pleased with three other St. Julien yearlings which they purchased at the same time they bought the Croquette colt.

These seven colts are of the eleven foals only dropped to his cover in 1899, and the remaining four have not even as yet been thoroughly broken.

Already this year one of his daughters, Myrtle Dell, has startled the racing public by running four furlongs before the middle of April in 48½ seconds and the race in question she won by a half a dozen lengths, and her astute trainer believes many of her future engagements are simply at her mercy.

It was on account of the information in regard to the performances of these yearlings last year, coupled with the good showing of St. Julien's two-year-olds in 1900, in addition to the high opinion Mr. Barnes had of Prince of Monaco and the phenomenal showing of his two-year-olds his first regular season, that caused him to buy St. Julien for the Melbourne Stud, and he now owns these two great full brothers.

St. Julien was a good race horse. As a two-year-old he won the Larchmont Stakes, three quarters of a mile, in 1:12, defeating Nahma, Figaro, Declare, Prig, Sir Excess and two others.

As a three-year-old he won at one and a sixteenth miles, and was beaten a head by John Cooper in the Veeland Handicap, seven eighths of a mile, in 1:26½, defeating Assignee, Discount, Lochinvar, Potentate, Fusileer, Prig, Jack of Spades, Ben Lomond, Figaro, Florinda and Gallilee. He was also beaten a head by John Cooper in the New Rochelle Handicap, seven eighths, in 1:26, and ran third to Hornpipe and Dobbins in the Carlton Stakes.

St. Julien is a grand looking horse; in fact, what the English would call a high type. He shows that like his famous brothers he only needs a chance in the stud to prove a highly successful sire, and, located as he is now, in a country with the flower of the breeding world around him, his future seems decidedly rosy.

# Brood Mares.

NO. 1.

# Bonita Belle.

(A winner, and dam of five great two-year-olds, all either stake winners or stake class, namely: Beau Gallant, third largest winning two-year-old of 1900, winner of the Prospect and Great Eastern Handicaps, the Second Matron Stakes and other races of a valuation of \$28,085. The only two-year-old to beat Commando, and he gave him weight. Caprivi, winner of three stakes as a two-year-old and \$6,710; Beau Ideal 2d., winner of 8 races at that age and \$6,340; Lady Elite, winner of 9 races as a two-year-old, and Ideal Beau, also a good two and three-year-old winner.)

Bay mare; foaled 1885. Bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn Stud, Kentucky.

## BY FALSETTO.

(Winner of the Phoenix Hotel, Clark, Travers and Kenner Stakes. Son of Enquirer and Farfaletta, by Imp. Australian, and sire of Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Bright Phoebus, winner of 9 races and \$40,440; Fordham, winner of 43 races and \$30,670; Gascon, winner of 23 races and \$27,330; Patron, winner of \$25,445; Kenwood, winner of 28 races and \$24,870; Ferrier, winner of 56 races and \$24,255; Rupert, winner of 20 races and \$22,933, etc.)

- 1 dam Bonita**..... **By Lexington.**  
 Winner of 11 races and \$8,250; 6 straight wins as a five-year-old, 4 of them at two-mile heats, and dam of Apothecary, Bannach Lath (also a successful sire), Bonita Belle, Boniform (dam of Monticello and Exchequer, a winner in England); Brenda (dam of Aryan, Brendoo, Cariboo and Troil), and Fantasia, dam of Elmer F., winner of 17 races.  
 Four miles against time in 7:19¾, and four miles, beating Lecompte, 7:23½. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, etc. He led the winning sires of this country for seven seasons and all told his get won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 in stakes and purses. Son of Boston and Alice Carneal, by Imp. Sarpedon.
- 2 dam Banner**..... **By Imp. Albion.**  
 Dam of Annie Bush, winner of the Post Stakes, four-mile heats, running the second heat in 7:38½. She also won at four miles in 7:36 and four-mile heats in 7:38, 7:51½ (dam of Bushwhacker, winner of 7 races and \$14,365, including four miles in 7:31, made in the Bowie Stakes, in which he won the first and final heats, having to run 12 miles); Morlacchi, winner of 16 races and \$9,445, including the Green Stakes at both Memphis and Nashville. She also won at three-mile heats in 5:43¼, 5:44½, beating Wanderer, the great cup horse; Con-
- Sire of the dams of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Crossland, winner of 12 races and \$19,750; Aaron Pennington, winner of the Monmouth Cup, Woodburn Stakes and other races; Calvin, winner of the Jersey Derby, Belmont Stakes and other races, etc. Son of Actaeon or Cain. The Albion cross through his daughters on native sires has proven one of the strongest strains of blood in this country and is constantly cropping out today in the pedigrees of various

ductor, Glenrose, Tom Corbett and Nannie Douglas (grandam of Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669); Bannerette, Bonita, Ransom, St. James, etc.

noted and sensational performers. Albion's dam was a daughter of the immortal Blacklock.

- 3 dam Clara Howard..... By Imp. Barefoot.  
A grand race mare up to four-mile heats, and dam of Angeline, Capt. Bragg. Mary Elliott, Mary Taylor, etc. Winner of the St. Leger and sire of the famous Motto.
- 4 dam Imp. Alarm..... By Thunderbolt.  
Dam of Die Vernon, Fanny Ellsler, etc.
- 5 dam Zadora..... By Trafalgar.
- 6 dam Nike..... By Alexander.  
Winner of the Oaks in 1797.
- 7 dam Nimble..... By Florizel  
Sire of Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
- 8 dam Rantipole..... By Blank
- 9 dam Joan..... By Regulus.
- 10 dam Silvertail..... By Heneage's Whitenose.
- 11 dam..... By Rattle.
- 12 dam..... By Darley Arabian.
- 13 dam Old Child mare..... By Grisley's Bay Arabian.
- 14 dam Mr. Cook's Vixen..... By Helmsley Turk.
- 15 dam Dodsworth's dam.

The following table gives a list of produce of Bonita Belle that have raced. She has thrown winners to three different stallions, and all of her produce have won with one exception, and that colt, Royal Escort, met with an accident and did not race as a two-year-old and started only once as a three-year-old. Of course the other three are high-class stake winners, and the other two showed stake class, one of them winning no less than nine races as a two-year-old:

RACE RECORD OF THE PRODUCE OF BONITA BELLE.

Year foaled....	NAME AND SIRE.	Times started..	Times first.....	Times second...	Times third.....	Amount Won.
1898	Beau Gallant, by Jim Gore.....	21	5	3	5	\$ 28,085
1893	Beau Ideal 2nd, by Jim Gore.....	25	8	2	3	6,710
1892	Capriivi, by Oneko.....	44	7	3	10	6,340
1897	Lady Elite, by Imp. Order.....	27	9	7	1	2,805
1895	Ideal Beau, by Jim Gore.....	40	5	5	8	1,204
1896	Royal Escort, by Jim Gore.....	1	...	...	...	.....

It will thus be seen the produce of this very prolific young daughter of Falso have won a total of 34 races and \$45,144 in stakes and purses.

Beau Gallant ranks as one of the king-pin two-year-olds of 1900, if not the very best colt out. He never met the Futurity winner, Ballyhoo Bey, but he did lower the colors of the supposed invincible Commando, and gave the son of Domino weight. Among his victories were the Second Matron Stakes, value \$17,800; the Great Eastern Handicap, value \$6,000, and the Prospect Handicap, value \$1,800. At the close of his two-year-old season he sold for \$25,000, the banner price for a two-year-old in 1900.

Beau Ideal, another of Bonita Belle's sons, was also a very brilliant two-year-old, and his time in the Gaston Hotel Stakes at Memphis is still the record for that race. He also at that age defeated the great campaigner Logan, then at his best, at six and a half furlongs, and he also won at seven furlongs as a two-year-old. Caprivi won a series of stakes and Lady Elite won 9 races as a two-year-old, and had she been engaged in any stakes she would have made a sweep of the filly events, as she beat every good two-year-old of her sex that raced in the West in 1899.

Up to a serious accident last spring at Memphis, Lady Elite seemed to have all the Oaks of 1900 at her mercy, and the fact that these races were won by fillies this slashing daughter of Imp. Order repeatedly defeated as a two-year-old indicates that but for ill-luck she would have swept the boards in the classic events for fillies in 1900.

Ideal Beau was a good two and three-year-old winner, while Bonita Belle's foal of 1899 was the Hanover colt Luck and Charity, one of the most talked of two-year-olds in training in the East this spring. Her foal of 1900 is the Prince of Monaco colt Beau Imperial, now in England. She was barren in 1901 and bred back to Jim Gore this spring.

Bonita Belle comes of one of the hardest bottomed families in the stud book, and her dam, granddam and great granddam were all famous as long-distance performers or producers of horses that showed a marked liking for races of two, three and four mile heats. She belongs to family 33 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, her sixth dam Nike having won the classic English Oaks 104 years ago.

NO. 2.

# Sara.

---

(Dam of Fancywood, winner of 8 races as a two-year-old in 1900, including four furlongs in 48½ seconds, and five furlongs in 1:01, with 115 lbs. up, and she ran a mile in a race in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly; and half-sister to Salvator, mile in 1:35½, the American record.)

Brown mare; foaled 1891. Bred by D. Swigert, Elmendorf Stud, Kentucky.

## BY TREMONT.

(Unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085. Sire of Dagonet, winner of 7 races and \$32,951; Lovelace, winner of 4 races and \$11,245 as a two-year-old; Armament, winner of \$12,725; El Telegrafo, winner of \$20,000 World's Fair Stakes; Alpaca, Ashes, Ben Lodi, Clovis, Dominion, Erema, Fremont, Fillide, Fleurette, Jessica, La Rosa, Lavish, Marmont, McKee, Montre, Sauterne, Treopia, Tringle, Temple, Tremor, Trenton, Tremargo, etc. Son of Virgil and Ann Fief, by Alarm.)

### 1 dam Salina.....

A grand race mare, winner of the Monmouth Oaks and many other races, and dam of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120, holder of the American mile record, 1:35½; Danicheff, winner of 11 races and \$8,825; Saltpetre, a frequent winner; Virlein, a famous producer, etc. Salina was one of the four turf queens owned by the late General Abe Buford, and she divided honors with her stable companion Nellie Gray, in being the best filly of her year, a season wonderfully prolific in noted race mares.

### By Lexington.

The monarch of American sires. He led the winning stallions of this country for seven seasons and all told his get won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 in stakes and purses on the turf. The two greatest money winners in American racing history are great grandsons of Lexington. Son of Boston and Alice Carneal, by Imp. Sarpedon.

### 2 dam Lightsome.....

Dam of Sprightly (dam of Volturmo, winner of the Breckinridge Stakes, Louisville Cup, and other races; Elias Lawrence, three miles as a three-year-old in 5:28½; Avalon, Aretino, Lady Way, grandam of Carlsbad, winner of the American Derby, etc); Nevada (dam of Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460); Crucifix (dam of Semper Felix (dam of Leonatus) and grandam of Ornament, winner of 20 races and \$89,906.

### By Imp. Glencoe.

The greatest of all English importations. Sire of the immortal Pocahontas, the most noted stud matron of all time; the famous Reel, Vandal, the great Magnolia, etc. Glencoe won the Riddlesworth Stakes, Desert Stakes, Gold Cup at Goodwood, Racing Sweepstakes, Garden Stakes and Gold Cup at Ascot. At Newmarket Lord Jersey challenged for the Whip, and named Glencoe, but the challenge was not accepted. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.

- 3 dam Levity..... By Imp. Trustee.  
 Founder of the great Levity family. Sire of Fashion, winner of \$46,600, Dam of Ruric, sister to Ruric, Mildred, Lever, Legatee and Brenna, grandam of The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440. From sister to Ruric came the great California sire Grinstead, while Mildred produced Monarchist, one of the most celebrated of all Lexington's sons as a brilliant race horse. Sire of Fashion, winner of \$46,600, sixty years ago. Son of Catton.
- 4 dam Tranby mare..... By Imp. Tranby.  
 Dam of Vandal, Volga, Alaric, etc. Son of Blacklock.
- 5 dam Lucilla..... By Trumpator.  
 Dam of Carlotta.
- 6 dam Lucy..... By Orphan.  
 Dam of Black Nose and Dick Chinn.
- 7 dam Lady Grey..... By Robin Grey.  
 Great grandam of Lexington.
- 8 dam Maria..... By Melzar.
- 9 dam..... By Imp. Highfyer.
- 10 dam..... By Imp. Fearnaught.
- 11 dam..... By Ariel.
- 12 dam..... By Imp. Jack of Diamonds.
- 13 dam Imp. Diamond..... By Cullen Arabian.  
 Duchess.
- 14 dam Grisewood's Lady Thigh..... By Partner.
- 15 dam Sister to Sampson..... By Greyhound.
- 16 dam (Sophonisba's dam)..... By Curwen Bay Barb.
- 17 dam..... By D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian.
- 18 dam..... By Whiteshirt.
- 19 dam Lord D'Arcy's Montague Mare. By D'Arcy's Old Montague.
- 20 dam..... By Hautboy.
- 21 dam..... By Brimmer.
- 22 dam a Royal mare.

SARA'S first foal to race is Fancywood, one of the two-year-old queens of the racing season of 1900. This filly has shown herself first class, so far having won 8 races and been placed in 14 of her other starts. She has won at four furlongs in 48½ seconds, with 112 lbs. up, and twice with 115 lbs. up, at five furlongs in 1:01 and 1:01¾, respectively. She also won at four furlongs in 49 seconds and at five furlongs in 1:04¾, on a heavy track, in this latter race she defeating the sensational Miss Bennett. Fancywood also ran a mile in a race last year in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly.

Sara is a full sister to the winner Clovis, and by the unbeaten wonder Tremont, winner of 13 straight races in the Hanover, King Fox and Kingston year. She has a two-year-old in training now, Shandonfield, by Prince of Monaco. She was barren in 1900, but February 19, 1901 threw a brown filly by Rainbow. She was bred to Prince of Monaco this spring.

Sara belongs to the famous Levity family No. 12 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, and it is one of the only two families that has furnished the American turf with two winners of \$100,000 or over, namely, Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120, and Tammany, winner of 9 races and \$117,055. Among its many great representatives in 1900 were Ildrim, winner of the Belmont Stakes, and Star Chamber, winner of the Himyar Stakes.

NO. 3.

# Gondola.

(Dam of Senorita, winner of 25 races and \$51,190; Monte Cristo, winner of 10 races and \$4,455; Goddess of Night, a two-year-old winner in 1900, etc.)

Brown mare; foaled 1878. Bred by M. H. Sanford, Preakness (Elmendorf) Stud, Kentucky.

## BY VIRGIL

(Sire of Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880, and sire of Hanover; Tremont, the unbeaten winner of 13 straight races and \$40,085; Ben Ali, winner of the Kentucky and St. Louis Derbies, and the Hopeful, Trial and Ocean Stakes; Vigil, winner of 9 races and \$25,790; Fairplay, Harry Hill, Himalaya, Memento, Richmond, Portland, Vagrant (winner of the Kentucky Derby; Vera Cruz, Virginius, Florida, dam of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156, etc. Son of Vandal and Hymenia, by Imp. Yorkshire.)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 dam Gong.....  | By King Lear.  |
| Dam of Gleaner, winner of 50 races and \$27,340, and half sister to Goldstone, dam of Una B. (dam of Col. Eads, Hymn, Josephine, etc.), Josie B., Ida Glenn, Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445, etc. | Son of Lexington and Tokay (dam of St. Martin), by Imp. Yorkshire.   |
| 2 dam Goneril.....   | By Revenue.  |
| Dam of Bay Rum, Calvert, John Sullivan, Grapple (dam of Fidget and Flora McDonald), Ambassadors, Ray W.'s dam, etc.  | Sire of Planet, winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Son of Imp. Trustee, sire of Fashion, the great four-miler.                 |
| 3 dam Yorkshire mare.....  | By Imp. Yorkshire.   |
| Dam of Fannie M. (dam of Pomeroy and Wazee); Sconce, dam of Annie May and Jacqueline, Bob Wagner's dam); Little Sis, dam of Actor, Trump, Prospect Philosophy, Comedie, etc.                                     | Son of St. Nicholas, son of Emilius, winner of the Derby, and sire of Priam and Plentipotentiary, both winners of the Derby. |
| 4 dam Kitty Cade.....  | By Rattler.  |
| Dam of Pendella.   |  |
| 5 dam Marcella.....  | By Sir Alfred.   |
| Dam of Fanny Wright.   |  |
| 6 dam.....   | By Lucifer.  |
| 7 dam.....   | By Imp. Saltram.   |
| 8 dam.....   | By Imp. Medley.  |
| 9 dam.....   | By Young Aristotle.  |
| 10 dam.....  | By Imp. Silvereye.   |
| 11 dam.....  | By Imp. Monkey.  |

GONDOLA is a mare with a record, she being the dam of the good campaigner Monte Cristo, winner of 10 races and \$4,555; Goddess of Night, a smart two-year-old winner in 1900, and the famous Senorita, who ranks



among performing mares on the turf with Ferida, Miss Woodford, Firenzi, Imp and Yo Tambien.

As a two-year-old she won the Criterion Stakes, from a field of ten, the Willow Stakes, and was second in Red Bank, Algeria and Maple Stakes, to Minority filly, Faverdale colt and Salvator respectively, and in the greatest Futurity ever run, finished fourth to Proctor Knott, Salvator and Galen, with such cracks as Lady Pulsifer, Eric, Auricoma, Forest King, Princess Bowling, Tipstaff, Philander, The Lioness and Village Maid behind her. Her earnings that year footed up \$8 810. As a three-year-old she won 8 races and \$26,655 in stakes and purses, among her victories being the Monmouth Oaks, West End, New Rochelle, East River, Siren, Clinton and Patonia Stakes, and Good Luck Handicap, she carrying that year as high as 126 lbs. to victory. Among the noted performers she defeated that year were Fides, Meriden, Taragon, Raceland, Brown Princess, Gipsy Queen, Longstreet, Buddhist, Eric, Sorrento, Hindocraft, Come-to-Taw, Firenzi and Hanover. As a four-year-old she won four races and \$7,470, one of her victories being the Country Club Handicap, in which she defeated Tristan, Reporter, Los Angeles, Fitz James and Joe Courtney. She also that season beat Firenzi. As a five-year-old she won seven races and \$6,955, beating such good horses as Los Angeles, Livonia, Castaway 2d, Ambulance, Loantaka, Carroll, De Muth, Burlington, Eon, Once Again, Kildeer, Santa Anna, Prince Royal and Reckon, while as a six-year-old (her last season on the turf) she won four races and \$1,300, making a total of 25 races won during her career, her money earnings footing up \$51,190.

In the stud she has also this early made a name for herself, being the dam of Mauville, a crack two-year-old filly in 1899.

Gondola is a wonderful preserved mare and even now does not look to be over ten years old. She missed to Salvator last year and was bred to Prince of Monaco this spring.

Gong, the dam of Gondola, is also the dam of the great campaigner Gleaner, winner of 50 races and \$27,340. She is a half-sister to Goldstone, who foaled the very fast horse Little Minch, one of the wonders of the turf. He won 84 races and \$59,445, raced from two to eleven years old, and is now breeding well as a sire. Goldstone is also the dam of the good winners Josie B. and Una B. (dam of Col. Eads, Hymn, Josephine, etc.), Ida Glenn, (dam of Galgo and Jessie Jarboe and Vaggie, who produced the winners Frank Daly, Mary Talbert and Tagliona), and Gladys, dam of Hardy Fox.

Goneril produced the winners Bay Rum, Calvert, John Sullivan and Grapple, dam of Fidget and Flora McDonald, winners. From Goneril also came Ambassador, who foaled Ray W., dam of Monte Penso and Red Pirate, winner of 11 races and \$3,399 in 1898 and 1899, and a winner in 1900.

The third dam foaled Fannie M. (dam of Pomeroy and Wazee), Sconce (dam of Annie May and Jacqueline, dam of Bob Wagner) and Little Sis, dam of Actor, Trump, Prospect, Philosophy, Comedie (dam of Buckedie and Comedian), and Frederica, dam of Henrica and Banrica.

To this family also trace Tom Porter and Fanny Wright, from whom come Lizette, Bundle and Go, Folly, Hiliriot, Hilario, Joy, Sportsman, Mirth, Gray Eclipse, Brightwood, Joy Bell, Jubilee, Laughing Stock, Vance, Mirthwood and many others.

NO. 4.

**Sallie of Navarre.**

(Half-sister to the stake winner Frances McClelland and His Lordship; sold at auction when a yearling for \$8,300, and a good winner, and placed in some of the classic stakes.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1898. Bred by Mrs. Byron McClelland, Lexington, Ky.

**BY HENRY OF NAVARRE.**

(Winner of the Suburban Handicap and 26 other races and \$71,060, one of the greatest race horses of the last two decades and now the premier stallion of the famous Nursery Stud. Son of Knight of Ellerslie and Moss Rose, by Imp. The Ill-Used.)

- 1 dam Sallie McClelland.....** **By Hindoo.**  
 Winner of the Debutante, Great Eclipse, Surf, Atlantic, Spinaway, Alabama, and Autumn Stakes, and Great Eastern Handicap, in which she earned \$57,764 on the turf. Dam of Frances McClelland, His Lordship, etc.  
 Winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,490; Buddhist winner of 17 races and \$25,190; Alard Schreck, winner of 9 races and \$17,656, as a two-year-old in 1900, etc. His daughters have produced Daily America and Prince of Melbourne, both winners of the Realization Stakes, John Bright, Corsine, Pink Coat, Alcedo, etc.
- 2 dam Red and Blue.....** **By Alarm.**  
 Dam of Indigo. Blue and Grey, Byron McClelland, mile in 1:39¼; Sallie McClelland, etc.  
 Sire of Terrifier, winner of 16 races and \$30,240; Gabriel, winner of 34 races and \$18,087; Himyar, sire of Domino, etc., and the dams of Tournament, winner of 12 races and \$109,007; Tremont, unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085; Sleipner, winner of 17 races and \$23,290, etc. Son of Imp. Eclipse and Imp. Maud, by Stockwell.
- 3 dam Maggie B. B.....** **By Imp. Australian.**  
 Winner of the Sequel Stakes and dam of Iroquois, winner of the English Derby and St. Leger and 10 other races and \$101,613; Harold, winner of 7 races and \$16,940; Panique, winner of 7 races and \$15,896; Pera, Owas, Homeopathy, Flatlands, Hypatica, Red and Blue, Hutoka, Jaconet, dam of Sir Dixon, winner of 9 races and \$53,050; Belvidere, win-  
 Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Springbok, winner of 17 races and \$20,630; Mate, winner of 18 races and \$20,331, etc., and grand sire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562; Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415; Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715, etc.

- ner of 12 races and \$21,955, etc. Maggie B. B. is one of the few American brood mares whose produce have won \$140,000 on the turf.
- 4 dam Madeline..... By Boston.  
 Dam of Buford, Kate Duncan (grandam of the unbeaten French Park, winner of 7 races as a two-year-old and \$14,730); Income, dam of Clan Alpine, Incommode, winner of 15 races, etc.  
 Winner of 40 races, mostly four-mile heats, and \$61,200. Sire of Lexington, Lecompte, Nina, dam of Planet, etc. Son of Timoleon.
- 5 dam Magnolia..... By Imp. Glencoe.  
 Dam of 12 winners, including Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Daniel Boone, Victory, Gilroy, Skedaddle, Magic, Charley Ball and Simon Kenton.  
 The greatest of all English importations. Sire of Vandal, Reel and the immortal Pocahontas, the most noted stud matron of all time.
- 6 dam Imp. Myrtle..... By Marmaluke.  
 Dam of Dr. John.  
 Winner of the Derby and second in the St. Leger.
- 7 dam Bobadilla..... By Bobadil.  
 Winner of the Gold Cup at Ascot, and the Drawingroom Stakes at Goodwood.  
 Son of Rubens.
- 8 dam Pythoness..... By Sorcerer.  
 One of the most distinguished winners and sires of England in his time. Son of Trumpator.
- 9 dam Princess..... By Sir Peter.  
 Winner of the Derby.
- 10 dam..... By Dungannon.
- 11 dam..... By Turf.
- 12 dam..... By Herod.
- 13 dam Golden Grove..... By Blank.
- 14 dam Spinster..... By Partner.  
 The Widdington mare.
- 15 dam Bay Bloody Buttocks..... By Bloody Buttocks.
- 16 dam..... By Greyhound.
- 17 dam..... By Makeless.
- 18 dam..... By Brimmer.
- 19 dam..... By Places' White Turk.
- 20 dam..... By Dodsworth.
- 21 dam The Layton Barb mare.

Sallie of Navarre was injured as a suckling by her dam, which fact was published all over the United States and deeply regretted by the sporting public at the time. As a result of this injury she was never trained or even broken. She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Prince of Monaco.

Both her sire and dam were sensational race horses and she comes of the great Magnolia family, the No. 4 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, which has supplied seven Derby, eleven Oaks and ten St. Leger winners. It is the only family that has ever produced an American-bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger.

NO. 5.

# Maid of Promise.

(Half-sister to Prince of Melbourne, winner of Lawrence Realization, Spendthrift, Nautilus, Seagate, Laureate and Double Event Stakes and 4 other races and \$30,968 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900, and Oneko Maid, a two-year-old winner in 1897.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1896. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. CANDLEMAS.

(Sire of the Futurity winner Martimas, winner of 7 other races and \$53,050; Dr. Catlett, winner of 17 races and \$19,350; Swiftmas, winner of 17 races and \$15,616; Kinnikinnick, winner of 28 races and \$12,930; Fly By Night, winner of the Oakwood Handicap in 1900 and 5 other races and \$11,609; Hardly, winner of 26 races and \$10,170; Cárnero, winner of 16 races and \$8,712; Standing, winner of Carlton Stakes in 1900 and 5 other races and \$8,165; Admiral Schley, Candleblack, Cathedral. Dr. Eichberg, Don Orsino, Daily Report, 9 wins as a two-year-old in 1899; Eleanor Holmes, Kamara, Koumaraski, Lady Mitchell, Lennep, MacLeod of Dare, May Ella, Paschal, Ten Candles, Tower of Candles, a high-class two-year-old stake winner in 1900; Wax Taper, etc. Own brother to Imp. St. Blaise, son of Hermit and Fusee, by Marayas.)

### 1 dam Maid of Balgowan.....

Dam of Prince of Melbourne, acknowledged champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of \$22,415 at that age; Oneko Maid, a two-year-old winner, etc., and half-sister to Modesty, winner of 35 races and \$50,070, the only mare that ever won the American Derby.

### By Hindoo.

The best two, three and four-year-old of his day, winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732, and leading American sire in 1895, '96, '97 and '98, and second on the list in 1899. Hindoo's daughters have already produced two winners of the Coney Island Realization Stakes.

### 2 dam Ballet.....

Dam of Modesty (dam of Daisy F., Tenacity, Junius and Toah;) Blue Grass Belle (grandam of Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Rensselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,342; Sea Robber, winner of 20 races and \$6,889; Merry Thought and Half Time); Balancer, Elizabeth L. (winner of the Produce Stakes and 5 other races and \$26,410); Peg Woffington (winner of September Stakes and dam of David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; the stake winners Bracegirdle and Kitty Clive, and Madrilene); Busteed (winner of 30

### By Planet.

Winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795; Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races and Platina, dam of Drake Carter, winner of 21 races and \$40,994, and Fellowplay, winner of 53 races and \$23,367. Son of Revenue and Nina (great great grandam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1900), by Boston.

ances); Vega (dam of The Pepper, winner of 7 races and \$17,460; Elusive, The Lioness, a great stake winner and dam of Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900); Mary C. (dam of Rhinelander, the Tennessee Derby winner Berclair, etc.); Major Richards, sire of Hawthorne, winner of 34 races and \$29,730; The Devil, Monk Wayman, etc.

**3 dam Balloon**.....

Winner of 1, 2, 3 and 4-mile-heat races (dam of Revolver, True Blue, 2 miles in 3:32½ (the world's record at the time); The Banshee (a stake winner and dam of Krupp Gun); Buff and Blue (dam of Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby); Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes; Monita Hardy, Bonnie Blue, Ban Cloche, Sister Geneva (dam of Carnero); Badge (dam of Logic (sire of Loki and Semper Ego), etc.

**4 dam Heraldry**.....

Dam of Ascension, Godard, Balloon, Sailor, Margaret West, Parachute, (great grandam of Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes, and great great grandam of Ben Brush, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 24 other races and \$67,307, and Ahom, winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$13,660), and Sally of the Valley, dam of Erssaile, winner of 12 races in one year.

**5 dam Margaret Wood**.....

Winner of the Trial Stakes, Nashville, Tennessee, value \$13,000, which her owner, Col. Hampton, distributed among the Nashville churches, and in 1845 he presented the mare to the Hon. Henry Clay. She produced Wade Hampton, Star Davis, sire of Day Star, winner of the Kentucky Derby in Himyar's year, Allendale, Capt. Travis and Georgia Woods, all good winners at all distances, and the latter the dam of Ginger, fastest two mile heats to his time, and Una, dam of Early

**By Imp. Yorkshire.**

Presented to the Hon Henry Clay by Commodore Morgan, U. S. N. Son of St. Nicholas and Moss Rose, by Tramp. St. Nicholas was the son of the Derby winner, Emilius, sire of Priam and Plenipotentiary, winners of the Derby; Mango and Oxygen, winners of the St. Leger and Oaks, and Hamiltonian, winner of the St. Leger.

**By Imp. Herald.**

Winner of the second heat in the great Peyton Stakes, worth \$41,000 to the winner, and second in the third and fourth heats of four miles. Son of Plenipotentiary, winner of the Derby, and Imp. Delphine, by Whisker, winner of the Derby and sire of Memnon and The Colonel, St. Leger winners.

**By Imp. Priam.**

Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850, the highest price ever paid by an American for an English horse up to his time. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby and Cressida, by Whisky, sister to Eleanor, winner of the Oaks and Derby on consecutive days.

Blossom, winner of 36 races and \$16,897.

6 dam Maria West.....

A good four-mile race mare and dam of the invincible four-miler, Wagner, winner of fourteen races in sixteen starts and \$13,925, an enormous sum for the days he raced; Fanny, by American Eclipse; Childe Harold, by Imp. Sovereign; Millwood, by Imp. Monarch, and Congarce, by Imp. Glencoe, all of celebrity and in most instances the best representatives of their sires. Wagner's published challenge to any horse in the world, four-mile heats, \$10,000 a side, half forfeit, or as much more as the acceptor pleased, remained unanswered.

By Marion.

Son of Sir Archy. The latter was so successful a sire that he was called the "Golodphin of America;" clearing for his owner \$76,000, exclusive of his winnings on the turf, from which he was withdrawn because no other horse was able to compete with him. Marion was a good race horse, winning at four-mile heats, beating the best horses of his day and ultimately became a popular sire.

7 dam Ella Crump.....

Dam of Sir Peyton, Chimborazo, Leopoldstadt, Veto (Iphiclus) and Maria West.

By Imp. Citizen.

Winner of nineteen races in England, fourteen of them at four-mile heats. He never lost a race when the heats were broken.

8 dam.....

By Huntsman.

9 dam.....

By Symmes' Wildair.

10 dam.....

By Imp. Fearnaught.

11 dam.....

By Imp. Janus.

Maid of Promise is a half-sister to the king of three-year-olds of 1900, Prince of Melbourne, winner of the Realization Stakes and other classic races. She was thought to be a stake filly when a two-year-old, but was taken sick with influenza early in March of that year and that disease affected her wind. Her class, however, was so good she won in that condition, but her owner, rather than chance further injuring such a valuable-bred mare, retired her to the stud. She was bred in 1900 for the first time and this spring foaled a bay colt by Rainbow and has been bred to Ben Brush in 1901.

Maid of Balgowan, the dam of Maid of Promise, also foaled Oneko Maid, a two-year-old winner in 1897, and that filly, Maid of Promise, and Prince of Melbourne are the only foals out of her that ever faced the starter's flag. She never raced herself, as she twisted her ankle as a yearling when being trained by Mr. H. B. Durham, who declared her a very fast filly. Her breeder, Mr. George H. Clay, thought enough of this mare to name her after his place, Balgowan Stud, and the proprietor of Melbourne Stud held her second foal in such high esteem as to happily name him in the same line.

This is the famous Maria West family, which has furnished the winners of three Realization Stakes and to which also traces Ben Brush, Long Dance, Agitator, The Pepper, Sunny Slope, Daily America, Pop Gray, Charmion, Gullford, Appomattox, Ahom, Riley and Azra, the latter two both winners of the Kentucky Derby. It is hard to recall any family that in one year had three better three-year-olds out than was Prince of Melbourne, David Garrick and Standing in 1900, and all of them are representatives of this famous tribe.

## NO. 6.

**Bagpipes.**

(Dam of Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847; Martha R., Jr., winner as a two-year-old and The Goldfinder, the crack two-year-old so far of the Eastern racing season.)

Bay mare; foaled 1888. Bred by James Galway, Preakness Stud, Kentucky.

**BY MACDUFF.**

(Sire of Satsuma, winner of Burns' Handicap and 34 other races and \$24,326; Macbeth 2d, winner of Kentucky Derby and 25 other races and \$22,275; Daisy F., winner of 11 races and \$14,541; McLight, winner of 33 races and \$13,571; Adelbert, winner of 16 races and \$13,557; Fredericks, winner of 16 races and \$4,960; Linnie (dam of Cleophus, winner of 25 races and \$30,987), etc.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1 dam Sonora</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Peabody, Harrison, Lockport, Bob Tucker and Reville, 5 winners, and sister to Ultimatum, dam of Dr. France.</p>   | <p><b>By King Alfonso.</b></p> <p>Sire of Foxhall, winner of \$63,125 in England and France; Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602; Joe Cotton, winner of 17 races and \$30,845; Fonso, winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.</p> |
| <p><b>2 dam Ultima</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Sunrise, Atilla (winner of the Travers' Stakes, after a dead heat); Ultimatum, Pleasantry, Cleopatra, Nuisance, Aurora Baby (Charles Gorham's dam), Alma H., etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Lexington.</b></p> <p>Four miles in 7:19¾ and again in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. The monarch of sires, his sons and daughters winning 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf.</p>  |
| <p><b>3 dam Utilia</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Ulverston (a successful sire) and Young Utilia, dam of Gaberlunzie and Monomania, dam of Monopoly, Mammonist, Monogram, winner of 23 races and \$15,014; Mona, winner of 28 races and \$25,328, dam of Monadora, winner of 11 races as a three-year-old in 1899, etc.</p> | <p><b>By Imp. Margrave.</b></p> <p>Winner of the St. Leger and grand-sire of King Alfonso. Son of Muley. Margrave was a successful sire, that bunch of whalebone, Brown Dick, being one of his sons.</p>                          |
| <p><b>4 dam Too Soon</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Garrett Davis, Buford, Peggy (dam of Bridget, Princess Royal, Methilde and Annie Laurie, dam of Flying Locust, Locust Post, Annie Butler, Venturia, Experiment, Locust Bloom, Mamie O., Chattanooga's dam, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Sir Leslie.</b></p> <p>Son of Sir William of Transport.</p>  |
| <p><b>5 dam Little Peggy</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Cherry Bird.</p>  | <p><b>By Gallatin.</b></p> <p>Son of Imp. Bedford.</p>  |
| <p><b>6 dam Trumpetta</b>.....</p>  | <p><b>By Hephestian.</b></p>  |
| <p><b>7 dam Peggy</b>.....</p>  | <p><b>By Imp. Bedford.</b></p>  |

8 dam Imp. Peggy.....	By Trumpator.
9 dam Peggy (sister to Postmaster)..	By Hercd.
10 dam.....	By Snap.
11 dam	By Gower Stallion.
12 dam.....	By Childers.

BAGPIPES is a grand individual and has proved herself a great producer. Her son Moncreith won stakes as a two and three-year-old, was a good winner as a four-year-old and last year as a six-year-old won 3 races out of 6 starts. He has the distinction of having defeated the mighty Ornament, twice as a two-year-old and again as a three-year-old, and as a two-year-old he also re- feated the then sensational Algol and Typhoon 2d, the latter winner of the Kentucky Derby. He has won 26 races, earned \$15,445, and been in the money 75 times. Bag-pipes is also the dam of Martha R. Jr. (a two-year-old winner), and Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847. The latter won 4 races as a two-year-old, 5 races as a three-year-old and 7 races as a four-year-old.

Bag-pipes' latest produce to start is the crack two-year-old of 1901, The Goldfinder, who won in sensational style over a star field at the recent Bennings meeting and is yet to be beaten. Her foal of 1900, a chestnut filly by Handspring, died last fall of catarrhal fever. She was bred back to Hand- spring and slipped twins last February. She has been bred to Jim Gore in 1901.

To this successful racing family also traces Pearl Jennings, winner of 59 races and \$53,717; Enthusiast, winner of 45 races and \$24,319; Nettie, the dam of the stake winners His Royal Highness (Eclipse Stakes in 1899) and High Degree, second in the Futurity and winner of over \$10,000 as a two-year-old in 1898), and Corrigan, the crack California two-year-old of 1901, re- cently sold for \$10,000.



NO. 7

# Piquante.

(A good winner up to seven years of age. Dam of Knowles, winner of the Kindergarten Stakes and 6 other races as a two-year-old; Exclusive Fashion (Willie Howard, etc.)

Chestnut mare; Foaled 1887. Bred by P. Lorillard, Rancocas Stud, New Jersey.

## BY IROQUOIS.

(The only American-bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Tammany, winner of 9 races and \$117,055; Helen Nichols, winner of 20 races and \$44,895; Senator Grady, winner of 7 races and \$44,490; Huron, winner of 23 races and \$22,965; G. W. Johnson, sire of Lieutenant Gibson, the Kentucky and Latonia Derby winner in 1900, etc.)

- 1 dam Hallowe'en.....** By Imp. Mortemer.  
A winner and dam of Camden, Piquante, etc. A wonderful race horse. Sire of Chamant, winner of the 2,000 Guineas; Wanda, winner of 12 races and \$66,125; Exile, winner of 30 races and \$45,116, and the dams of Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Previous, winner of 15 races and \$34,732; Souffle, winner of 25 races and \$27,782, etc.
- 2 dam Hildegarde.....** By Lexington.  
A winner and half-sister to Poteen, winner of the Alexander, Distillers' Stakes, etc. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400, Kentucky, Norfolk, Asteroid, War Dance, etc.
- 3 dam Miss Carter.....** By Imp. Sovereign.  
Dam of Shirley, Evelyn Carter, Master John, Hildegarde, Issie, winner of the Ashland Oaks; Poteen, Alfonso Carter, etc. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby.
- 4 dam Dolly Carter.....** By Imp. Glencoe.  
Dam of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900, sire of Hidalgo, winner of 7 races and \$22,257; Sanford, Australind (dam of Circassian, etc.); Pride of the Village, the best filly of her year, Adelaide (dam of Alcalde, etc.); Phoenix Belle, Cora Linn; Lilac, dam of Interpose, dam of Spokane, winner of the Kentucky and American Derbies and Clark

Stakes, in all of which races he defeated the sensational Proctor Knott, Grey Cloud, winner of 25 races, etc.

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 5 dam Mavis.....                     | By Wagner.   |
| Dam of Neva, Velma and Brown Beauty. | The great four-miler, winner of \$34,925 over sixty years ago. |
| 6 dam Medoc mare.....                | By Medoc.  |
| 7 dam Whip mare.....                 | By Blackburn's Whip.   |
| 8 dam.....                           | By Sumpter.  |
| 9 dam Virago.....                    | By Imp. Shark.   |
| 10 dam Imp. Gunilda (Virago).....    | By Star.   |
| 11 dam Virago.....                   | By Panton Arabian.   |
| 12 dam Ancaster Crazy.....           | By Lath.   |
| 13 dam Bay Barto.....                | By Childers.   |
| Sister to Snip.                      |  |
| 14 dam Sister to Soreheels.....      | By Barto.  |
| 15 dam Partner's dam.....            | By Curwen's Bay Barb.  |
| Sister to Mixbury.                   |  |
| 16 dam.....                          | By Curwen's Old Spot.  |
| 17 dam.....                          | By White-Legged Lowther Barb.                                  |
| 18 dam Old Vintner mare.             |  |

Piquante was a good race mare, an annual winner up to seven years old, which year she also won. She was bred that spring, 1894, for the first time, and produced Knowles. The latter won 7 races as a two-year-old, including the Kindergarten Stakes at St. Louis, in which race he defeated Eitholin, Trombone, Dr. Coop and Equitome, and ran 4 furlongs in 49 seconds; four and a half furlongs in 55 seconds and five furlongs in 1:01¾. Piquante is also the dam of Exclusive Fashion, who also won as a two-year-old under the name of Willie Howard. Of Knowles, his owner, J. E. Cushing, says: "He was the best horse I ever owned the spring of his three-year-old form, and when he was cut down in his first start, he was, in my opinion, even a better colt than Boundless, Lookout or Oakwood at the same age."

Piquante is due to foal to Prince of Monaco in 1901, and will be bred this year to Jim Gore. She belongs to family No. 9 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, the family of the famous horses Mercury, Bendigo and Peter in England, and Commotion in Australia, the latter twice winning at three miles under 5:27.

NO. 8.

# Crowned Queen.

(Sister to Compensation, winner of 19 races and \$8,594, including a mile in 1:41, and nine furlongs in 1:53½.)

Brown mare; foaled 1898. Bred by J. R. & F. P. Keene, Castleton Stud, Kentucky.

## BY TOURNAMENT.

(Winner of the Realization Stakes and 11 other races and \$109,007. Son of Imp. Sir Modred, dam Plaything, by Alarm, son of Imp. Eclipse, by Orlando, winner of the Derby in 1844. Tournament, though very young in the stud, is the sire of Come Quick, Charlie Rose, Compensation, Fairy Dell, Gay Parisian, Lottie Sheville, Militant, Ortrud, Servant, The Laurel and Petruchio, winner of the Brooklyn Derby in 1900.)

- 1 dam Imp. Citronella..... By St. Simon.  
 Dam of Compensation, winner of 19 races as a two, three and four-year-old, in 1898, 1899 and 1900, and her only starter up to date. Compensation has won at a mile in 1:41, and nine furlongs in 1:53¼, both performances on the Metropolitan tracks. Citronella was imported by Messrs. Keene at a cost of \$14,000.  
 The great unbeaten. Sire of La Fleche, winner of \$200,000; Persimmon, winner of the Derby and St. Leger and other races and \$174,203; Diamond Jubilee, winner of the "Triple Crown" in 1900 and \$153,284; St. Frusquin, winner of \$163,493. Son of Galopin, winner of the Derby and sire of Donovan, winner of the "Triple Crown" and \$278,770; Vampire, dam of Flying Fox, winner of the "Triple Crown" and \$196,400, and sold at auction for \$191,255, etc.
- 2 dam Marquesa..... By Blair Athol.  
 A good winner and dam of Marcus, a superior performer in England; Imp. Bassetlaw, a fine stake winner in America, and now one of the most promising and successful young sires owned by Mr. J. B. Haggin; Imp. Citronella, etc.  
 Winner of the Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Silvio, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Imp. Prince Charlie, winner of the 2,000 Guineas; Craig Miller, winner of the St. Leger, etc. Son of Stockwell, winner of the St. Leger, and Blink Bonny, winner of the Derby and Oaks.
- 3 dam Murcia..... By Lord of the Isles.  
 Dam of Andorra, winner of the Juvenile Stakes and other races; Northumbrian, winner of the Coventry Stakes and other races; Sequia, winner of the March Stakes and other races; The Gallant, winner of the Newmarket Private Sweepstakes as a two-year-old, and the  
 Winner of the 2,000 Guineas. Sire of Scottish Chief, sire of Marie Stuart, winner of the Oaks and St. Leger, in the latter race, she defeating Doncaster, winner of the Derby, Gang Forward, winner of the 2,000 Guineas; Kaiser, winner of the Prince of Wales Stakes, etc.; Violet

- Corinthian Cup as a three-year-old, at Sandown Park, with 154 pounds up; Vivandiere, winner of the Welter handicap at Winchester, when a three-year-old, with 126 pounds up, and Her Majesty's Plate at Canterbury, two miles, etc.
- 4 dam **Donna Sabina**.....  
 Dam of Madrid, Seville, Spain, Hidalgo, Hespilus, etc.
- 5 dam **Sorella**.....  
 Winner of the 1,000 Guineas, the Great Ascot Produce Stakes, two miles; the Park Hill Stakes, and other races, as a three-year-old, and as a four-year-old she won three races, and as a five-year-old won no less than five times.
- 6 dam **Partisan mare**.....  
 Dam of Martingale, Sally, Sorella, etc.
- 7 dam **Pomona**.....  
 A good winner and dam of Rhapsody, Bud (Raly), etc.
- 8 dam **Walton mare**.....  
 Dam of Non-Conductor, Langar, Rosini, Fiddler, Pasta, Apollo, Pomona, etc.
- 9 dam **Young Giantess**.....  
 Dam of the famous Sorcerer.
- 10 dam **Giantess**.....  
 Foaled 1769, and dam of Volatile, Pharamond, Gawkey, Grey Gawkey, Pamela, Young Giantess, etc.
- 11 dam **Molly Long Legs**.....  
 Dam of Young Merlin, Darling, Laycock, Infanta, Isabella, Forsett, Standard, Helvetus, Giantess, etc.
- 12 dam **Fox Hunter Mare**.....
- 13 dam **Sister to Cato**.....
- 15 dam **Sister to Roxana**.....
- 15 dam **Sister to Chanter**.....
- 16 dam **Chanter's dam**.....
- Melrose**, dam of Melton, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; **Thistle**, dam of Common, winner of the "Triple Crown," etc. Son of the mighty Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger.
- By Don John.**  
 Son of Wild Dayrell. Winner of the Derby in 1855, and sire of Buccaneer, leading winning stallion in England in 1868; Hurricane, winner of the \$1,000 Guineas and dam of Atlantis, dam of the successful sire, Imp. King Ban, etc., and grandsire of Volodyski, winter favorite for the Derby in 1901.
- By The Saddler.**  
 A fashionable stallion in his time. Son of Waverley. The Saddler sired The Provost, grandsire of Kettle-drum, winner of the Derby.
- By Partisan.**  
 Son of Walton, sire of Mameluke, winner of the Derby.
- By Vespasian.**  
 Son of Pot 8 0's and Lady Teazle, sister to Sir Peter, winner of the Derby and sire of four Derby winners.
- By Walton.**  
 Son of Sir Peter, winner of the Derby in 1787.
- By Imp. Diomed.**  
 Winner of the first English Derby.
- By Matchem.**  
 Son of Cade.
- By Babraham.**  
 Son of Godolphin Arabian.
- By Cole's Fox Hunter.**
- By Partner.**
- By Bald Galloway.**
- By Akaster Turk.**
- By Leede's Arabian.**

- 17 dam Betty Percival's dam..... By Spanker.  
18 dam the famous Old Morocco mare By Morocco Barb.  
19 dam Old Bald Peg..... By an Arabian.  
20 dam a Barb mare.

Crowned Queen was never raced. Her dam Imp. Citronella was one of the highest priced brood mares ever brought to this country, costing the Messrs. Keene \$14,000. She has only had one foal to race, that great campaigner, Compensation, an annual and frequent winner for the last three seasons. Crowned Queen is an own sister to Compensation, and is bred just like Petruchio, the Brooklyn Derby winner of 1900, by Tournament, out of a St. Simon mare. Imp. Citronella runs through an unbroken line of great producers, all famous in their age and generation, and traces finally to one of the most successful of all oriental pedigrees. On the side of the various sires she has an infusion of the blood of Touchstone, Stockwell, King Tom, Pot 8 0's, Sir Peter, Imp. Diomed, the first Derby winner, and the immortal Blacklock. She is intensely Touchstone, and the famous Pocahontas crosses and recrosses in her blood lines. This is the No. 6 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system. Crowned Queen was bred in 1901, for the first time, to Prince of Monaco.

NO. 9

# Fair Fortune.

(Half sister to Nihilist and Kildarlie, a three-year-old winner in 1900.)

Bay mare; foaled 1896. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. LAUREATE.

(Son of Rosicrucian and Laura, by Orlando, the dam of Petrarch, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and St. Leger and Imp. Rotherhill.)

- 1 dam Nihil.....** **By Hindoo.**  
 A good winner and dam of Nihilist and Kildarlie, a three-year-old winner in 1900. Nihil is now in Hon. W. C. Whitney's La Belle Stud, Lexington, Ky. Winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732, and sire of Hamburg, sold at auction in 1901 for \$60,000.
- 2 dam Francesca.....** **By Imp. Leamington.**  
 A stake winner and dam of Benroe, Nihil, Pepper (a stake winner), Billy O., Missive, Greetings, etc., and sister to Iroquois, the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Longfellow, Enquirer, Eolus, Sensation, Onondaga, Reform, Iroquois, only American-bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, etc.
- 3 dam Maggie B. B.....** **By Imp. Australian.**  
 Winner of the Sequel Stakes and dam of Harold, winner of 7 races and \$16,940; Iroquois, winner of 12 races and \$101,613, sire of Tammany, also a \$100,000 winner; Panique, winner of 7 races and \$15,896; Pera, Homeopathy, Flatlands, Hypatica, Red and Blue, Hutoka, Jaconet, dam of Sir Dixon, winner of 9 races and \$53,050; Belvidere, winner of 12 races and \$21,955, etc. Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075; Mate, winner of 18 races and \$20,331; Springbok, winner of 17 races and \$20,630, and the dams of Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825; Linda winner of 52 races and \$25,561; Falsetto, winner of \$18,025, as a three-year-old, etc.
- 4 dam Madeline.....** **By Boston.**  
 Dam of Buford, Kate Duncan (grandam of the unbeaten French Park, winner of 7 races as a two-year-old and \$14,730); Income, dam of Clan Alpine, Incommode, winner of 15 races, etc. Winner of 40 races and \$61,200. Sire of Lexington, 4 miles in 7:19¾; Lecompte, the only horse that ever beat Lexington, etc. Boston is the only horse that ever won 30 races at heats of 4 miles.
- 5 dam Magnolia.....** **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
 Dam of 12 winners, including Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Magic, Charley Ball, Madonna, Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton, Victory, Gilroy, Princeton and Skedaddle. Sire of Reel, Vandal, Pocahontas, the wonder of all time, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.

6 dam Imp. Myrtle.....	By Mameluke.
Dam of Dr. John.	Winner of the Derby and second in the St. Leger.
7 dam Bobadilla.....	By Boabdil.
Winner of the Gold Cup at Ascot and the Drawing-room Stakes at Goodwood.	Son of Rubens.
8 dam Pythoness.....	By Sorcerer.
9 dam Princess.....	By Sir Peter.
10 dam.....	By Dungannon.
11 dam.....	By Turf.
12 dam.....	By Herod.
13 dam Golden Grove.....	By Blank.
14 dam Spinster.....	By Partner.
The Widdington Mare.	
15 dam Bay Bloody Buttocks.....	By Bloody Buttocks.
16 dam.....	By Greyhound.
17 dam.....	By Makelss.
18 dam.....	By Brimmer.
19 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
20 dam.....	By Dodsworth.
21 dam the Layton Barb Mare.....	

Fair Fortune is a young mare by the richly bred Imp. Laureate, a half brother to Petrarch, winner of the Two Thousand Guineas and St. Leger, and Imp. Rotherhill. One of his daughters is the dam of that good son of Volante, also named Laureate, who has been an annual stake winner since his debut, and won close to \$8,000 in 1900 as an eight-year-old, among his victories last year being the Montgomery Handicap.

Imp. Laureate was a good winner in his three-year-old form, having to his credit the Craven, Biennial and Singleton Stakes, all won with top weights in large fields, and he also ran second that year in the Scarborough Stakes and the Chesterfield Cup, in the latter race beating, among others, Prestons. Before leaving England he sired Queen Laura, a very high-class filly, winner of many races on the English turf, including the Londesborough, Phillips, Clumber and Derby Handicap Plates, and the Yarborough and Red Bank Stakes. He had out in 1900 the smart two-year-old Chucktanunda, who won 5 races off the reel at the close of the season.

Fair Fortune is a half sister to the winners Nihilist and Kildarlie. She had a defective foot and never raced. She had a bay filly by Imp. Wagner in 1900, and in 1901 is due to foal to Rainbow.

There is no greater family than this, the Magnolia No. 4 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, and it is the family in England of Matchem, Thormanby, Kisber, Apology, Common, Lord of the Isles, Sea Breeze and Wenlock, whose daughters are veritable gold mines.

# NO. 10. The Lady in Blue.

(A frequent winner as a two, three and four-year-old, including six furlongs in 1:13 $\frac{3}{4}$  and a mile twice in 1:41, and half sister to Chaste, High Society and Wilson, winner of 25 races and \$8,623.)

Bay mare; foaled 1896. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY HIMYAR.

(Sire of Domino, winner of 19 races and \$203,300, America's biggest winning horse; Correction, winner of 39 races and \$47,510; Plaudit, winner of 8 races and \$33,770; Faraday, winner of 24 races and \$29,679; Harry Reed, winner of \$34,667, and scores of other winners.)

- 1 dam Imp. British Blue Blood.....** **By Bendigo.**  
 Dam of Wilson, winner of 25 races and \$8,623; The Lady In Blue, winner of 7 races and \$3,185; Chaste, a two-year-old winner in 1900; High Society, etc.  
 A great race horse, winner of \$103,330 on the English turf. Son of Ben Battle and Hasty Girl, by Lord Gough. Ben Battle was a son of Rataplan.
- 2 dam Pleasaunce.....** **By Cremorne.**  
 A winner and half-sister to Glamour, winner of the Goodwood Prince of Wales', Troy and Rufford Abbey Stakes and the Peel Handicap. Pleasaunce had only one other living foal in England before she was sent to Hungary.  
 Winner of the Derby, Grand Prix de Paris, Ascot Cup, Alexandra Plate and 16 other races and \$103,139. Son of Parmesan and Rigolboche, by Rataplan.
- 3 dam Kingcup.....** **By King Tom.**  
 Dam of Kingspear, etc.  
 Sire of Kingcraft, winner of the Derby; Imp. Phaeton, Imp. King Ban; Imp. Great Tom, Imp. King Ernest, etc. Son of Harkaway and Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.
- 4 dam Stephanotis.....** **By Macaroni.**  
 One of the best two-year-olds of her year, winner of many important races and dam of Monkshood (a stake winner) and Kingcup (dam of Kingspear), her only produce before exportation from England, she being also sold into Hungary.  
 Winner of the Derby, 2,000 Guineas, etc. Sire of the dam of Ormonde, winner of the Triple Crown and styled "the horse of the century."
- 5 dam Arancaria.....** **By Ambrose.**  
 Dam of Imp. Rayon d'Or, winner of the St. Leger and 16 other races and \$121,040; Chamant, winner of the Middle Park Plate and the 2,000 Guineas; Camelia, winner of the 1000  
 Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger, and sire of Newminster, winner of the St. Leger; Orlando, winner of the Derby, etc., and grand-sire of Hermit, winner of the Derby,



Guineas and dead heat for the Oaks; Wellingtonia (sire of Plaisanterie, winner of the Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire Handicaps, the same year), the great two-year-old Stephanotis, Catalpa, Dash, etc.

and the premier sire in England of his time.

- 6 dam Pocahontas**..... **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
Probably the most famous broodmare of all time, the dam of the immortal Stockwell, winner of the St. Leger; Rataplan, King Tom, Knight of the Kars, Knight of St. Patrick, etc. No one mare ever foaled such an array of great race horses and sires combined. Winner of the 2,000 Guineas and the Goodwood and Ascot Cups. Sire of Reel, Vandal, Magnolia, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.
- 7 dam Marpessa**..... **By Muley.**  
A great mare and Imp. Glencoe's first bride, the result of that union being the immortal Pocahontas. Sire of Imp. Leviathan, one of the greatest of all early importations to America.
- 8 dam Clara**..... **By Marmion.**  
Dam of Marpessa.
- 9 dam Harpalice**..... **By Gohanna.**
- 10 dam Amazon**..... **By Driver.**
- 11 dam Fractious**..... **By Mercury.**
- 12 dam**..... **By Woodpecker.**
- 13 dam Everlasting**..... **By Eclipse.**  
Dam of Skyscraper, winner of the Derby in 1789, and grandam of Fraxinella, the grandam of Tramp. Sire of 344 winners that won \$543,520.
- 14 dam Hyena**..... **By Snap.**  
Sister to Rosebud
- 15 dam Miss Belsea**..... **By Regulus.**  
Dam of Cypher, Rosebud, Hyena, etc.
- 16 dam Midge's dam**..... **By Bartlett's Childers.**
- 17 dam**..... **By Honeywood Arabian.**
- 18 dam the dam of The Two True Blues.**

The Lady in Blue first started in the Futurity Stakes, for which she was very highly tried, but ran unplaced. She however won as a two-year-old at five furlongs in 1:03 over the Gravesend track at Brooklyn, with 109 pounds up, beating Chappaqua, Ovation, Yankee Man, Veracious, Ellerdale, Bill Anthony, Freak, Juventas, Miss Smith, Cosmopolitan, Etona and Seraphic, and was second to Helen Thomas over the Futurity Course run in 1:11 1-5, with a field of thirteen behind her, and third to Himtine and Composer, last five furlongs of the same course, run in 1:01, with fourteen others behind her. As a three-year-old The Lady in Blue won 5 races and was placed in 8 of her other starts. In one of these she was third to Serrano and Alleviate at Hawthorne, Chicago, at a mile run in 1:39½, beating Benneville, Harry Nutter and Sam Lazarus, Esq., and third to Raffaello and Jolly Roger over the same track, at a mile, run in 1:40½, beating Jim McCleary, Tulane and Pay the Fiddler. She twice ran a mile in 1:41 that year and both races won in a gallop. Last year she won at six furlongs in 1:13¾, and ran other very fast races.

The Lady in Blue has several times in races ran a mile in 1:40, and upon one occasion was timed from the sixteenth pole back to the sixteenth pole, a mile in 1:39½.

The Lady in Blue is a half sister to the three winners High Society, Wilson and Chaste. The latter won last year as a two-year-old and was placed three other times in six starts. Wilson has been an annual winner for several seasons, and was again a winner in 1900.

Imp. British Blue Blood, her dam, is a grandly bred daughter of Bendigo, one of England's best race horses in the days of Ormonde, Minting and The Bard. Her first foal was High Society and since has followed Wilson, The Lady in Blue and Chaste, all winners.

The Lady in Blue is intensely Pocahontas, the sires of her first three dams tracing to that immortal mare, while her sixth dam is the grand stud matron herself. From this family in direct female line is also descended such horses as Sir Peter, Tramp, Velocipede, Galopin, Vermouth, Favonius, Wellingtonia, Maribyrrnong (Australian), Glancus, Flatcatcher, Imp. Mr. Pickwick and The Flying Dutchman. It is the famous No. 3 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, and there is none greater in America, England, France or Australia.

The Lady in Blue ran two trials as a yearling, both of them three eighths of a mile, in 35 seconds. The second trial was made because Mr. Barnes thought he had made a mistake in the time, it was so fast, and hence the second trial to confirm it. He thought so highly of this that he induced Mr. Rowe to take and train her with a view of winning the Futurity Stakes. A few weeks before the Futurity she ran such a fast trial for Mr. Rowe that he wrote to Mr. Barnes that "the Futurity was at her mercy, for she could gallop faster than his other two-year-olds could run." Unfortunately she would never run up to her work. Brown Dick and William Walker, after seeing her work a half mile at Louisville before the meeting in 47¾ seconds, when the fast mare Rush had made the best time of the day previous, a half mile in 49¾ seconds, declared they believed she could beat Hamburg running at that distance.

NO. II.

# Carlotta C.

(Winner of 40 races.)

Brown mare; foaled 1894. Bred by L. Curren, Louisville, Ky.

## BY HAYDEN EDWARDS.

(Sire of Bannockburn, winner of 30 races and \$28,775, including a mile in 1:39 with 128 pounds up and 1:39 with 124 pounds up, two performances no other horse ever equaled; Ransselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,320, the only horse to win races in the three countries of America, England and Austria; Orinda, winner of the Latonia Oaks; Campania, Curious, Fretful, Midgley, Potentate, Remp, etc. Son of Imp. Prince Charlie and Nannie Bay, by Imp. Glenelg.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1 dam Fannie S.</b>.....<br/>Winner of 7 races as a two-year-old and dam of Carlotta C., winner of 40 races and her first foal.</p> | <p><b>By Longfellow.</b><br/>Sire of the dams of Dobbins, winner of 21 races and \$114,371; Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715; Sir Francis, winner of 13 races and \$60,885; The Friar, winner of 11 races and \$48,945; Garry Herrmann, champion race winning two-year-old of 1900, winner of 18 races and \$13,835, etc.</p> |
| <p><b>2 dam Imp. Manzanita</b>.....<br/>Dam of Yankee Doodle, winner of 20 races; Mary Ann C., Fannie S., etc.</p>                        | <p><b>By Kaiser.</b><br/>A great race horse in Doncaster's year, winner of the Prince of Wales' Stakes and second in the 2,000 Guineas and third in the Derby and St. Leger. Son of Skirmisher and Regina, by King Tom.</p>   |
| <p><b>3 dam Imp. Potash 2d</b>.....<br/>Dam of Thriftless, Mineral, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Lord Clifden.</b><br/>Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Hampton, sire of three Derby winners. Son of Touchstone.</p>  |
| <p><b>4 dam Potash</b>.....<br/>Dam of Aide de Camp, Lady Warren, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Voltigeur.</b><br/>Winner of the Derby and St. Leger and grandsire of Galopin.</p>   |
| <p><b>5 dam Alkali</b>.....<br/>A winner and dam of Invasion.</p>   | <p><b>By Slane.</b><br/>Son of Royal Oak.</p>   |
| <p><b>6 dam Sea Kale</b>.....<br/>Dam of Seaweed, Samphire, Sorrel, The Sea Serpent, The Serpentine, Alkali, Anxiety, etc.</p>            | <p><b>By Camel.</b><br/>Sire of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger and the greatest sire of his time.</p>  |
| <p><b>7 dam Seabreeze</b>.....<br/>Dam of Little Jack, Siroc, Simoon, Seahorse, Seringo, Seaman, etc.</p>                                 | <p><b>By Paulowitz.</b><br/>Son of Sir Paul, by Sir Peter.</p>  |

- 3 dam Zephyretta..... By Hadley.  
     Dam of Clan Albyn, Zaire, Sigh,      Son of Sir Peter.  
     Haidee, Margaret Bruce, etc.
- 9 dam Diomed mare..... By Imp. Diomed.  
     Dam of Momentilla.                      Winner of the first English Derby.
- 10 dam..... By Imperator.
- 11 dam Otheothea..... By Otho.
- 12 dam ..... By Snap.
- 13 dam Sister to Vampire..... By Regulus.
- 14 dam Imp. Wildair's dam..... By Steady.
- 15 dam..... By Partner.
- 16 dam..... By Greyhound.
- 17 dam Chestnut Layton..... By Makeless.
- 18 dam Bay Layton..... By D'Arcy's Counsellor.
- 19 dam..... By Brimmer.
- 20 dam Trumpet's dam..... By Place's White Turk.
- 21 dam..... By Dodsworth.
- 22 dam Layton Barb mare.

Carlotta C. has been an annual winner since 2 years old in 1896, at which age she won 4 races, all over heavy tracks; five furlongs in 1:06, again in 1:05, again in 1:06¼, and five and a half furlongs in 1:12¼.

In 1897 at three years old she won 8 races; was eight times second and twice third. Among her wins were five furlongs in 1:10½, six and a half furlongs in 1:24, six furlongs in 1:17, fair track; seven furlongs in 1:33½, heavy track; five and a half furlongs in 1:11, heavy track, and three other races, all over heavy tracks, viz.: three quarters of a mile in 1:29, seven eighths of a mile in 1:33¼, three quarters of a mile in 1:26½.

At four years old she won thirteen times; seven seconds and seven thirds. Her wins included, ten races over heavy and muddy tracks, have proved her to be one of the greatest mud larks in the country; seven furlongs in a canter by three lengths in 1:31 and six furlongs in 1:17, again winning easily, were good races.

In 1899, fourteen wins, five over heavy tracks, and included five furlong heats, six furlong heats, seven furlongs, etc. She won many races with good weight, and in handy fashion. She continued to win last year and won at six furlongs over a heavy track in 1:19¼ by four lengths from Winter, Estill, Ben Frost and two others.

She was considered by all horsemen little short of a marvel in the mud, having placed to her credit 8 races during one fall meeting at Newport.

Carlotta C. in spite of her severe racing campaign retired to the stud perfectly sound and was bred for the first time this spring to Prince of Monaco. She is a beautifully bred mare, belonging to Family No. 4 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, and she has a double cross of the famous Blacklock blood.

NO. 12.

# Lillian Lindsay.

(A high-class race mare and dam of Greenock, winner of the Brewers' Stakes as a two-year-old and over \$6,000 in stakes and purses as a three-year-old in 1900; the promising two-year-old of 1901 The Fashion, and Prince of Delight.)

Bay mare; foaled 1887. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Kentucky.

## BY HINDOO.

(Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732; Sallie McClelland, winner of 7 races and \$57,764; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,470; Jim Gore, Alard Scheck, etc. Son of Virgil and Florence, by Lexington.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 dam <b>Delight</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Hindoo Rose (dam of George Rose), Democrat, Perilous, etc., and grandam of Arcadia, Deerfoot, Wadsworth, winner of 8 races and \$14,483, and a fashionable sire; Marguerite Hagerman, John Bright, winner of 13 races and \$16,300, etc.</p>                             | <p><b>By Jack Malone.</b></p> <p>A great race horse and successful sire. Own brother to Pat Maloy. Son of Lexington. Jack Malone sired Muggins, Camargo, the great broodmare Mariposa, Moselle, the dam of the sensational Tyrant; Sparrowgrass, dam of Bootjack, winner of 50 races and \$34,315, etc.</p> |
| <p>2 dam <b>Vesperlight</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Vandalite, winner of the Dixie and Breckinridge Stakes and 9 other races and \$27,760; Emperor, a great sire; Skylight (dam of Agnes, Oregon, Longalight, etc.); Ethel Sprague (dam of Babcock), Nellie Ransom, a famous stake winner and dam of Ferncliff, etc.</p> | <p><b>By Childe Harold.</b></p> <p>Son of Imp. Sovereign. A horse prominent in many of the famous Tennessee pedigrees, which have an acknowledged standing for stoutness as well as speed.</p>  |
| <p>3 dam <b>Budelight</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Artillery, Lunette, Vesperlight, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Imp. Glencoe.</b></p> <p>Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc.</p>   |
| <p>4 dam <b>Gaslight</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Beaconlight, Budelight, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Imp. Leviathan.</b></p> <p>One of the most successful of all early importations. Son of Muley.</p>   |
| <p>5 dam <b>Pigeon</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Larry O'Goff, Rushlight, Wax Light, Tony Lumpkin, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Pacolet.</b></p> <p>Son of Imp. Citizen.</p>   |
| <p>6 dam <b>Imported Mare</b>.....</p>  | <p><b>By Waxy.</b></p>  |
| <p>7 dam <b>Mother Shipton</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Duessa, Titian, Cetes, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Anvil.</b></p> <p>Son of Herod.</p>  |
| <p>8 dam <b>Jemima</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Coarse Mary, Tanny, Delegate, Glance, Blue Ruin, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Satellite.</b></p> <p>Son of Eclipse.</p>  |

9 dam Maria.....	By Herod.
Dam of Waxy, winner of the Derby.	
10 dam Lisette.....	By Snap
11 dam Miss Windsor.....	By Godolphin Arabian.
12 dam Sister to Volunteer.....	By Young Belgrade.
13 dam.....	By Bartlett's Childers.
14 dam.....	By Devonshire Chestnut Arabian.
15 dam Sister to Westbury.....	By Curwen Bay Barb.
16 dam.....	By Old Spot.
17 dam.....	By Woodcock.

Lillian Lindsay was a fine race mare, a stake winner and an annual winner, including her five-year-old form, in which year she beat at a mile that sterling good race horse Yale '91.

Her first foal, a colt by Leonatus, was purchased by Mr. H. Eugene Leigh, and was tried with over sixty others in the same stable and showed himself to be the fastest and best of the lot. Mr. Leigh took him to California and bet \$3,000 on him in his first start. In that race he was run against the fence by another colt and broke his leg and had to be destroyed. Mr. Leigh has always said that he could not have lost but for the accident.

She is also the dam of Greenock, a fine stake winner East and West as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; Prince of Delight and The Fashion, a two-year-old filly now racing, which will probably win before this book leaves the press. Lillian Lindsay has a yearling colt, Melbourne Eclipse, by Prince of Monaco, but she missed to Belvidere this spring and was bred back to that son of Imp. Billet in 1901.

Delight, Lillian Lindsay's dam, produced the winners Democrat, Rosemary, Murray, Perilous, Hindoo Rose, Hailstone, Headlight, Brightlight and Trophy (dam of Wadsworth, winner of the Distillers, Phoenix Hotel and Falls City Stakes, and the Milldale and Club Members' Handicap and sire of Rush and Prince McClurg), and Jilt. Hindoo Rose is the dam of George Rose, that sold as a two-year-old for \$5,000, while Dreamland, another daughter of Delight, is the dam of the stake winners Arcadia and Deerfoot, the latter being killed in the Clipsetta Stakes at Latonia, the only time she was ever beaten, and Hindoo's Dream, also a winner. From Brightlight came Marguerite, Hagerman, a frequent winner in 1900, and the great horse John Bright, winner of many sensational races.

Delight is a full sister to Skylight, Ethel Sprague and Nellie Ransom. Skylight is the dam of Agnes (Flash Stakes and dam of Maid of Honor, Col. Wheeler, Lake Placid, a winner in England, and Electric Light, dam of Midlo and Midlight), Oregon (Expectation, Hudson and Tremont Stakes), and Longalight, the winner of many handicaps, including the Galt and the Citizens, and dam of Hanlight, winner of 4 races, and McLight, winner of 33 races and \$13,571. Skylight is also the grandam of the Brooklyn Handicap winner, Judge Morrow, who won 39 other races and \$78,344. Ethel Sprague threw Babcock, winner of the Ohio Derby and 22 other races, and Elsinore, dam of Derfargilla, winner of 26 races and \$21,401, and Elsino, dam of Saragossa, winner of 29 races and \$22,765, and Delight's other full sister, Nellie Ransom, is the dam of Ferncliff, winner of the Withers Stakes and other races, and Ransom, winner of the Camden Stakes.

Vesperlight's other daughter, Vandalite, was the champion mare of her day, winning among other stakes the Dixie, Sequence and Breckinridge, and in the stud, like all her other daughters, is famous, being the dam of Hiawasse, Huron, Heimdell (a good sire), Housatonic, Salvor, Lumina and Starlight, dam of Meteor, Lambent, Casseopia and Fixed Star. Vesperlight is also the dam of the great sire Emperor, and Toplight, the dam of Bennett Young, Topmast and Ohio Belle. As can be seen, this family is one of the gems of the Stud Book, stake winners and great matrons being found in every branch.

NO. 13

# Gipsy Queen.

(Winner of Spinaway, Saratoga, Tennessee, Misses' and Gazelle Stakes, and 14 other races. Dam of Lady Rover, Gypceiver, Gypsy Gore, etc.)

Bay mare; foaled 1886. Bred by Hon. W. L. Scott, Algeria Stud, Pennsylvania.

## BY IMP. RAYON D'OR.

(Sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Tenny, winner of 25 races and \$90,290; Chaos, winner of the Futurity and 5 other races and \$69,945; Bend 'Or, winner of 18 races and \$36,440; Souffle, winner of 25 races and \$27,782; Octagon, winner of 5 races and \$15,770, and Firearm, winner of 10 races and \$15,155, and dams of Democrat, winner of \$69,297 in England; Handspring, winner of 11 races and \$57,725; Rasselauer, winner of 13 races and \$24,320; Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Rush, winner of 18 races and \$13,982, etc.)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>1 dam Liatunah</b>.....</p> <p>Winner of the Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, Board of Trade Handicap, etc., and dam of Gypsy King, Gypsy Queen, Leather Stocking, The Rake, Keramos, Ocorno, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By John Morgan</b></p> <p>A great race horse. Sire of the famous four-miler Morgan Scout, Defender, etc. Son of Imp. Sovereign.</p>   |
| <p><b>2 dam Lantana</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Balance All, the best filly of her year; Beersheba (dam of Bay Miller and Marie K.); Panorama (dam of Chiswell and Gov. Hagood); Bran Dance, a winner in England, and dam of Rhythm and Poca Wiley (dam of Wash Talbert), Ballet Girl (dam of Vashti), Valparaiso, Maid of Orleans (dam of Whisper), and Petulant (dam of Majestic). From Poca Wiley also came Phetnah (dam of Lonnie B.), and Zola Clyde (dam of Dr. Navarrow) and Alice May (dam of Arthur Davis, Josie Wells and Runover).</p> | <p><b>By Capt. Elgee.</b></p> <p>Son of Imp. Leviathan (sire of the dam of Peytona, winner of \$66,000, over sixty years ago), and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe.</p>   |
| <p><b>3 dam Angeline</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Chemisette and Sleety, and sister to Banner, dam of Annie Bush, winner of the Post Stakes, 4-mile heats, running the second heat in 7:38½ (dam of Bushwhacker, 4 miles 7:31, made in Bowie Stakes, in which he won the first</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Albion.</b></p> <p>Sire of the dams of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Crossland, winner of 12 races and \$19,750; Aaron Pennington, winner of the Monmouth Cup, Woodburn Stakes and other races; Calvin,</p> |

and final heats, having to run 12 miles); Morlacchi, winner of 16 races and \$9,445 (grandam of Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669); Bannerette, Bonita, Ransom, St. James, etc.

winner of the Jersey Derby, Belmont Stakes and other races, etc. Son of Actaeon or Cain.

- 4 dam Clara Howard..... By Imp. Barefoot.  
A grand race mare up to four-mile heats and dam of Angeline, Capt. Bragg, Mary Taylor, etc. Winner of the St. Leger and sire of the famous Motto.
- 5 dam Imp. Alarm..... By Thunderbolt.
- 6 dam Zadora..... By Trafalgar.
- 7 dam Nike..... By Alexander.  
Winner of the Oaks in 1797.
- 8 dam Nimble..... By Florizel  
Sire of Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
- 9 dam Rantipole..... By Blank.
- 10 dam Joan..... By Regulus.  
Sister to Careless.
- 11 dam Silvertail..... By Heneage's Whitenose.
- 12 dam..... By Rattle.
- 13 dam..... By Darley Arabian.
- 14 dam the Old Chick mare..... By Sir T. Gresley's Arabian.
- 15 dam Mr. Cook's Vixen..... By Helmsley's Turk.
- 16 dam Dodsworth's dam.

GYPSY QUEEN won the Spinaway, Saratoga, Tennessee and Misses' Stakes at two years old, the Gazelle Stakes at three years old and 14 other races at two, three, four and five years old. She is the dam of the winners Lady Rover (dam Autumn Leaves), Gypceiver and Gypsy Gore. Her foal in 1899, now a two-year-old, is the bay filly Sting, by Prince of Monaco. She foaled a chestnut colt by Tammany in 1901.

Liatunah, her dam, was a grand race mare and won, among other races, the Kentucky and Illinois Oaks and Board of Trade Handicap. She was the best filly of her year, as was her half-sister Balance All the best of her year.

This is the family of Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900.

The daughters of Imp. Rayon d'Or are great producers, the sensational American-bred English two-year-old winner Democrat, winner of \$66,431 in England in 1899, being one of the many noted performers out of mares by him.



# NO. 14. Highland Princess.

(A good winner and a half sister to Ordnung, winner as a two-year-old in 1898, and a frequent winner since, capturing no less than 8 races in California the past winter; they being the only foals of their dam.) Chestnut mare; foaled 1895. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud. Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of 62 winners of nearly 400 races and \$168,695, including Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of \$28,085, earned in four important stakes and other races; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 22 races and \$9,698; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races, including stakes, and \$6,710 as a two-year-old; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847; Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1 dam Imp. Highland Love.....</b><br/>           Dam of Ordnung, winner of no less than 8 races in California this past winter, and Highland Princess, also a winner, and her only two foals.</p>   | <p><b>By Gladsmuir.</b><br/>           Son of Imp. Prince Charlie, winner of the 2,000 Guineas, and sire of Salvator, American record for a mile 1:35½, winner of 16 races and \$120,120, etc.</p>      |
| <p><b>2 dam Dorcas.....</b><br/>           Half-sister to Isinglass, winner of the triple crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger, also the Princess of Wales, Eclipse and Jockey Club Stakes and Ascot Cup, earning \$280,675, the greatest sum ever won on the turf by a horse in any country.</p>            | <p><b>By Trappist.</b><br/>           Son of Hermit, winner of the Derby, and sire of Imp. St. Blaise and the filly Shotover, both winners of the Derby.</p>  |
| <p><b>3 dam Deadlock.....</b><br/>           Dam of Isinglass, winner of 11 races in 12 starts and \$280,675; Gerras, a frequent winner, and Imp. Islington, sire of Kinley Mack, winner of the Brooklyn and Suburban Handicaps in 1900 and the only horse that ever accomplished that feat in the same year.</p> | <p><b>By Wenlock.</b><br/>           Winner of the St. Leger and sire of the dams of two Derby winners, and the successful American stallions Imp. Deceiver, Imp. Martenhurst and Imp. Quicklime.</p>   |
| <p><b>4 dam Malpractice.....</b><br/>           Dam of Walnut, Winifred and Deadlock, Isinglass' dam.</p>   | <p><b>By Chevalier d'Industrie. ....</b><br/>           Sire of the sensational Fripponier, winner of 18 races as a three-year-old and at that age beat both the Derby and Oaks winner of his year.</p> |

- 5 dam Dutchman's Daughter..... By Flying Dutchman.  
Whose sire won the two great events. Winner of the Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Flying Duchess, dam of Galopin.
- 6 dam Red Rose..... By Rubini.  
Dam of Alice Law, Actaeon, Don Quixote, etc. Son of St. Patrick.
- 7 dam Sweetbriar..... By Sultan.  
Whose sire got the immortal Imp. Glencoe. Son of Selim.
- 8 dam Antiope..... By Whalebone.  
Whose sire won the Derby. Son of Waxy, winner of the Derby.
- 9 dam Amazon..... By Driver.  
Grandam of Clara, dam of Marpessa, the immortal Pocahontas' dam. Son of Trentham.
- 10 dam Fractious..... By Mercury.  
Son of Eclipse.
- 11 dam..... By Woodpecker.  
Son of Herod.
- 12 dam Everlasting..... By Eclipse.  
Dam of Skyscraper, winner of the Derby, and grandam of Fraxinella, the grandam of Tramp. Son of Marske.
- 13 dam Hyena..... By Snap.  
Sister to Rosebud. Son of Snip.
- 14 dam Miss Belsea..... By Regulus.  
Dam of Cypher, Rosebud, Hyena, etc. Son of Godolphin Arabian.
- 15 dam Midge's dam..... By Bartlett's Childers.  
Son of Darley Arabian.
- 16 dam..... By Honeywood Arabian.
- 17 dam the dam of The Two True Blues.

Highland Princess was a sensational fast mare and won at four and a half furlongs as a two-year-old in 55½ seconds over a track that day by no means fast. As a yearling she could run an eighth in 11 seconds and did do it no less than three times. She is a model broodmare and was never raced after her two-year-old form. This was on account of her having a slight attack of influenza the following winter and as Mr. Barnes had just lost her dam, a daughter of a half sister to the sensational Isinglass, he took no chances with Highland Princess, but immediately threw her out of training and sent her to the stud. She was bred as a four-year-old in 1899, and proved barren, and in 1900 was bred to Rainbow and foaled a bay colt in 1901. She was bred back to Rainbow this spring.

Highland Princess combines the Blair Athol and Prince Charlie blood, through her dam's sire and also the Hermit and Blacklock blood through the sire of her grandam and great grandam. This blood combined with the imp. Glencoe and Vandal blood through Hindoo and Jim Gore and the King Tom blood through her sire's dam should make her a certain success in the stud.

Imp. Highland Love, her dam, was a daughter of Gladsmur, a good race horse, son of Imp. Prince Charlie, and is now in the stud in England. She is the dam also of Ordnung, a winner as a two-year-old in 1898, and a frequent

winner since, he winning no less than eight races the past winter in California. This colt and Highland Princess are the only two foals she ever dropped, she dying young.

Dorcas is a half sister to the wonderful Isinglass, only defeated once, and winning besides the triple events, Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger, the three rich stakes, Princess of Wales, Eclipse and Jockey Club in one year, and wound up his brilliant career by an easy victory in the Ascot Cup of 1895. He won on the turf \$280,675 in stakes and purses, the largest sum ever won by a horse in any country.

Deadlock in addition to Isinglass, also foaled Islington, who, while in this country, sired the king of four-year-olds of 1900, Kinley Mack, winner of both the Suburban and Brooklyn Handicaps the same year, a feat no other horse ever accomplished. Mr. Haggin could only lease Islington, and that, too, for but a brief period, his English owners refusing to part with him at any price. Wenlock, the sire of Deadlock, won the St. Leger and is a son of Lord Clifden, winner of the St. Leger, son of Newminister, winner of the St. Leger and sire of the mighty Hermit.

This is the famous No. 3 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system and there is none greater or more fashionable within the lids of the Stud Book.

NO. 15.

# Lady Elite.

(Winner of 9 races as a two-year-old in 1899, including four and a half furlongs in 54¾ seconds; five furlongs in 1:01½; five and a half furlongs in 1:08¾, and six furlongs on a heavy track, in 1:18.)

Bay mare; foaled 1897. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. ORDER.

(Sire of Ornament, winner of 20 races and \$89,906; Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Jolly Roger, winner of 20 races and \$13,389; Paul Griggs, winner of 22 races and \$8,415; High Order, winner of 2 races in three starts and \$8,160; Ed Farrell, winner of 15 races and \$6,860; Oread, winner of 7 races, 6 as a two-year-old in 1899, and \$4,920, etc. Son of Bend Or, winner of the Derby, and Angelica (dam of Orme) by Galopin, winner of the Derby.)

### 1 dam Bonita Belle..... By Falsetto.

Dam of Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of the Second Matron Stakes, and the Prospect and Great Eastern Handicaps and other races of a valuation of \$28,085; Caprivi, winner of 3 stakes as a two-year-old and \$6,710; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races at that age and \$6,340; Lady Elite, a winner of 9 races as a two-year-old; Ideal Beau, Luck and Charity, Beau Imperial, etc.

Winner of the Phoenix Hotel, Clark, Travers and Kenner Stakes. Son of Enquirer and Farfaletta, by Imp. Australian. Sire of Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and 8 other races and \$40,440; Fordham, winner of 43 races and \$30,670; Gascon, winner of 23 races and \$27,330; Patron, winner of \$25,445; Kenwood, winner of 28 races and \$24,870; Ferrier, winner of 56 races and \$24,255; Rupert, winner of 20 races and \$22,933; His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby in 1901, etc.

### 2 dam Bonita..... By Lexington.

Winner of 11 races and \$8,250, 6 straight races as a five-year-old, 4 of them at 2-mile heats, and dam of Apothecary, Bannack Lath (also a successful sire); Bonita Belle, Boniform (dam of Monticello and Exchequer, a winner in England); Brenda (dam of Aryan, Brendoo, Cariboo and Troil), and Fantasia, dam of Elmer F., winner of 17 races.

Four miles against time in 7:19¾, and 4 miles beating Lecompte 7:23½. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, etc. He led the winning sires of this country for seven seasons, and all told his get won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 in stakes and purses. Son of Boston and Alice Carneal, by Imp. Sarpedon.

### 3 dam Banner..... By Imp. Albion.

Dam of Annie Bush, winner of the Post Stakes, 4-mile heats, running

Sire of the dam of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Tom

the second heat in 7:38½. She also won at 4 miles in 7:36 and 4-mile heats in 7:38, 7:51½ (dam of Bushwhacker, winner of 7 races and \$14,365, including 4 miles in 7:31, made in the Bowie Stakes, in which he won the first and final heats, having to run 12 miles); Morlacchi, winner of 16 races and \$9,445, including the Green Stakes at both Memphis and Nashville. She also won at 3-mile heats in 5:43¼, 5:44½, beating Wanderer, the great cup horse; Conductor, Glenrose, Tom Crockett and Nannie Douglass) grandam of Glenmoyné, winner of 41 races and \$30,669); Bannerette, Bonita, Ransom, St. James, etc.

4 dam Clara Howard.....  
A grand race mare up to four-mile heats and dam of Angeline, Capt. Bragg, Mary Elliott, Mary Taylor, etc.

5 dam Imp. Alarm.....

6 dam Zadora.....

7 dam Nike.....

Winner of the Oaks in 1797.

8 dam Nimble.....

9 dam Rantipole.....

10 dam Joan.....

Sister to Careless.

11 dam Silvertail.....

12 dam.....

13 dam.....

14 dam Old Child mare.....

15 dam Mr. Cook's Vixen.....

16 dam Dodsworth's dam.

Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Crossland, winner of 12 races and \$19,750; Aaron Pennington, winner of the Monmouth Cup, Woodburn Stakes and other races; Calvin, winner of the Jersey Derby, Belmont Stakes and other races, etc. Son of Actaeon and Cain. The Albion cross through his daughters on native sires has proven one of the strongest strains of blood in this country and is constantly cropping out today in the pedigrees of various noted and sensational performers. Albion's dam was a daughter of the immortal Blacklock.

By Imp. Barefoot.

Winner of the St. Leger and sire of the famous Motto.

By Thunderbolt.

By Trafalgar.

By Alexander.

By Florizel.

Sire of Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.

By Blank.

By Regulus.

By Heneage's Whitenose.

By Rattle.

By Darley Arabian.

By Grisley's Bay Arabian.

By Helmsley Turk.

Lady Elite won nine races as a two-year-old, defeating the flower of the Western turf of that age in her year. Last season, with the brightest of prospects of developing into an Oaks three-year-old, she met with an accident, which left her in a crippled condition nearly the entire year, and prevented her from filling her stake engagements. This season, however, she has done well, and will give a good account of herself whenever she dons colors, she being still in training. Lady Elite is a half sister to Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, and Beau Ideal and Caprivi, both grand stake winners.

This is a family of horses noted for staying powers, as well as speed, and it is also a strain of blood all the way through that the fillies raced with as much distinction as the colts. Lady Elite's grandam was a celebrated race mare and her fourth dam was the famous Clara Howard, one of the most noted long-distance mares of her day. She in turn was out of Imp. Alarm, whose grandam Nike won the classic English Oaks over a hundred years ago.

NO 16.

# High Society.

(A winner and half sister to Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308 and one, two, three in 68 of his starts; The Lady in Blue, winner of 8 races and \$3,485; Chaste, a two-year-old winner in 1900, etc.)

Brown mare; foaled 1894. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY ONEKO.

(Son of Uncas and Imp. Faverdale, by The Palmer. Sire of Caprivi, winner of 3 stakes and other races and \$6,340; Tony Honing, winner of 12 races and \$4,080; Oh No, Hulbert, Olindo, Orbit, Red Veil (dam of Scarlet Lily), etc.)

- 1 dam Imp. British Blue Blood.....** **By Bendigo.**  
 Dam of Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; the flying The Lady in Blue, winner of 8 races and \$3,485; Chaste, a two-year-old winner in 1900; High Society, etc. A great race horse, winner of \$103,330 on the English turf. Son of Ben Battle and Hasty Girl, by Lord Gough. Ben Battle was a son of Rataplan.
- 2 dam Pleasaunce.....** **By Cremorne.**  
 A winner and half-sister to Glamour, winner of the Goodwood Prince of Wales', Troy and Rufford Abbey Stakes, and the Peel Handicap. She had only one other living foal in England before she was sent to Hungary. Winner of the Derby, Grand Prix de Paris, Ascot Cup, Alexandra Plate and 16 other races and \$103,139. Son of Parmesan and Rigolboche, by Rataplan.
- 3 dam Kingcup.....** **By King Tom.**  
 Dam of Pleasaunce. Sire of Kingcraft, winner of the Derby; Imp. Phaeton, Imp. King Ban, Imp. Great Tom, Imp. King Ernest, etc. Son of Harkaway and Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.
- 4 dam Stephanotis.....** **By Macaroni.**  
 One of the best two-year-olds of her year, winner of many important races and dam of Monkshood (a stake winner) and Kingcraft (dam of Kingspear), her only produce before exportation from England, she being also sent into Hungary. Winner of the Derby and 2,000 Guineas. Sire of the dam of Ormonde, winner of the Triple Crown and styled "the horse of the century."
- 5 dam Araucaria.....** **By Ambrose.**  
 Dam of Imp. Rayon d'Or, winner of the St. Leger and 16 other races and \$121,040; Chamant, winner of the Middle Park Plate and 2,000 Guineas; Camelia, winner of the 1,000 Guineas and dead-heat for the Oaks; Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger, and sire of Newminster, winner of the St. Leger; Orlando, winner of the Derby; Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, etc., and grandsire of Hermit, winner of

- Wellingtonia (sire of Plaisanterie, winner of the Casarewitch and Cambridge Handicaps the same year), the great two-year-old Stephanotis, Catalpa, Dash, etc.
- 6 dam Pocahontas**..... **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
Probably the most famous broodmare of all time, the dam of the immortal Stockwell, winner of the St. Leger; Rataplan, King Tom, Knight of the Kars, Knight of St. Patrick, etc. No one mare ever foaled such an array of great race horses and sires combined.
- 7 dam Marpessa**..... **By Muley.**  
A great race mare and Imp. Glencoe's first bride, the result of that union being the immortal Pocahontas.
- 8 dam Clara**..... **By Marmion.**
- 9 dam Harpalice**..... **By Gohanna.**
- 10 dam Amazon**..... **By Driver.**
- 11dam Fractious**..... **By Mercury.**
- 12 dam**..... **By Woodpecker.**
- 13 dam Everlasting**..... **By Eclipse.**  
Dam of Skyscraper, winner of the Derby in 1789, and grandam of Fraxinella, the grandam of Tramp.
- 14 dam Hyena**..... **By Snap.**  
Sister to Rosebud.
- 15 dam Miss Belsea**..... **By Regulus.**  
Dam of Cypher, Rosebud, Hyena, etc.
- 16 dam Midge's dam**..... **By Bartlett's Childers.**
- 17 dam**..... **By Honeywood Arabian.**
- 18 dam the dam of the Two True Blues.**

the Derby, and the premier sire in England of his time.

Winner of the 2,000 Guineas and the Goodwood and Ascot Cups. Sire of Reel, Vandal, Magnolia, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.

Sire of Imp. Leviathan, one of the greatest of all early importations to America.

By Marmion.

By Gohanna.

By Driver.

By Mercury.

By Woodpecker.

By Eclipse.

Sire of 244 winners that won \$543,520.

By Snap.

By Regulus.

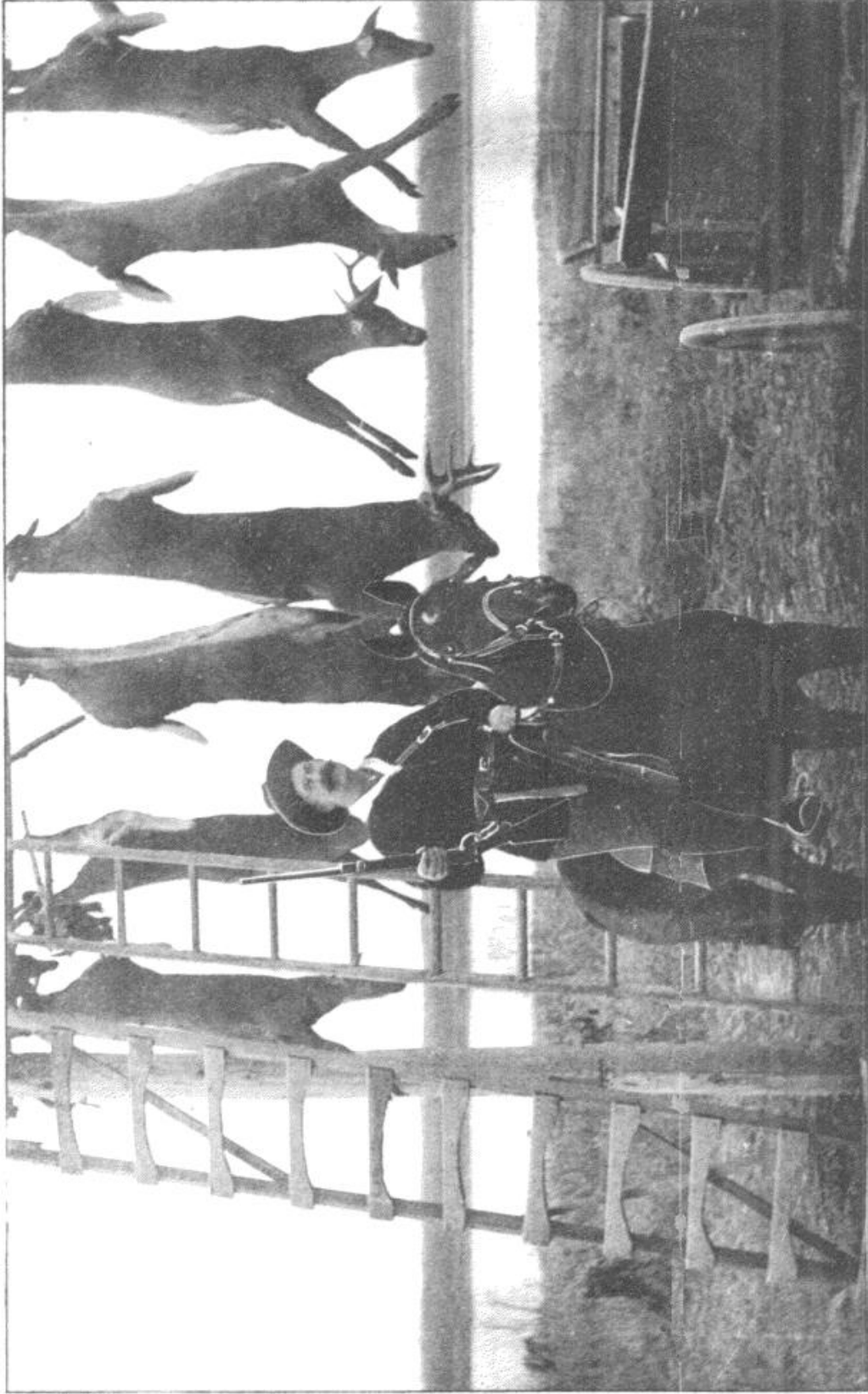
By Bartlett's Childers.

By Honeywood Arabian.

High Society won as a two-year-old over a field of ten starters, that being the only season she was ever trained. Her first foal died as a suckling and her second foal is the two-year-old Pribeloff that will race this season. She was bred to St. Julien in 1901.

Imp. British Blue Blood, her dam, is a grandly bred daughter of Bendigo, one of England's best race horses in the days of Ormonde, Minting and The Bard. Her first foal was High Society, and since has followed Wilson, The Lady in Blue and Chaste, the latter a two-year-old, winner in 1900. The Lady in Blue has won over a half dozen good races, two at a mile in 1:41, and was a good third in a mile run in 1:39½, in that race being separately timed in 1:40 flat. Wilson has been a regular annual winner since he first started as a two-year-old, and was again a winner last year, as was also The Lady in Blue.

High Society is intensely Pocahontas, the sires of her first three dams all tracing to that immortal mare, while her sixth dam is the grand stud matron herself. This is the No. 3 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system and there is none greater or more up-to-date in fashion to be found within the lids of the stud book.



The above cut was taken before Mr. Barnes' long illness and when he was a member of the Northern Michigan Hunting Club. It was copied from a kodak picture taken by one of his brother members as Mr. Barnes started on a deer hunt with the hounds one morning without notice or preparation.



This page in the original text is blank.

NO. 17.

# Flying Rumor.

(Dam of Tony Honing, winner of 12 races, including three quarters of a mile in 1:15; mile in 1:41¾; mile and one sixteenth in 1:48½, and mile and a quarter in 2:09; and School for Scandal, winner of 5 races as a two-year-old in 1900, including four furlongs in 48½ seconds; four and a half furlongs in 56 seconds, and five furlongs in 1:02.)

Bay mare; foaled 1890. Bred by R. A. Swigert, Carlsbad Stud, Kentucky.

## BY SPENDTHRIFT.

(Sire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562; Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415; Bankrupt, winner of 88 races and \$43,770; Pickpocket, winner of 15 races and \$28,629; Lazzarone, winner of 13 races and \$26,535; Stockton, winner of 19 races and \$22,700; Golden Reel, winner of 38 races and \$21,808; Defaulter, winner of 12 races and \$19,750; Speculation, winner of 24 races and \$18,145; Hastings, winner of 12 races and \$16,310; Speedwell, winner of 28 races and \$14,430, etc. His get have won over 1,000 races and over \$750,000 on the turf.)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>1 dam Dorothy</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of the stake winner Ellsworth, Harry Lee, 5 races, and Jim Lisle, 6 races.</p>   | <p><b>By Virgil.</b></p> <p>Sire of Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880; sire of Hanover, leading winning American sire in '95, '96, '97 and '98; Vagrant, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Ben All, winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.</p> |
| <p><b>2 dam Imp. Miss Easton</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of the stake winner Ellen, Alma T., winner of 9 races and \$4,650 (dam of Allie Belle, winner of 16 races and \$5,095, biggest winning daughter of Imp. Pirate of Penzance), Blondey's Victim, Extravagance, etc.</p> | <p><b>By Soapstone.</b></p> <p>Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger and sire of Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Orlando, winner of the Derby; Newminster, winner of the St. Leger, etc.</p>                               |
| <p><b>3 dam Imp. Victoria</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Regulus, Victoress, Patagonia, dam of The Devil, a high-class winner of 19 races, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By King Victor.</b></p> <p>Son of Fazzoletto and Blue Bell, by Heron.</p>  |
| <p><b>4 dam Gold Pen</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Imp. Authoress, dam of Bankrupt, winner of 88 races and \$43,770; Defaulter, winner of 14 races and \$19,046, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Beadsman.</b></p> <p>Winner of the Derby. Sire of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby; Rosicrucian, etc.</p>   |
| <p><b>5 dam Steel Pen</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Steel Pin, Magum, Bonum, Ink, Achilles, Creon and Maria Pia.</p>  | <p><b>By Irish Birdcatcher</b>.....</p> <p>Sire of The Baron, sire of Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions," Ratanplan, etc.</p>   |
| <p><b>6 dam Needle</b>.....</p> <p>A winner and half-sister to Tapestry, dam of La Tocques, a winner</p>   | <p><b>By Lanercost.</b></p> <p>Sire of Haricot, dam of Caller Ou</p>   |

- and dam of La Colonne, Henry, La Seine and Imp. Toucques, dam of Turco., La Tosca, winner of 21 races and \$40,140, etc.
- 7 dam **Stitch**..... By Hornsea.  
A winner and dam of Diligent, Cross Stitch, Hetty, etc. Son of Velocipede, son of Blacklock.
- 8 dam **Industry**..... By Imp. Priam.  
Winner of the Oaks and dam of Lady Evelyn, Arkwright, Distaffina and 4 other winners. Winner of the Derby and the only sire that ever got three Oaks winners out of four successive seasons.
- 9 dam **Arachne**..... By Filho-da-Puta.  
Dam of 5 winners. Sire of Imp. Hedgeford.
- 10 dam **Treasure**..... By Camillus.
- 11 dam..... By Hyacinthus.
- 12 dam **Flora**..... By King Fergus.
- 13 dam **Atalanta**..... By Matchem.
- 14 dam **Young Lass of the Mill**..... By Oroonoko.
- 15 dam **Sister to Young Lass of the Mill**..... By Old Traveler.
- 16 dam **Miss Makeless**..... By Young Greyhound.
- 17 dam..... By Partner.
- 18 dam **Brown Woodcock (Miss Doe's dam)**..... By Woodcock.
- 19 dam **Lusty Thornton**..... By Croft's Bay Barb.
- 20 dam **Chestnut Thornton (Desdemona's dam)**..... By Makeless.
- 21 dam **Old Thornton**..... By Brimmer.
- 22 dam..... By Dicky Pierson.
- 23 dam **Burton Barb mare**.

When a two-year-old, Flying Rumor was in the stable of T. Griffin, and was trained alongside of the Clipsetta Stakes winner, Issie O. Her owner says she was ten pounds a better filly than the daughter of Imp. Rapture, but just before the Memphis meeting that year, she fell on the track and injured her shoulder, and therefore never raced.

Flying Word, by Bersan, was cut down as a two-year-old, and previously had finished third in one of his starts with five others behind him. Her first foal, Tony Honing, won 5 races as a three-year-old and was placed in 13 of his other starts that season, his wins being three quarters of a mile in 1:15; three quarters of a mile in 1:15¼; mile in 1:41¾; mile and seventy yards in 1:46¾, and mile and one sixteenth in 1:48½. As a four-year-old he won 3 races and was in the money 15 other times, he running that season one and one sixteenth miles in 1:49 and one and a quarter miles in 2:09. He also won as a five-year-old and last season as a six-year-old, and his career so far shows he has been in the money in 65 of his starts. School for Scandal, also out of Flying Rumor, is of stake class. In 1900 she won 5 races, running four furlongs in 48½ seconds; four and a half furlongs in 56 seconds, and five furlongs in 1:02. In one of these races she lowered the colors of Monarka and is the only performer in the west that beat the flying daughter of Prince of Monaco. School for Scandal also ran third in the Quickstep Stakes, at the Washington Park meeting, behind her being the crack colt Golden Age, and the high-class filly Lady Schorr. Flying Rumor's foal of 1899 is Trialmore, by Jim Gore, now a two-year-old. This spring she foaled a bay filly, by Prince of Monaco, and was bred to Teuton in 1901.

This is the No. 2 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, which has furnished the turf with nine Derby, sixteen Oaks and nineteer 50 Leger winners.

NO. 18.

# Fable.

(Dam of Fay Belle, winner of 21 races, and placed 28 other times, and \$5,110; Barrack, winner of 11 races as a two, three and four-year-old, including 1½ miles in 2:25½ and 2 miles in 3:29, and Cheer Up, winner of 5 races—her only foals trained.

Bay mare; foaled 1890. Bred by L. P. Tarlton, Fleetwood Stud, Kentucky.

## BY BLUE EYES.

(Winner of the Sanford and Merchants' Stakes and Garden City Cup. Son of Enquirer and Buchu, by Planet. Sire of Plutus, winner of 14 races and \$13,723; Roslyn, winner of 12 races and \$7,846; Belle P., Bright Eyes, Blue Eyed Belle, Blue Banner, Dearest, Outstep, Outbound (winner of Great American Stallion and Viley Stakes and two miles in 3:34¼), Roseland, Trance (Lakeside Stakes), Verdant, etc.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1 dam Folle Farine</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Llewellyn, Montclair, Fable and Fleika, dam of Strathroy and Dr. Cosby, and half-sister to Falsetto and Fac Simile, dam of Daisy Rose, dam of McMeekin, winner of 9 races and \$12,515, as a three-year-old in 1900.</p>  | <p><b>By Whisper.</b></p> <p>A grand race horse up to three and four miles. Son of Planet and Mattie Gross (dam of Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602, and Mate, winner of 18 races and \$20,331), by Lexington.</p>  |
| <p><b>2 dam Farfaletta</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Falsetto, Fortuna (winner of the Louisville Cup), Palmetto, Felicia (winner of the Kentucky Oaks), Pirouette (grandam of Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races and \$26,742, and Joe Ullman, a winner both in England and America), Folle Farine, Farewell, and Fac Simile, dam of Daisy Rose, McMeekin's dam.</p> | <p><b>By Imp. Australian.</b></p> <p>Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Springbok, winner of 17 races and \$20,630; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075, etc., and the dams of Iroquois, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825, etc.</p> |
| <p><b>3 dam Elkhorna</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Elkhorn, Harry Todd, Arcurus and Farfaletta.</p>  | <p><b>By Lexington.</b></p> <p>Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Hindoo, winner of 30 races \$70,880, etc.</p>   |
| <p><b>4 dam Glencona</b>.....</p> <p>A winner.</p>  | <p><b>By Imp. Glencoe.</b></p> <p>Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, Pocahontas, etc.</p>  |
| <p><b>5 dam Envoy mare</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Glencona.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Envoy.</b></p> <p>Son of Memnon (by Whisker) and Zarina, by Morisco, son of Muley.</p>  |

6 dam Mary Morris.....	By Medoc.
A winner and dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.	One of the most successful early native stallions, son of American Eclipse.
7 dam Miss Obstinate.....	By Sumpter.
Dam of Kitty Clark, Ann Innis, etc.	Son of Sir Archy.
8 dam Jenny Slamerkin.....	By Tiger.
Dam of Charley Naylor.	Son of Cook's Whip.
9 dam Paragon.....	By Imp. Buzzard.
Dam of Aronetta and Aurora.	Son of Woodpecker.
10 dam Indiana.....	By Columbus.
11 dam Jane Hunt.....	By Hampton's Paragon.
12 dam Moll.....	By Imp. Figure.
13 dam Maria Slamerkin.....	By Imp. Wildair.
14 dam Imp. Cub mare.....	By Cub
15 dam (Amaranthus' dam).....	By Second.
16 dam (the dam of Leede's Flash and Fop) .....	By Starling.
17 dam (Sister to Vane's Little Part- ner) .....	By Partner.
18 dam (Sister to Guy).....	By Greyhound.
19 dam Brown Farewell.....	By Makeless.
20 dam.....	By Brimmer.
21 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
22 dam.....	By Dodsworth.
23 dam Layton Barb mare.	

Fable has had but three foals trained and they are all winners, namely: Fay Belle, Barrack and Cheer Up, and all by different sires. Fay Belle won 3 races and was placed 8 other times as a two-year-old, she winning up to six furlongs, and running five furlongs in 1:01 $\frac{1}{4}$ . As a three-year-old, although placed a half dozen times, she did not win, but as a four-year-old she won 10 races and was placed 14 other times, running that season six furlongs in 1:13 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and beating among others of note, Geyser, Mr. Corrigan's crack now in England. She also won 3 races as a five-year-old, running six furlongs in 1:13 $\frac{1}{2}$  that year.

Barrack won 4 races in 1899 and was placed several other times as a two-year-old, beating such good performers as Thrive, Caviar, Dick Furber, Lomond, Lovable, Mont Eagle, Azua, Indian, Ocarno, Frangible and Russell R. He won twice at six furlongs, once in 1:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ , the only race he was fortunate to hit a good track; once at five and a half furlongs and again at seven furlongs, from Miss Shanley, Louisville, Vohicer, Wedding Guest, Stites, and I'm Next; at a mile from Lomond, Barney F., Lake Mills, Clara Wooley and Thomas Carey, and at one and one sixteenth miles from Walkenshaw, Clara Wooley, Annowan, Guess Me, Hurricane, Remp, Shrove Tuesday, Clara Meader and Pay the Fiddler. He was also fourth in the American Derby to Sidney Lucas, James and Lieutenant Gibson, beating Advance Guard and Sam Phillips, and third to Jolly Roger and Sidney Lucas in the Great Western Handicap, also a mile and a half, beating Lieutenant Gibson, Croesus and Boney Boy. Thus far in 1901 Barrack has won 4 races, including two miles in the very sensational time of 3:29. Cheer Up, also out of Fable, won twice as a two-year-old in 1896, and has also since won.

Fable was purchased by the proprietor of The Melbourne Stud last fall,

after she had weaned a bay colt by Imp. Deceiver. She was bred to Rainbow in 1901.

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, to which also trace two Futurity winners, Requitai, winner of 10 races and \$87,223, and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,787; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620; Henry Young, winner of 27 races and \$33,549; George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875; Arab, winner of 44 races and \$38,290; Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races and \$26,742; Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Sly Fox, winner of 21 races and \$14,603; Nevada, winner of 39 races, 16 in one year; Montana Regent, winner of 11 races and \$14,560; Sibola, winner of the Thousand Guineas and second in the English Oaks in 1899; Lizzie Lucas, who beat the unconquerable Tom Bowling; Charity, who defeated The Bard; Poet Scout, winner of \$34,150; Nick, winner of 33 races; Halma, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies; Pure Rye, winner of the Kentucky Oaks; Salvation, winner of 6 races and \$12,220; MacLeod of Dare, May Hempstead, winner of 11 races and \$19,635; Sidney Lucas, winner of the American Derby and 10 other races and \$20,759 as a three-year-old in 1900; Dominie 2d, winner of \$18,466 as a three-year old in England in 1899, etc.

It is the famous No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

NO. 19.

# Fancywood.

(Winner of 8 races as a two-year-old in 1900, including four furlongs in 48½ seconds, and five furlongs in 1:01 with 115 pounds up, and she ran a mile in a race in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly.)

Brown mare; foaled 1898. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Sire of Precursor, Colbert and the two-year-old winners of 1900, Empress Lightfoot, Goddess of Night, The Golden Prince, Prince of Song, Monarka, Fancywood and Irving Mayor.)

- 1 dam Sara..... By Tremont.**  
Sister to Clovis and dam of Fancywood. Sara was one of two mares reserved by Mr. Swigert for brood mares, the other a sister to Los Angeles, and presented by him to his wife and therefore never trained. The great unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085. Sire of Dagonet, winner of \$32,951; El Telegrafo, winner of \$21,055, etc. Son of Virgil and Ann Fief, by Alarm.
- 2 dam Salina..... By Lexington.**  
A grand race mare, winner of the Monmouth Oaks and other races, and dam of Salvator, winner of the Realization Stakes, Suburban Handicap and 14 other races and \$120,120, holder of the American mile record 1:35½; Danicheff, winner of 11 races and \$8,825; Saltpetre, a frequent winner, the producer Virlein, etc. Four miles 7:19¾ and 7:23½, beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, etc., and grandsire of Domino, largest winning horse in American racing history, etc.
- 3 dam Lightsome..... By Imp. Glencoe.**  
Dam of Sprightly (dam of Volturmo, winner of the Breckinridge Stakes, Louisville Cup and other races; Elias Lawrence, three miles in 5:28½, as a three-year-old; Avalon, Aretino, Lady Way (grandam of Carlsbad, winner of the American Derby), etc.); Nevada (dam of Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460), and Crucifix, dam of Semper Felix, Leonatus' dam and great grandam of Ornament, winner of 20 races and \$89,906. Winner of the Riddlesworth and Desert Stakes, and the Gold Cup at Goodwood and the Gold Cup at Ascot. Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia and the immortal Pocahontas, the most wonderful brood mare of all time.
- 4 dam Levity..... By Imp. Trustee.**  
Dam of Ruric, Sister to Ruric, Milledred, Lever, Legatee and Brenna, Sire of Fashion, winner of \$46,600 over sixty years ago.

- grandam of The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440.
- |                                     |                               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5 dam Tranby mare.....              | By Imp. Tranby.               |
| Dam of Vandal, Volga, Alaric, etc.  | Son of Blacklock.             |
| 6 dam Lucilla.....                  | By Trumpator.                 |
| Dam of Carlotta.                    | Sire of the famous Penelope.  |
| 7 dam Lucy.....                     | By Orphan.                    |
| Dam of Black Nose and Dick Chinn.   |                               |
| 8 dam Lucy Grey.....                | By Robin Grey.                |
| Great Grandam of Lexington.         |                               |
| 9 dam Maria.....                    | By Melzar.                    |
| 10 dam.....                         | By Imp. Highflyer.            |
| 11 dam.....                         | By Imp. Fearnought.           |
| 12 dam.....                         | By Ariel.                     |
| 13 dam.....                         | By Imp. Jack of Diamonds.     |
| 14 dam Imp. Diamond (Duchess)....   | By Cullen Arabian.            |
| 15 dam Grisewood's Lady Thigh.....  | By Partner.                   |
| 16 dam (Sister to Sampson).....     | By Greyhound.                 |
| 17 dam (Sophronisba's dam).....     | By Curwen Bay Barb.           |
| 18 dam.....                         | By D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian. |
| 19 dam.....                         | By Whiteshirt.                |
| 20 dam Lord D'Arcy Montague mare... | By D'Arcy's Old Montague.     |
| 21 dam.....                         | By Hautboy.                   |
| 22 dam.....                         | By Brimmer.                   |
| 23 dam a Royal mare.                |                               |

Fancywood ranked as one of the very best two-year-old fillies out in 1900, winning 8 races, in one of which she defeated the flying Miss Bennett. She also ran a mile in a race in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly.

Salina, Fancywood's grandam, was the best race mare of her day, and she earned imperishable renown as the dam of Salvator, winner of \$120,120, and holder of the American mile record, 1:35½. Salina was a full sister to Sprightly, Nevada and Crucifix, all great gems of the Stud Book as famous producers.

To this great family, the much-talked-of Levity, also trace Tammany, winner of 9 races and \$117,055; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Equity, winner of 27 races and \$32,175; Handball, winner of 8 races and \$28,545; Galilee, winner of 17 races and \$24,113; Algol, winner of 26 races and \$23,435; the great sires Monarchist, Grinstead, Duke of Montrose and Teuton Lutetia, a two-year-old winner of nearly \$10,000 in England in 1899; Ildrim, winner of the Belmont Stakes in 1900; The Friar, winner of 11 races and \$48,945; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Prince George, winner of 28 races and \$30,485; Faraday, winner of 24 races and \$29,676; Tulla Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$28,797; Souffle, winner of 25 races and \$27,782; Vassal, winner of 17 races and \$26,885; Burch, winner of 42 races; Admiration, Bangle, Longstreet, winner of 36 races and \$81,365; Applegate, winner of \$30,660, as a two-year-old; Winged Foot, winner of \$26,550; Star Chamber, winner of the Himyar Stakes in 1900; Royal Victor, winner of the Memphis Derby in 1901, etc. Fancywood is still in training.



NO. 20.

# Merry Thought.

(A high-class two-year-old winner and sister to Sea Robber, winner of 20 races and \$6,889.)

Brown mare; foaled 1893. Bred by Milton Young, McGrathiana Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. PIRATE OF PENZANCE.

(Sire of Banquo 2d, winner of 34 races and \$15,785; Rondo, winner of 19 races and \$13,325; Little Cripple, winner of 29 races and \$11,551; The Kentuckian, winner of 12 races and \$10,875; Paul Kauvar, winner of 22 races and \$8,559; Rhett Goode, winner of 12 races and \$8,321; Flushing, winner of 12 races and \$5,885; Bandit, winner of 10 races and \$5,560; Malay, winner of 12 races and \$5,120; Allie Belle, winner of 16 races and \$5,070; MacIvor, winner of 6 races as a two-year-old, etc. Up to the close of 1899, sixty six of his get have won 511 races and \$201,778 on the turf, and he ranks fourth in the list of sires in number of winning two-year-olds in 1900.)

### 1 dam Raybelle.....

Sister to The Belle (dam of Rensselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,320, the only horse to win races in all three countries of America, England and Austria), and Pandora (dam of Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315, and Half-Time, also a stake winner), and dam of Merry Thought, Sea Robber, etc.

### 2 dam Blue Grass Belle.....

Winner of Baltimore Cup and other races and dam of Follow the Flag, The Belle (dam of Basque, Belle of Troy and Rensselaer); Pandora (dam of Box and Half-Time); Raybelle (dam of Sea Robber and Merry Thought); and sister to Modesty, winner of 35 races and \$50,070, the only mare that ever won the American Derby.

### 3 dam Ballet.....

Dam of Modesty (dam of Daisy F., Tenacity, Junius and Toah, a two-year-old winner in 1900); Maid of

### By Imp. Rayon d'Or.

Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945, and the dams of Democrat, winner of \$69,297 in England; Handspring, winner of \$57,725, etc.

### By War Dance.

Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. Sire of the dams of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Don Alonzo, winner of 35 races and \$63,752; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,367; Hornpipe, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 9 other races and \$45,620; Waltzer, winner of 13 races and \$46,180; Riley, winner of 30 races and \$42,715; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880, etc.

### By Planet.

Winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795; Hubbard, winner of the

Balgowan (dam of Prince of Melbourne, champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of 10 races and \$30,968; Oneko Maid and Maid of Promise); Balancer, Elizabeth L. (winner of the Produce Stakes and other races and \$26,410); Peg Woffington (winner of September Stakes and dam of David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; the stake winners Bracegirdle and Kitty Clive, and Madrilene); Busteed (winner of 30 races); Vega (dam of The Pepper, winner of 7 races and \$17,460; Elusive, The Lioness (a great stake winner and dam of Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900); Mary C. (dam of Rhinelander, the Tennessee Derby winner Berclair, etc.); Major Richards, sire of Hawthorne, winner of 34 races and \$29,730; The Devil, Monk Wayman, etc.

**4 dam Balloon.....**

Winner of 1, 2, 3 and 4-mile heat races (dam of Revolver, True Blue, 2 miles in 3:32½ (the world's record at the time); The Banshee (a stake winner and dam of Krupp Gun); Buff and Blue (dam of Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby, Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes, Monita Hardy, Bonnie Blue, Ban Cloche, Sister Geneva (dam of Carnero); Badge (dam of Logic, sire of Loki and Semper Ego), etc.

**5 dam Heraldry.....**

Dam of Parachute, Margaret West, Sally of the Valley, Godard, Sailor, Ascension, etc.

**6 dam Margaret Wood.....**

Winner of the Trial Stakes, Nashville, Tennessee, value \$13,000, which her owner, Col. Hampton, distributed among the Nashville churches, and in 1845 he presented the mare to the Hon. Henry Clay.

Dixie Stakes and other races and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races; Whisper, Minnie Mac, Gray Planet, etc. Son of Revenue and Nina, by Boston.

**By Imp. Yorkshire.**

Son of St. Nicholas and Moss Rose, by Tramp. One of the daughters of Imp. Yorkshire produced Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, and sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Coney Island Futurity Stakes in 1900, while another daughter is the dam of the famous Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the American turf.

**By Imp. Herald.**

Winner of the second heat in the great Peyton Stakes, worth \$41,000 to the winner, and second in the third and fourth heats of 4 miles. Son of Plenipotentiary, winner of the Derby.

**By Imp. Priam.**

Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850, the highest price ever paid by an American for an English horse up to his time. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby, and Cressida, by Whis-

She produced Wade Hampton, Star Davis, sire of Day Star, winner of the Kentucky Derby in Himyar's year, Allendale, Capt. Travis and Georgia Wood, all good winners at all distances, and the latter the dam of Ginger, fastest 2-mile heats to his time, and Una, dam of Early Blossom, winner of 36 races and \$16,897.

**7 dam Maria West.....**

A good 4-mile race mare and dam of the invincible 4-miler Wagner, winner of 14 races in 16 starts and \$34,925, an enormous sum for the days he raced; Childe Harold, by Imp. Sovereign; Millwood, by Imp. Monarch, and Congaree, by Imp. Glencoe, all of celebrity and in most instances the best representatives of their sires.

**8 dam Ella Crump.....**

Dam of Sir Peyton, Chimborazo, Leopoldstadt, Veto (Iphiclus) and Maria West.

**9 dam.....**

**10 dam.....**

**11 dam.....**

**12 dam.....**

Merry Thought showed stake class as a two-year-old, and but for being cut down early in her career at that age, would unquestionably have made a brilliant record on the turf. She won at four furlongs in 49½ seconds, with 115 pounds up, and also at five furlongs, and ran second to Amanda in the Pepper Stakes, running her to the shortest of heads, and beating Bracegirdle, Lela Dell, the famous Lady Inez, Shenneamere, Belle of Fordham, Kate Le Grande and La Golondrina, this being the finest field of fillies that bunched together in a race that year, and ranked as the cracks that season. Before being cut down, she also ran second to Jilsey, five and one half furlongs, in 1:08, beating Concession, Mermaid, Doctor G., Carrie C., Loyal Princess, Also, Claude Hill and Caufield.

Merry Thought is the dam of the three-year-old filly Paradise Won. Her foal of 1900, now a yearling, is Merry Acrobat, a chestnut colt, by Handspring. She is due to foal to Prince of Monaco in 1901.

This is the famous Maria West family, represented on the turf last year by the two leading winning three-year-olds, David Garrick and Prince of Melbourne, as well as Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes. It is the family of Ben Brush, winner of 25 races and \$67,307; Long Dance, winner of Travers' and Kenner Stakes; Early Blossom, winner of 36 races and \$16,897; Agitator, winner of 9 races and \$45,360; Sunny Slope, winner of 10 races and \$11,895; Daily American, winner of the Realization Stakes and 12 other races and \$34,445; Pop Gray, winner of 34 races and \$21,177; Charmion, winner of nineteen races; Captain Jack (15 races), Guilford (42 races), Appomattox (20 races), Una, a grand race mare, and dam of seven winners; Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$42,715; Ahom, winner of 3 races and \$13,660, and Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 4 other races and \$21,000.

This is the only family that has furnished three winners of the great Coney Island Realization Stakes.

ky, sister to Eleanor, winner of the Oaks and Derby on consecutive days.

**By Marion.**

Son of Sir Archy. Marion was a good race horse, winning at 4-mile heats, beating the best horses of his day and ultimately became a popular sire.

**By Imp. Citizen.**

Winner of 19 races in England, 14 of them at 4-mile heats. He never lost a race when the heats were broken.

**By Huntsman.**

**By Symmes' Wildair.**

**By Imp. Fearnought.**

**By Imp. Janus..**

NO. 21

# Preliminary.

(Winner as a two-year-old, and as a three-year-old ran third in the Latonia Oaks, with the stake winners Souchon and Rush behind her.)

Black mare; foaled 1896. Bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn Stud, Kentucky.

## BY FALSETTO.

(Sire of Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Bright Phoebus, winner of 9 races and \$40,440; Patron, winner of \$25,445; Ferrier, winner of 51 races and \$22,530; Fresno, Chorister, Chant, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Semper Lex, Fordham, Gallifet, Counter Tenor, winner of 9 races and \$19,882; Miss Dixie, winner of 14 races and \$14,677; His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby in 1901, etc.)

- 1 dam Flirtation.....** By Imp. Glenelg.  
Half-sister to Embroidery, dam of Sir Matthew, winner of the Junior Champion Stakes and other races and \$33,940.  
Sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445, etc.
- 2 dam Finework.....** By Lexington.  
A stake winner and dam of Portland, winner of the Juvenile, Surf, Great Post and Post Sweepstakes as a two-year-old; Elkhorn Lass, dam of Livonia, a stake winner of \$7,200 as a two-year-old; Buckvidere, winner of the Memphis Derby and 13 other races and \$10,990; Lightfoot and Elkhorn, a two-year-old stake winner in 1900, etc.  
His get won 1176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf. Sire of the dam of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Louissette, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Foxhall, winner of \$63,125, on the English and French turf, etc.
- 3 dam Imp. Filagree.....** By Stockwell.  
Dam of Fiddlesticks, winner of the Withers Stakes, Finesse, Flibbertigibbet (dam of Celinda, Kinnikinnic, Flitter and Fly By Night, winner of the Oakwood Handicap in 1900), Filette, dam of Filigrane, winner of the Metropolitan Handicap in 1899 and other races and \$12,015; Fitz, Fidelio, winner of 13 races and \$18,275; Fides, a great race mare (dam of Firearm, winner of 10 races and \$15,155), etc.  
Winner of the English St. Leger and "Emperor of Stallions." Sire of Blair Athol, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Lord Lyon, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger; Achievement, winner of the St. Leger, and Doncaster, winner of the Derby and sire of Bend Or, winner of the Derby. Son of The Baron and the immortal Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.
- 4 dam Extasy.....** By Touchstone.  
Dam of Rapture, Lady Exeter, Warner, etc.  
Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Cotherstone, winner of the Derby;

- Orlando, winner of the Derby; Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Newminster, winner of the St. Leger, etc.
- 5 dam Miss Wilfred..... By Lottery.  
A winner and dam of Khondoom, Lady Charlotte, Japan, Beebee Bun, Noo and an unnamed winner. Son of Tramp. Sire of two winners of the Derby and grandsire of Imp. Glencoe.
- 6 dam Smolensko mare..... By Smolensko.  
Dam of Royal Oak. Winner of the Derby in 1813.
- 7 dam Lady Mary..... By Benningbrough.  
A noted race mare. Winner of the St. Leger in 1794.
- 8 dam Highflyer mare..... By Highflyer.  
Son of Herod, who sired 497 winners that won \$970,000 a hundred years ago.
- 9 dam Marske mare..... By Marske.  
Sister to Miss Bell. Sire of Eclipse.
- 10 dam..... By Bajazet.
- 11 dam..... By Young Cartouche.
- 12 dam Ebony..... By Flying Childers.
- 13 dam Old Ebony..... By Basto.
- 14 dam Massey mare..... By Massey's Black Barb.

Preliminary was purchased as a yearling from Mr. A. J. Alexander, proprietor of the famous Woodburn Stud by Mr. Barnes, on her individuality and pedigree for a brood mare, and though raced for a brief period, was retired to the stud early and perfectly sound.

She was a winner as a two-year-old at a mile over old horses as well as those of her own age, and also ran second in the Sapphire Stakes to Orderlette, which filly she later beat in the Diamond Stakes, in which race she was also second to The Barrister. As a three-year-old in 1899, she ran third to May Hempstead and Freak in the Latonia Oaks, behind her being the stake winners Rush and Souchon.

Preliminary was bred for the first time in 1900, and this spring foaled a black filly by Jim Gore. She was bred back to Jim Gore in 1901.

This is the family of that great campaigner, Charade, winner of 35 races and \$54,930, and the only horse that beat Tammany as a three-year-old. It is the No. 5 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, a tribe to which belong the great French horse, Gladiateur, and the two very noted English race horses and sires, Doncaster and the great Hermit.

NO. 22.

# Briganza.

(Dam of L. J. Knight, winner of 9 races, including six furlongs in 1:15¾; In-cetatus, winner of 7 races, Primus, etc.)

Bay mare; foaled 1885. Bred by Colonel S. D. Bruce, New York City.

## BY BERTRAM.

(Winner of Jersey Derby, Monmouth Sequel Stakes, etc. Son of Kentucky and Imp. Bernice, by Stockwell; 2 dam Braxy, by Moss Trooper, out of the famous Queen Mary, dam of Blink Bonny, Imp. Bonnie Scotland, etc. Sire of Linda Payne, Bonsoir, Arraline, Orange Girl, Maud L., dam of Halton, and grandam of Cavalero, etc.)

- 1 dam Myopia**..... **By Imp. Maccaroon.**  
 Dam of Thane, Saxopia, Melinda, Treopia (an annual winner up to and including five years old); Alpaca, Maud L. (dam of Halton, Red Gidd, Richfield, Gila, etc., and grandam of Cavalero (a crack three-year-old), Pardon, Collins (winner of many races) and the great sprinter Ed. Gartland 2d); Mythology (dam of Delphine), etc.
- 2 dam Imp. Faverdale**..... **By The Palmer.**  
 Dam of Faverdale, second largest two-year-old winner of his year, earning \$22,045 at that age, sire of Mizpah, Silverdale, winner of 15 races and \$11,972 as a two-year-old in 1890, etc.; Frolic (winner of 46 races); Favoress (dam of Her Favor, Katie W., Favora and Favor Ban, and grandam of Caddie C., Anagram and Hard Knot); the high-class Oneko, one of the unluckiest great race horses that ever lived; Meadowvale (dam of Indian Summer and the high-class stake horse Autumn, winner of 15 races and \$18,925), etc.
- 3 dam Georgiana**..... **By Touchstone.**  
 Dam of Ironmaster, Measure for Measure, Phizgig, Split the Difference, Coeuer de Lion and Farnsfield, 6 winners and the brilliant producers Imp. Faverdale, Countess Adelaide and Bit of Smut, afterwards Sunset.
- 4 dam Lady Emily**..... **By Muley Moloch.**  
 Dam of Chisel and Countess of Burlington, dam of Imp. Hartington, winner of the Cesarewitch and sire of the dam of Pearl Jennings, winner of 59 races and \$53,717.
- 5 dam Caroline**..... **By Whisker.**  
 Winner of the Oaks and sister to Emma (dam of Imp. Trustee (sire of
- Son of Macaroni, winner of the Derby and sire of Spinaway, winner of the Oaks and grandam of Imp. Meddler; Lily Agnes, dam of Ormonde, unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$142,325, and sold for \$150,000, etc.
- A great race horse and fashionable and successful English sire. Son of Beadsman, winner of the Derby and sire of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby; Rosicrucian, etc. The Palmer was unquestionably the sire of that grand mare Pilgrimage, winner of the 1,000 Guineas and 2,000 Guineas.
- Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Cotherstone, winner of the Derby; Orlando, winner of the Derby; Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Newminster, winner of the St. Leger, etc.
- Sire of the famous Alice Hawthorne.
- Winner of the Derby. Sire of Economist, who got Harkaway, the sire

- the immortal Levy); Cotherstone (winner of the Derby); Mundig (winner of the Derby); King of Kelton, Black Beck, The Lady of Silverkeld Well, Mowerina (dam of West Australian, winner of 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger), etc.
- 6 dam **Gibside Fairy**..... By **Hermes**.  
 Dam of Emma, Caroline, Maria, Maid of Lune, Jennala (grandam of Parmesan, sire of the Derby winners Cremorne and Favonius, and the successful American sire and brilliant performer Imp. Strachino), etc.
- 7 dam **Vicissitude**..... By **Pipator**.
- 8 dam **Beatrice**..... By **Sir Peter**.
- 9 dam **Pyrrha**..... By **Matchem**.
- 10 dam **Duchess**..... By **Whitenose**.
- 11 dam **Miss Slamerkin**..... By **Young True Blue**.
- 12 dam..... By **Oxford's Dun Arabian**.
- 13 dam **D'Arcy's Black-legged Royal Mare**.

of King Tom. Brue Lowe says of Whisker: "If we can judge by old portraits, he was better looking and of more substance than his brother Whalebone, and, according to some authorities, was even a superior performer on the track."

Son of Mercury and Rosina, by Woodpecker.

Briganza is the dam of three winners: L. J. Knight, a very speedy horse, winner of 9 races, two as a two-year-old, 5 at three and 2 at four; Primus and Incetatus, the latter winning 5 races as a two-year-old in 1896, and 2 as a three-year-old in 1897. These three performers are all of Briganza's produce that lived long enough to be trained, save Bangalore, a three-year-old in 1900.

Briganza's two-year-old in 1901 is Legation, a bay filly by Jim Gore, that took both first prizes at the two Kentucky fairs in which she was entered when a suckling against a big entry list. She was so highly tried as a yearling that her owner engaged her in all the prominent two and three-year-old stakes in 1901 and 1902, and also entered her in the Special Sweepstakes at Saratoga at \$1,000 a corner, to be run this summer. Briganza foaled a bay colt Byronerdale in 1900, now a yearling, by Jim Gore, and in 1901 foaled a bay colt by Prince of Monaco. In 1901 she was bred to Jim Gore.

This is the No. 7 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, and the revisor of that work says Mr. Bruce Lowe would probably have raised his estimate of this family somewhat if he had not allowed that very great sire Wisdom (7) to slip his memory. This is the family of that wonderful performer, Donovan, winner of \$277,672, the second biggest winning horse the world's turf has ever known.

NO. 23.

# Ferona.

(Winner of the Elizabeth Stakes, Oriental Handicap and 4 other races as a three-year-old and earning \$7,920 on the turf. Dam of Tremona, winner of 7 races; Fillide, winner of 5 races and own sister to Ferida, grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,737.)

Bay mare; foaled 1883. Bred by D. Swigert, Elmendorf Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. GLENELG.

(Sire of Firenze, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Dry Monopole, winner of 21 races and \$31,740; Glenmoynne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669; Gleaner, winner of 50 races and \$27,340; Carlsbad, winner of 12 races and \$25,438. His daughters have produced Volante, winner of 36 races and \$75,321; Troubadour, winner of 19 races and \$36,738; Dagonet, winner of 7 races and \$32,951; Bermuda, winner of 15 races and \$27,639; Rey del Caredes, winner of 17 races and \$20,781, etc. He headed the list of winning sires in 1884, 1886, 1887 and 1888, and his get have won over \$1,000,000 on the turf.)

- 1 dam La Henderson .....  
 Dam of Ferida (winner of 23 races and \$34,490, and grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,487); Aella (a stake winner and dam of Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460); Vanguard (winner of the Saratoga Stakes, and sire of Bessie Bisland, winner of 32 races and \$18,647); Virgilian, Ferona, etc.
- 2 dam Kitty Clark.....  
 Dam of Charlotte Buford (dam of Ida May and great grandam of Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620); Dr. Lindsey, Maiden (dam of Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815); Utica, Rosa Clark, Kith, etc.
- 3 dam Miss Obstinate.....  
 Dam of Ann Innis (dam of Maria Innis, who produced Kathleen, dam of George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875, and Mary Morris, (dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.)
- 4 dam Jenny Slamerkin.....  
 Dam of Charley Naylor.
- 5 dam Paragon.....  
 Dam of Aronetta and Aurora.
- 6 dam Indiana.....
- 7 dam Jane Hunt.....
- 8 dam Moll.....
- 9 dam Maria Slamerkin.....
- 10 dam Imp. Cub Mare.....
- 11 dam Amaranthus' dam.....
- 12 dam (dam of Leede's Flash and Fop.
- 13 dam Sister to Vane's Little Partner.

### By Lexington.

Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Foxhall, winner of \$63,125, on the English and French turf; Aranza, winner of 24 races and \$22,175; Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460; Ten Broeck, the record breaker, etc.

### By Imp. Glencoe.

Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the wonder Pocahontas, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.

### By Sumpter.

Son of Sir Archy, most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.

### By Tiger.

Son of Cook's Whip.

### By Imp. Buzzard.

Son of Woodpecker.

### By Columbus.

By Hampton's Paragon.

### By Imp. Figure.

By Imp. Wildair.

### By Cub.

By Second.

### By Starling.

By Partner.



14 dam Sister to Guy.....	By Greyhound.
15 dam Brown Farewell.....	By Makeless.
16 dam.....	By Brimmer.
17 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
18 dam.....	By Dodsworth.

Ferona cost her present owner \$3,000, being purchased at the closing out sale of Mr. Dan Swigert, then the owner of Elmendorf Stud. She is one of the finest thoroughbred mares in Kentucky, and retired to the stud as sound as a dollar. She is an own sister to Ferida and Aella, and a half sister to Vanguard, all stake winners, and the latter is the sire of Bessie Bisland, winner of 32 races and \$18,647.

Ferona did not race as a two-year-old, but as a three-year-old proved herself first-class, winning 6 races, finishing second 4 and third 5 times, and earning \$7,720. She first won the Elizabeth Stakes, one and one eighth miles, beating Calera, Saluda, Spinnette, Kalulu and Delaware, and then a handicap sweepstakes, one and one sixteenth miles, at Monmouth Park, in which she defeated Long Stop, Dry Monopole, Maumee, Sapphire, Gardey, Pericles, Valley Forge, Tornado and Charley Russell. She next won a heavyweight handicap at Sheepshead Bay, one and one eighth miles, in 1:58½, with 120 pounds up, beating Elizabeth, Earnest, Strathspey and Oneida Chief, and then won the Oriental Handicap at Brooklyn, one and one eighth miles, in 1:58½, the track being heavy, beating a star field in Aretino, Elgin, Swift, Burch, Una B., Favor, Gonfalon, Wickham, Supervisor, Herbert, Solid Silver and Royal Arch. Her next win was the Boulevard Handicap at the same meeting, one and one quarter miles in 2:11½, in which she beat Aretino, O'Fallon, Gonfalon, Peekskill and The Bourbon, and at that meeting she also won a handicap, one and one half miles, in 2:37¾, beating Gonfalon, Bonanza, Ten Strike, Aretino, Wickham and Barnum. That year she was also third to Louissette and Maumee in the Twin City Handicap, beating Dry Monopole, Jim Douglas, Gold Fellow, Housatonic, Florence Fonso and Delilah; second in the September Stakes to The Bard, one and three quarters miles, in 3:05, beating Linden and Preciosa; second in the Hunters' Stakes to Mollie McCarty's Last; third to Adonis and Bonanza, one and one half miles, in 2:35¾, conceding both weight and beating Elkwood, Wickham, Bonnie Prince, Little Dan and Royal Arch, and second to Bonanza, three miles, in 5:28¼, beating two others and giving the winner weight.

Ferona's first foal was the speedy Fillide, by Tremont, who won three races as a two-year-old, including a mile in 1:44½. She was also a good winner as a three-year-old, and is now doing service in the Spendthrift Stud, and is the dam of the winner False Lead.

Ferona is also the dam of the good performer, Tremona, who won as a two-year-old; 4 races as a three-year-old, and after a retirement of two seasons returned to the turf and won both as a six and seven-year-old. Tremona also as a three-year-old forced Wildwood out in a mile at Washington Park in 1:40¼, and many good judges, who witnessed the race, thought that with a rider the equal of the jockey on the California horse, that she would surely have won.

Aella, a fine stake winner, is the dam of Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460, while Ferida, one of the grandest mares in her day even up to four miles, which she ran in 7:23½, has been a successful producer and one of her winning daughters, Carrie C., is the dam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,487. Ferida is also the dam of Flitaway (dam of Balance All and Hazel D.) Countess, Mangrove, Kaiser Ludwig, Fay (dam of Margaret Eastin and Siva), and Medje, dam of Figaro and Helen Mar.

Ferona slipped a foal October 1, 1899. In 1901 she foaled a bay colt, by Rainbow, and has been bred this spring to Prince of Monaco.

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, which has furnished the turf two winners of the Futurity Stakes in Morello, winner of \$83,810, and Requitall, winner of \$87,223, and the wonderful Imp, winner of 60 races and \$68,319, traces to the imported Cub mare, the founder of this family in America. Last year its three-year-old representatives were the American Derby winner, Sidney Lucas, and the crack colt McMeekin, winner of the Tidal Stakes, while Henry Clay Rye, winner of the Crescent City Derby in 1901, belongs to this family, which is the No. 4. of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

NO. 24.

# Fare Thee Well.

(Out of Speedwell, winner of 28 races and own sister to Kingston, leading American sire in 1900, and winner of 89 races and \$142,562.)

Bay mare; foaled 1895. Bred by W. A. Engeman, Brighton Farm, Moorefield, West Virginia.

## BY EGMONT.

(Winner of 20 races and \$19,411, and sold when on the turf for \$10,000. Sire of the very high-class Tragedian, Egbart, winner of 39 races, etc. Son of Enquirer and Melita, by Muggins.)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>1 dam Speedwell</b>.....<br/>Winner of the Scud Stakes and Rahway, Mawah, Hempstead and Mail and Express handicaps, and 23 other races. Own sister to Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and premier sire of America in 1900.</p>   | <p><b>By Spendthrift.</b><br/>Winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$27,075. Sire of Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415; Bankrupt, winner of 86 races and \$39,680; Lazzarone, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 12 other races and \$27,379, etc. Son of Imp. Australian and Aerolite, by Lexington.</p>   |
| <p><b>2 dam Imp. Kapanga</b>.....<br/>Dam of Kingston, second largest winning horse in American racing history; Imp. Keene, Kalula, King William, Kingsbridge, Kingstock, Queenston, etc. Kapanga was a winner in England and came to this country in foal to Dutch Skater, the produce being the good race horse and sire Imp. Keene.</p> | <p><b>By Victorious.</b><br/>Son of Newminster, winner of the St. Leger and sire of the immortal Hermit, winner of the Derby; Lord Clifden, winner of the St. Leger, etc.</p>   |
| <p><b>3 dam Kapunda</b>.....<br/>A winner as a two and three-year-old. Dam of Lucerne, Extravagance and Imp. Reflector, dam of Markstone.</p>  | <p><b>By Stockwell.</b><br/>Winner of the St. Leger and "Emperor of Stallions." Sire of Blair Athol, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Lord Lyon, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger; Achievement, winner of the St. Leger; Doncaster, winner of the Derby and sire of Bend Or, winner of the Derby, etc. Son of The Baron and the famous Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.</p> |
| <p><b>4 dam Adelaide</b>.....<br/>A winner.</p>  | <p><b>By Melbourne.</b><br/>Sire of West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.</p>  |
| <p><b>5 dam Brutandorf Mare</b>.....</p>   | <p><b>By Brutandorf.</b><br/>Son of Blacklock.</p>  |
| <p><b>6 dam Esmeralda</b>.....<br/>Sister to Granby.</p>   | <p><b>By Cannon Ball.</b><br/>Son of Sir Solomon. Son of Sir Peter.</p>   |
| <p><b>7 dam Shoe-Horn</b>.....</p>   | <p><b>By Teddy the Grinder.</b><br/>Son of Asparagus, son of Pot 8 0's.</p>   |
| <p><b>8 dam Roxana</b>.....<br/>Sister to Statira.</p>   | <p><b>By Alexander.</b><br/>Son of Eclipse.</p>   |

9 dam Princess.....	By Eclipse. Son of Marske.
10 dam.....	By Bosphorus.
11 dam Sister to Grecian Princess....	By Forester.
12 dam.....	By Coalition Colt.
13 dam.....	By Bustard.
14 dam Charming Molly.....	By Second.
15 dam Mr. Hanger's Brown Mare....	By Stanyan Arabian.
16 dam Gipsy.....	By No-Tongued Barb.
17 dam, dam of Hartley's Blind Horse.	By Makeless.
18 dam D'Arcy Royal Mare.....	By Blunderbuss.
19 dam Grey Royal.....	By D'Arcy's White Turk.
20 dam.....	By D'Arcy Yellow Turk.
21 dam a Royal mare.	

Fare Thee Well never raced, owing to an injury over the loins. She was regarded so highly that Trainer W. B. Jennings kept her in his stable, hoping to get her to a race, as he says there was no question, that sound for racing purposes, she was a very high-class race mare.

She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Jim Gore.

Speedwell, the dam of Fare Thee Well, was A. No. 1 race mare, winning 28 races and campaigning successfully through three seasons. She is an own sister to the mighty Kingston, America's biggest winning horse, with but one exception, and the premier sire of this country today.

This is the No. 11 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system. Four Derbies, two Oaks and three St. Legers have fallen to the descendants of this family, which includes many illustrious names that have helped to make the English stud famous.

The first prominent horses of this family were Squirt and Regulus, and of later years Irish Birdcatcher and Faugh-a-Ballagh, Imp. Leamington's sire, have kept up its prestige. St. Simon, at the present moment the premier sire of the world, hails from its ranks.

NO 25.

# Maid of Fortune.

(Half sister to Prince of Melbourne, winner of Lawrence Realization, Spendthrift, Nautilus, Seagate, Laureate and Double Event Stakes, and 4 other races and \$30,968; Maid of Promise and Oneka Maid, both winners as two-year-olds.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1898. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Sire of Precursor, Colbert, Empress Lightfoot, Fancywood, Prince of Song, The Golden Prince, Goddess of Night, Irving Mayor and Monarka, the latter all two-year-old winners in 1900, and the phenomenal two-year-old filly in 1901, Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes, four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record at Louisville, and the fastest race ever run in the West this side of California by a filly in a stake and with like weight up.)

**1 dam Maid of Balgowan.....**

Dam of Prince of Melbourne, acknowledged champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of \$22,405 at that age; Maid of Promise, a two-year-old winner in 1898; Oneko Maid, also a two-year-old winner, etc., and half-sister to Modesty, winner of 35 races and \$54,070, the only mare that ever won the American Derby.

**2 dam Ballet.....**

Dam of Modesty (dam of Daisy F., Tenacity, Junius and Toah); Blue Grass Belle (grandam of Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Rensselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,320; Sea Robber, winner of 20 races and \$6,889; Merry Thought and Half-Time); Balancer, Elizabeth L. (winner of the Produce Stakes and 5 other races and \$26,410); Peg Woffington (winner of September Stakes and dam of David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; the stake winners Bracegirdle and Kitty Clive, and Madrilene); Busted (winner of 30 races); Vega (dam of The Pepper, winner of 7 races and \$17,460; Elusive, The Lioness (a great stake winner and dam of Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900); Mary C. (dam of Rhinelander, the Tennessee Derby winner Berclair, etc.); Major Richards, sire of Hawthorne, The Devil, Monk Wayman, etc.

**3 dam Balloon.....**

Winner of 1, 2, 3 and 4-mile heat races, dam of Revolver, True Blue, **2 miles in 3:32½**, the world's record at the time; The Banshee (a stake winner, dam of Krupp Gun); Buff

**By Hindoo.**

Winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732; Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,490; Buddhist, winner of 17 races and \$25,190; Alard Scheck, winner of 9 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc.

**By Planet.**

Winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795; Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races, and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races; Whisper, Minnie Mac, Gray Planet, etc. Son of Revenue and Nina, by Boston.

**By Imp. Yorkshire.**

Son of St. Nicholas and Moss Rose, by Tramp. One of the daughters of Imp. Yorkshire produced Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762 and sire of the dam of Bally-

- and Blue (dam of Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races; Monita Hardy, a stake winner; Bonnie Blue, Ban Cloche, etc.
- 4 dam **Heraldry**.....  
 Dam of Ascension, Godard, Balloon, Sailor, Margaret West and Parachute (great grandam of Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes, and great, great grandam of Ben Brush.
- 5 dam **Margaret Wood**.....  
 Winner of the Trial Stakes, \$13,000, and dam of Wade Hampton, Star Davis, Maria Wood, Allendale and Capt. Travis, all high-class horses.
- 6 dam **Maria West**.....  
 A good 4-mile mare and dam of the invincible 4-mile Wagner, Fanny, Childe Harold, Millwood and Congaree, all high-class horses.
- 7 dam **Ella Crump**.....  
 Dam of Sir Peyton, Chimboraza, Leopoldstadt, Veto (Ephiclus) and Maria West.
- 8 dam.....
- 9 dam.....
- 10 dam.....
- 11 dam.....
- hoo Bey, winner of the Coney Island Futurity Stakes in 1900, while another daughter is the dam of the famous Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the American turf.
- By Imp. Herald.**  
 Winner of the second heat of the great Peyton Stakes, worth \$41,000 to the winner, and second in the third and fourth heats of 4-miles. Son of Plenipotentiary, winner of the Derby.
- By Imp. Priam.**  
 Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850, the highest price paid by an American for an English horse up to his time.
- By Marion.**  
 Son of Sir Archy. Marion was a good race horse, winning at 4-mile heats, beating the best horses and ultimately became a popular sire.
- By Imp. Citizen.**  
 Winner of 19 races in England, 14 of them at 4-mile heats. He never lost a race when heats were broken.
- By Huntsman.**
- By Symmes' Wildair.**
- By Imp. Fearnought.**
- By Imp. Janus.**

The two leading winning three-year-olds of the racing season of 1900 are from this family, which also furnished in the same year the brilliant three year-old Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes. It is the only family that has furnished the turf with three winners of the celebrated Realization Stakes.

Maid of Fortune is a half sister to that king of three-year-olds, Prince of Melbourne, who in two seasons on the turf has earned \$30,968, and been enrolled the winner of the Realization, Spendthrift, Nautilus, Seagate, Laureate and Double Event Stakes. In the Seagate Stakes he ran a mile and a quarter in 2:05 1-5, with 126 pounds up, a performance that is a world's record for a three-year-old with such weight up. In this race he ran the first mile in 1:39 4-5. "Goodwin's Guide" as a general rule is very conservative, but in several instances it has been very decisive in saying Prince of Melbourne was the best horse in the races he won, a compliment that publication rarely pays a performer. Maid of Fortune was very highly tried as a two-year-old, and is now in training in the East, with every prospect of having a brilliant season this year as a three-year-old.

Maid of Balgowan, her dam, also foaled Oneko Maid and Maid of Promise, both two-year-old winners, and with Prince of Melbourne, these being her only foals that ever started. She was sold to go to England, but died en route.

Maid of Promise, Maid of Fortune's half sister, was thought to be a stake filly when a two-year-old, but was taken sick with influenza early in March of that year and that disease affected her wind. Her class, however, was so good she won in that condition, but her owner, rather than chance further injuring such a valuable-bred mare, retired her to the stud.

This is the Maria West family, to which also trace Ben Brush, winner of 25 races and \$67,307; Long Dance, winner of Travers and Kenner Stakes; Early Blossom, winner of 36 races and \$16,897; Agitator, winner of 9 races and \$45,360; Sunny Slope, winner of 10 races and \$11,895; Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes and 12 other races and \$34,445; Pop Gray, winner of 43 races and \$21,177; Charmion (19 races), Capt. Jack (15 races), Guilford (42 races), Appomattox (20 races), Una, a grand race mare and dam of seven winners; Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$42,715; Ahom winner of \$13,660, and Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and other races and \$21,000.

NO. 26

# Royal Tiger Lily.

(Half sister to the winners Monteith and Ferocious.)

Brown mare; foaled 1899. Bred by Milton Young, McGrathiana Stud, Kentucky.)

## BY HANOVER.

(Leading American sire for 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898. Sire of Hamburg, winner of 16 races and \$62,453; Handspring, winner of 11 races and \$57,725; David Garrick, winner of \$42,750; Ben Holladay, winner of 18 races and \$36,369; Buck Massie, winner of 32 races and \$30,433; Handball, winner of 8 races and \$28,545; Urania, winner of 35 races and \$18,604; The Commoner, winner of 18 races and \$18,570; Montgomery, etc. Son of Hindoo and Bourbon Belle, by Imp. Bonnie Scotland.)

- 1 dam The Tigress**..... By Imp Billet.  
 Dam of Monteith and Ferocious, one of the kings of the outlaw tracks, winner of many races.  
 Sire of Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$121,920; Miss Woodford, winner of 37 races and \$118,970; Barnes, winner of 12 races and \$30,490; Runnymede, winner of \$21,940, etc. Son of Voltigeur, winner of the Derby and St. Leger.
- 2 dam Vega**..... By War Dance.  
 Dam of The Lioness, winner of \$19,475, dam of Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900; The Pepper, winner of \$17,460; Bedford, Mary C. (dam of Berclair, winner of the Tennessee Derby and other races; Rhinelander and Statira); Elusive, mile in 1:40½; Vage (dam of Isen and Erwin), and Billet Doux, dam of Barbetta, R. F. D., Shing Ching and Yes or No, dam of Bob Clampett.  
 Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. Sire of the dams of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Don Alonzo, winner of 35 races and \$63,752; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,367; Hornpipe, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 9 other races and \$45,620; Waltzer, winner of 13 races and \$46,180; Riley, winner of 30 races and \$42,715; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880, etc.
- 3 dam Ballet**..... By Planet.  
 Dam of Maid of Balgowan (dam of Prince of Melbourne, acknowledged champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races and \$30,968 as a two and three-year-old; Maid of Promise and Oneko Maid); Modesty, only filly winner of the American Derby, winner of 34 other races and \$50,070 (dam of Daisy F., Tenacity, Junius and Toah); Blue Grass Belle, winner of the Baltimore Cup and other races (grandam of Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Sea Robber, winner of 20 races; Rensselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,320; Merry Thought, Half Time and Locochee, winner of the Thornton Stakes in 1901, 4 miles in 7:23½); Balancer, Elizabeth L., winner of the Produce Stakes and other races  
 Winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795; Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races; Whisper, Minnie Mac, Gray Planet, Dudley and Platina, dam of Drake Carter, winner of 21 races and \$40,994, and Fellowplay, winner of 53 races and \$23,367. Son of Revenue and Nina, by Boston.

and \$26,410; Peg Woffington, winner of the September Stakes (dam of David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; the stake winners Bracegirdle and Kitty Clive, and Madrilene); Busteed, winner of 30 races, and Major Richards, the successful sire.

- 4 dam **Balloon**..... Winner of 1, 2, 3 and 4-mile heat races, dam of Revolver, True Blue, 2 miles in 3:32½, the world's record at the time; The Banshee, a stake winner (dam of Krupp Gun); Buff and Blue (dam of Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races; Monita Hardy, a stake winner; Bonnie Blue, Ban-Cloche, etc.
- 5 dam **Heraldry**..... Dam of Ascension, Godard, Balloon, Sailor, Margaret West and Parachute, great grandam of Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes, and great-great-grandam of Ben Brush.
- 6 dam **Margaret Wood**..... Winner of the Trial Stakes, \$13,000, and dam of Wade Hampton, Star Davis, Maria Wood, Allendale and Capt. Travis, all high-class horses.
- 7 dam **Maria West**..... A good 4-mile mare and dam of the invincible 4-mile Wagner, Fanny, Childe Harold, Millwood and Congaree, all high-class horses.
- 8 dam **Ella Crump**..... Dam of Sir Peyton, Chimborazee, Leopoldstadt, Veto (Iphiclus) and Maria West.
- 9 dam.....
- 10 dam.....
- 11 dam.....
- 12 dam.....

**By Imp. Yorkshire.**

Son of St. Nicholas and Moss Rose, by Tramp. One of the daughters of Imp. Yorkshire produced Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, and sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Coney Island Futurity Stakes in 1900, while another daughter is the dam of the famous Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the American turf.

**By Imp. Herald.**

Winner of the second heat of the great Peyton Stakes, worth \$41,000 to the winner, and second in the third and fourth heats of 4 miles. Son of Plenipotentiary, winner of the Derby.

**By Imp. Priam.**

Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850, the highest price ever paid by an American for an English horse to that day.

**By Marion.**

Son of Sir Archy. Marion was a good race horse, winning at 4-mile heats, beating the best horses of his day, and ultimately became a popular sire.

**By Imp. Citizer.**

Winner of 19 races in England, 14 of them at 4-mile heats. He never lost a race when the heats were broken.

**By Huntsman.**

**By Symmes' Wildair.**

**By Imp. Fearnought.**

**By Janus.**

Royal Tiger Lily is in training and promises to develop into a stake filly, she being of unusual promise. The proprietor of The Melbourne Stud, purchased her at Mr. Milton Young's fall sale of yearlings for \$600, on account of her beautiful breeding and grand individuality. She will be raced and then retired to the stud. Mr. Barnes was anxious to secure this filly as she was out of a sister to The Lioness, a grand filly he raced and after winning six or eight stakes with her, in one of which she defeated the sensational Proctor Knott, he sold her at public sale for \$10,100.

She comes from the famous Maria West family, which furnished the American turf with the two leading winning three-year-olds of 1900, David Garrick and Prince of Melbourne, and also Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes last year. The three Kentucky Derby winners Riley, Azra and Ben Brush belong to this family, as well as Modesty, the only filly that ever won the American Derby. It is the only family that has supplied the turf with three winners of the celebrated Realization Stakes. Numbers considered and there is no family within the lids of the stud book more prolific in producing great race horses and with its brilliant record it is strictly up to date.

## NO. 27. Pearls and Diamonds.

(Out of a half sister to Matanza, winner of 6 races as a two-year-old and \$8,610.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1899. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Kentucky.

### BY SIR DIXON.

(Winner of 9 races and \$53,050. Sire of Butterflies, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 8 other races and \$59,425; Alpen, winner of 12 races and \$28,396; John Bright, winner of 13 races and \$16,300; Ahom, winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$13,660; Maceo, Jack Point, winner of 10 races and \$19,055; Kilmarnock, winner of the Withers Stakes in 1900, etc. Son of Imp. Billet and Jaconet, by Imp. Leamington.)

#### 1 dam Alarm Bell.....

A winner and half sister to Matanza, winner of \$8,160 as a two-year-old, and at that age she beat all the cracks of the East, colts as well as fillies.

#### 2 dam The Neice.....

Dam of Matanza, Nutshell, La Colonia, a stake winner; Lydia Belle and Nephew, winner of 13 races.

#### 3 dam Jaconet.....

Dam of Sir Dixon, winner of 10 races and \$56,580; Belvidere, winner of 12 races and \$22,291; (both great sires); Hindoonet, Blacklock, Lady Pepper, Intrepid (dam of Sankara), Mattie T. (dam of Ethel S., Paradise and Amy Davenport, dam of Ceylon, Sandoval and the stake winner Aimee), and Cambric, dam of Mock, Nellie Osborn, the high-class Cambran and Lisric, dam of Ways and Means and June Gayle, a double stake winner as a two-year-old in 1900.

#### 4 dam Maggie B. B.....

Winner of the Sequel Stakes and other races, and dam of Iroquois, winner of the English Derby and St. Leger and 10 other races and \$101,613; Harold, biggest two-year-old winner of his year; Panique, winner of the Withers and Belmont Stakes

#### By Spendthrift.

Sire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562; Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415; Bankrupt, winner of 86 races and \$39,680; Lazzarone, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 12 other races and \$27,379, etc. Son of Imp. Australian and Aerolite, by Lexington.

#### By Alarm.

Sire of Terrifier, winner of 16 races and \$30,240; Gabriel, winner of 34 races and \$18,087; Panique, winner of the Withers and Belmont Stakes; Himyar, sire of Domino, the largest American winning horse, and the dams of Tournament, winner of \$109,007; the unbeaten Tremont, etc. Son of Imp. Eclipse and Imp. Maud, by Stockwell.

#### By Imp. Leamington.

Sire of Iroquois, the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Longfellow, Enquirer, Eolus, Onondaga, Reform, Hyder Ali, Powhattan, etc. Son of Faugh-a-Ballagh, dam of Pantaloon.

#### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of Joe Daniels, the best two, three and four-year-old of his day, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Spendthrift, winner of the Belmont and Champion Stakes and other races and \$27,075; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Ab-del-



- and other races; Pera (dam of The Hartford, Father Bill, Petition, Pericolor and Darya, and grandam of Gallivant and Draco, a winner in England in 1896, 1897 and 1898); Homeopathy, Flatlands, Hypatia, Hutoka, Owas, Francesca (dam of Franconia), and Red and Blue, dam of Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764; Indigo, Blue and Gray and Byron McClelland, mile in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- 5 dam Madeline**.....  
A winner and dam of Buford, Kate Duncan, (grandam of French Park, unbeaten winner of \$14,730); Maggie B. B. and Income, dam of Incommode, winner of 15 races; Clan Alpine, etc.
- 6 dam Magnolia**.....  
Dam of 13 winners, all the foals she ever had, including Magic, Magdeline, Madonna, Charley Ball, Princeton, Charley Morgan, Hanover, Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton, Skedaddle, Gilroy, Victory and Kentucky, winner of 22 races in 23 starts and \$35,950.
- 7 dam Imp. Myrtle**.....  
Dam of Dr. John.
- 8 dam Bobadilla**.....  
Winner of the Gold Cup at Ascot and the Drawing Room Stakes at Goodwood.
- 9 dam Pythoness**.....
- 10 dam Princess**.....
- 11 dam**.....
- 12 dam**.....
- 13 dam**.....
- 14 dam Golden Grove**.....
- 15 dam Spinster**.....  
The Widrington mare.
- 16 dam Bay Bloody Buttocks**.....
- 17 dam sister to Guy**.....
- 18 dam Brown Farewell**.....
- 19 dam**.....
- 20 dam**.....
- 21 dam**.....
- 22 dam the Layton Barb mare**.....
- Koree**, four miles in 7:33 as a three-year-old; **Ab-del-Kader**, four miles in 7:31 $\frac{1}{4}$  in 1869; **Rutherford**, **Wildidle**, **Mate**, winner of 21 races and \$20,331; **Springbok**, winner of the Belmont Stakes, Saratoga Cup, and 15 other races and \$20,630, etc. Son of West Australian and Emilia, by Young Emilius.
- By Boston.**  
Sire of Lexington, Lecompte, Nina, etc. Son of Timoleon. Boston won 30 races of four-mile heats, a record without a parallel in racing history.
- By Imp. Glencoe.**  
Sire of Vandal, the noted Reel and the immortal Pocahontas, the most wonderful broodmare of all time.
- By Mameluke.**  
Winner of the Derby.
- By Bobadil.**  
Son of Rubens.
- By Sorcerer.**
- By Sir Peter.**
- By Dungannon.**
- By Turf.**
- By Herod.**
- By Blank.**
- By Partner.**
- By Bloody Buttocks.**
- By Greyhound.**
- By Makeless.**
- By Brimmer.**
- By Place's White Turk.**
- By Dodsworth.**

Pearls and Diamonds was bought as a yearling by Mr. Barnes for the stud, but being a very promising filly, is now in training and will be raced as soon as the present season more fully opens. When done racing she will take her place among the other richly bred young matrons in The Melbourne Stud. She belongs to one of the most successful of all racing families, the evergreen Magnolia. It is the only American family that ever furnished a winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, and Sachem, also from it, ran third in Epsom's great classic race.

It is the No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, to which trace such stars as Apology, Common, Kisber, Sea Breeze, Thormanby and the mighty Wenlock. It is the family also in America of Sly Dance, Day Star, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Leveller, Volunteer 2d, winner of 33 races; Waltzer, winner of 13 races and \$45,105; Semper Fidele, Semper Rex, Semper Lex, Loki, Semper Ego, Kaloolah, winner of 24 races and \$33,693; Geyser, winner of 39 races; Vesuvian, a good three-year-old in 1900, etc.

NO. 28.

# Ranette.

(A winner, and dam of Beatrice Mara, Cuirassier, a frequent winner; First Call, a frequent winner, etc. Sister to Woodranee, dam of Rolling Boer, winner of 9 races as a two-year-old in 1900, and sold for \$7,500.)

Bay mare; foaled 1885. Bred by Com. N. W. Kittson, Erdenheim Stud, Pennsylvania.

## BY IMP. WOODLANDS.

(Sire of Elizabeth L., winner of 6 races and \$26,410; Sister Mary, winner of 35 races and \$21,224; Service, winner of 39 races and \$15,697; Servitor, winner of 29 races and \$14,088; Bashford, winner of \$12,807; Cracksman, winner of 22 races and \$12,662; Charlie Christy, winner of 27 races and \$9,785; Ferris Hartman, winner of 21 races and \$6,763; Woodpigeon, winner of 8 races and \$6,470, etc.)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>1 dam Rance</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Woodranee (dam of Rolling Boer, winner of 9 races as a two-year-old in 1900 and sold for \$7,500; Woodranger and Atlantus); Register, Sweden, Sedgewick, Greenpoint and Ranette (Maggie Ahrens), winners, and Miss Doloris, dam of Miss Stewart, Doleful, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Reform.</b><br/>           Sire of Reclare, winner of 25 races and \$43,055; Civil Service, winner of 32 races and \$31,739; Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and other races and \$21,000, and the dams of Requitall, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$87,223; Arab, winner of 44 races and \$38,250, etc. Son of Imp. Leamington and Imp. Stolen Kisses, by Knight of Kars.</p>   |
| <p><b>2 dam Sue Ryder</b>.....<br/>           Winner of the Kentucky Stakes, defeating Joe Daniels, and dam of Cracksman (22 races, 18 wins in one year), Bonne Bouche, Foxglove and an unnamed winner, and Martha K., dam of Bob Chance, Mary Nance, etc. Sue Ryder was a sister to Knighthood, sire of the famous Belle Knight.</p>  | <p><b>By Imp. Knight of St. George.</b><br/>           Winner of the St. Leger. Son of Irish Birdcatcher. Knight of St. George sired Knighthood, who got the widely famous broodmare Belle Knight, dam of Freeland, winner of 30 races and \$45,965; Lavinia Belle, winner of 23 races and \$31,099; Long Knight, winner of 19 races and \$22,098; Unite, winner of 27 races and \$14,852; King Arthur 2d, one of the great stallions at Castleton Stud, etc.</p> |
| <p><b>3 dam Glycera</b>.....<br/>           A winner and dam of Knighthood, Sue Ryder, Mary Edith, The Gleaner, a stake winner; Merry Bird (dam of Annie Richards); Cordelia (dam of Mark Daly), and Carrie Atherton, 4 miles in 7:31¾, dam of Janet Norton (dam of Free Love (dam of Lordal and Norblish), Lady Jane, Great Dixon and Keyser), and Maurine, dam of Marine, Canteen and the capital stake winner, Maurice.</p> | <p><b>By Imp. Sovereign.</b><br/>           Sire of John Morgan, Mahomet, Monica (dam of Voltigeur), the great broodmare Dixie, etc. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby.</p>   |
| <p><b>4 dam Sister to Pryor No. 1</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Colossus, Saratoga (dam of Monmouth), Glycera, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Glencoe.</b><br/>           Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc. Son of Sultan.</p>  |
| <p><b>5 dam Gipsy</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Pryor, a very high-class</p>  | <p><b>By American Eclipse.</b> ...<br/>           Unbeaten winner of \$56,700, over</p>   |

- horse; Niagara, Sunbeam, Sister to Pryor No. 1, and Sister to Pryor No. 2, dam of John Kilgour, Buckshot, Reporter, Wheatley, Summerside, Alumina (dam of Mettle, Milan, winner of 16 races; Fairfield, a stake winner; Amalgam, Valley Forge, winner of 31 races and Leona, a stake winner), and Sister to Charity, dam of Pilmico, War Saw, John R. Swiney, Sisterly (dam of Ethel, winner of 25 races and \$26,344); Turin and Sister of Mercy, dam of Bonnie Chief, Pardee, a great stake winner and successful sire; Sister Marie, Tessa K., Bashford, a fine stake winner, Merci and Devotee, winner of \$16,690 as a two-year-old.
- 6 dam Young Maid of the Oaks..... By Imp. Expedition.  
Dam of Medoc. Son of Pegasus.
- 7 dam Old Maid of the Oaks..... By Imp. Spread Eagle.  
Dam of Lady of the Lake, Marshal Son of Volunteer.  
Duroc, Cinderella and Orphan Boy.
- 8 dam Annette..... By Imp. Shark.  
Dam of Nancy Air. Son of Marske.
- 9 dam..... By Rockingham.
- 10 dam..... By Gallant.
- 11 dam..... By True Whig.
- 12 dam..... By Imp. Regulus.
- 13 dam Imp. Diamond (Duchess).... By Cullen Arabian.
- 14 dam Lady Thigh..... By Partner.
- 15 dam (sister to Sampson)..... By Greyhound.
- 16 dam (Sophonisba's dam)..... By Curwen Bay Barb.
- 17 dam..... By D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian.
- 18 dam..... By Whiteshirt.
- 19 dam Lord D'Arcy's Montague mare. By D'Arcy's Old Montague.
- 20 dam..... By Hautboy.
- 21 dam..... By Brimmer.
- 22 dam a Royal mare.....

Ranette is a sister to Woodranee, dam of the crack two-year-old of 1900, Rolling Boer, who after a brilliant campaign was sold for \$7,500; Woodranger and Atlantus.

Ranette was a good winner, racing under the name of Maggie Ahrens. She is also the dam of three winners by different sires, Beatrice Mara, who won both as a two and three-year-old; Cuirassier, who won at two years old four times at three years old, and also as a four-year-old, and First Call, a winner as a four and five-year-old, while as a three-year-old he won 4 races, including a mile in 1:40½, and one and one sixteenths miles in 1:46½. It is not generally known that Cuirassier was one of the best maiden two-year-olds that was ever trained in or around Chicago. He worked like a ghost, and his owners shipped him to New Orleans to make a killing. He delivered the goods at odds ranging from 25 to 60 to 1, but in his next start, when sent for the money he was badly cut down and the races he captured as a three and four-year-old were virtually won on three legs.

Ranette foaled a dead colt in 1899, was barren in 1900 and due to foal to Rainbow in 1901.

This is the Maid of the Oaks family, to which also trace Potomac, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 10 other races and \$118,660; Tenny, winner of 25 races and \$90,290; Ban Fox, winner of 6 races and \$26,900; King Fox, winner of 4 races and \$17,948; Commando, winner of \$40,862 as a two-year-old in 1900; Linden, winner of 12 races and \$22,084; the great sires Sensation, Onondaga, John Morgan and Stratford; Glenmore, winner of 41 races and \$35,716; Cleophus, winner of 25 races and \$30,987; Marion C., winner of 11 races and \$24,035, etc. It is the famous No. 12 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

NO. 29.

# Lady Jack.

(Dam of Aberdale, winner of 4 races and placed 5 other times in 11 starts as a two-year-old in 1899, and a winner as a three-year-old in 1900, and as a four-year-old in 1901.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1892. Bred by J. E. McDonald, New York City.

## BY HAYDEN EDWARDS.

(Sire of Bannockburn, winner of 30 races and \$28,775, including a mile in 1:39 with 128 pounds up, and 1:39 with 124 pounds up, two performances no other horse ever accomplished; Rensselaer, winner of 11 races and \$24,320, of which \$7,719 was won in England in 1899, and over \$5,000 won in Austria in 1900; Orinda, winner of Latonia Oaks; Campania, Carlotta C., Curious, Fretful, Midgley, Potentate, Remp, etc.)

- 1 dam Mamie B.**.....  
 Dam of Olney and David Tenny, winner of 23 races, including seven furlongs in 1:27½, mile in 1:40, mile and one eighth in 1:52¼, mile and one quarter in 2:04½, mile and one half in 2:35, two miles in 3:31½, and second in a four-mile race run in 7:16½, the world's race record for that distance.
- 2 dam Haz'em.**.....  
 A fine race mare and dam of Hatef, Hassan, Hazarus, Harbinger, Ban Haz'em, Hamza, Hanap (dam of Hansa, James Monroe, etc.), and a half sister to Himyar, sire of Domino, largest winning horse in American Turf history, winner of the Futurity and Withers Stakes and 17 other races and \$203,300, and second on the list of American winning stallions in 1900.
- 3 dam Hira.**.....  
 A stake winner and dam of Himyar, Sis Himyar, Heglaz, Haz'em, Hi-flight, Gvynast, Hi Ban and Yemen, winner of 36 races and \$24,745.
- 4 dam Hegira.**.....  
 A great race mare, two miles in 3:34¼, the best on record for many years. Dam of Hira and Ramadan.
- 5 dam Flight.**.....  
 A noted performer and dam of Mecca, Oliver, Medina, Koran and Mahomet.
- By Imp. King Ban.**  
 Sire of Ban Fox, winner of the Junior Champion Stakes and other races and \$29,900; Banburg, who beat Elkwood in the famous \$10,000 match; King Fox, winner of \$17,948 as a two-year-old, etc. Son of King Tom and Atlantis, sister to Atlantic, winner of the 2,000 Guineas, by Thormanby, winner of the Derby.
- By Imp. Australian.**  
 Sire of the dams of Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger and ten other races and \$101,613; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825; Falsetto, the great sire; Linda, winner of 52 races and \$25,561, and the grand sire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and leading winning sire of 1900. Son of West Australian, winner of the 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.
- By Lexington.**  
 Four miles in 7:19¾ and again in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. His sons and daughters won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf, and he led the winning sires of America for five successive and two other seasons. Son of Boston, winner of 30 races at four-mile heats, the world's record.
- By Imp. Ambassador.**  
 A very great race horse. Son of Plentipotentary, winner of the Derby.
- By Imp. Leviathan.**  
 One of the most successful early sires of America. Son of Muley.

6 dam Charlotte Hamilton.....	By Sir Charles.
Dam of Sally Jones.	Son of Sir Archy. Sir Charles was the sire of the invincible Wagner.
7 dam Lady of the Lake.....	By Imp. Sir Harry.
8 dam.....	By Imp. Diomed.
9 dam.....	By Imp. Sir George.
10 dam.....	By Imp. Fearnought.
11 dam.....	By Imp. Jolly Rogers.
12 dam Mary Grey.....	By Roundhead.
13 dam Ringbone.....	By Partner.
14 dam Lusty Thornton.....	By Croft's Bay Barb.
15 dam Chestnut Thornton.....	By Makeless.
16 dam Old Thornton.....	By Brimmer.
17 dam.....	By Dicky Pierson.
18 dam Burton Barb Mare.	

Lady Jack is the dam of Aberdale, a four-time winner as a two-year-old in 1899 and in one of his starts in 1900 he forced the American Derby winner, Sidney Lucas, to a hard drive to beat him out. He also won last year and is again a winner in 1901. He was her first foal and rather undersize. She is also the dam of the two-year-old Fun and Folly, who has been very highly tried and is extensively entered in stakes in 1901 and 1902. She is now East in the stable of Senator P. H. McCarren. Lady Jack foaled a bay filly Airs and Graces, by Jim Gore in 1900, and a brown colt by Jim Gore in 1901.

Mamie B., Lady Jack's dam has also produced the high-class David Tenny, winner of 23 races, 5 as a three-year-old, 9 as a four-year-old, 8 as a five-year-old, and again a winner in 1900 as a six-year-old. As a three-year-old he twice ran a mile in 1:40 flat, and again in 1:40½, and seven furlongs in 1:27½. As a four-year-old he won at one and one eighth miles in 1:52¼, one and one quarter miles in 2:04½, and two miles in 3:31½, and as a five-year-old won at one and one quarter miles in 2:06½ and one and one half miles in 2:35, also that season finishing second, four miles, in 7:16½, which is the world's race record for that distance.

Haz'em, her dam, was a noted race mare, while Lady Jack's great grandam, Hira, was a stake winner and ranks among the greatest of American mares, she also being the dam of Himyar, who as the sire of Domino, Plaudit, winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.; Faraday, Correction, winner of 39 races, and many other famous performers, has earned imperishable renown, though as a race horse he was first-class and then known to national fame. Hira also foaled Hiflight, winner of many races in fast time, and the dam of Best Boy and Rejection; Hegiaz (a winner and dam of Harzburg, My Craft, White and St. Gratien); Hamadan, Ban Yan, Gymnast, Yemen, winner of 36 races, including six furlongs in 1:09¾, the world's record at the distance when made, and Hi Ban, a successful sire. Hira is also the dam of Sis Himyar, a stake winner and dam of Parson, Dr. Johnson, Too Much Johnson, Sis Vic, and Muskateer, a good two-year-old stake winner in 1900.

It is a family noted for great speed and endurance, the No. 2 of the Bruce Lowe figure system to which traces the immortal Blacklock.

NO 30.

# Fudge.

(Half sister to Daisy Rose, dam of McMeekin, a stake winner as a two-year-old in 1899, and winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races and \$12,515 as a three-year-old in 1900.)

Black mare; foaled 1895; Bred by L. P. Tarlton, Fleetwood Stud, Kentucky.

## BY PORTLAND.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Surf, Great Post, Tyro and Post Sweepstakes in the year of those great two-year-olds, Ban Fox, Dew Drop, Inspector B., and The Bard. Son of Virgil and Finework, by Lexington; 2 dam Imp. Filagree, by Stockwell, the "Emperor of Stallions.")

**1 dam Fac-Simile**.....  
 Dam of Daisy Rose, McMeekin's dam and sister to Falsetto, winner of the Clark, Phoenix Hotel, Travers' and Kenner Stakes and one of the most successful sires of recent years and half sister to Folle Farine, dam of Fable, dam of Barrack, two miles in 3:29, and 10 other races; Fay Belle, winner of 21 races, Cheer Up, etc.

**2 dam Farfaletta**.....  
 Dam of Falsetto, Pirouette (grand-dam of Joe Ullman, winner of 16 races in this country and England and \$10,707, and Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races, including 2½ miles in 3:42, and \$26,742); Farewell (dam of Gladys Lee); Felicia, winner of the Kentucky Oaks and other races (dam of Will Elliott, Fugato, Feliciter and the successful sire Fabulous); Frontino, Folle Farine, Fortuna, winner of the Louisville Cup and other races, etc.

**3 dam Elkhorna**.....  
 Dam of Elkhorn, Arcturus, Harry Todd and Farfaletta, dam of the sire of His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby in 1901.

**4 dam Glencona**.....  
 A winner. Dam of Elkhorna.

**5 dam Envoy mare**.....  
 Dam of Glencona.

**6 dam Mary Morris**.....  
 Dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.

**7 dam Miss Obstinate**.....  
 Dam of Ann Innis, Kitty Clark and

### By Enquirer.

A great race horse and sire of Inspector B., winner of 23 races and \$58,282; Reporter, winner of 18 races and \$36,450; Bella B., winner of 16 races and \$31,705, and grandsire of Domino, largest American winning horse, winner of \$203,300, and great grandsire of Hamburg, sold at auction for \$60,000 in 1901. Son of Imp. Leamington and Lida, by Lexington.

### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of Joe Daniels, the best two, three and four-year-old of his year, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Spendthrift, winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$27,075; Miser, sire of Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715; Springbok, the great cup horse; Mate, winner both in England and America, etc. Son of West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,500. Sire of the dam of Salvator, holder of the American mile record, 1:35½. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races and \$61,200.

### By Imp. Glencoe.

Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc.

### By Imp. Envoy.

Son of Memnon, by Whisker, winner of the Derby.

### By Medoc.

Son of American Eclipse.

### By Sumpter.

Son of Sir Archy.

- Mary Morris, all wonderful producers.
- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 8 dam Jenny Slammerkin.....                   | By Tiger.              |
| Dam of Miss Obstinate, Charley Naylor, etc.   | Son of Cook's Whip.    |
| 9 dam Paragon.....                            | By Imp. Buzzard.       |
| Dam of Arronetta, Aurora, etc.                | Son of Woodpecker.     |
| 10 dam Indiana.....                           | By Columbus.           |
| 11 dam Jane Hunt.....                         | By Hampton's Paragon.  |
| 12 dam Moll.....                              | By Imp. Figure.        |
| 13 dam Siamerkin.....                         | By Imp. Wildair.       |
| 14 dam Imp. Cub mare.....                     | By Cub.                |
| 15 dam Amaranthus' dam.....                   | By Second.             |
| 16 dam (dam of Leede's Flash and Fop) .....   | By Starling.           |
| 17 dam Sister to Vane's Little Partner) ..... | By Croft's Partner.    |
| 18 dam Sister to Guy.....                     | By Greyhound.          |
| 19 dam Brown Farewell.....                    | By Makeless.           |
| 20 dam.....                                   | By Brimmer.            |
| 21 dam.....                                   | By Place's White Turk. |
| 22 dam.....                                   | By Dodsworth.          |
| 23 dam Layton Barb mare.                      |                        |

Fudge was purchased last winter by the proprietor of The Melbourne Stud from L. P. Tarlton, Fleetwood Stud. She was barren to Imp. Aintree this year and bred in 1901 to Rainbow.

Fudge fell in training and injured her knee, which prevented her racing. She is a half sister to Daisy Rose, dam of the crack three-year-old of 1900 McMeekin, winner of the Tidal Stakes and other races.

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, from which has come two Futurity winners, Requitel, winner of 10 races and \$87,223 and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810, and to the Imp. Cub mare, the foundation of this family in America, also traces that bunch of whalebone Imp, winner of 60 races and \$68,319. It is the celebrated No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

NO. 31.

# Paradise Won.

(Out of a sister to Sea Robber, winner of 20 races and \$6,889.)

Bay mare; foaled 1898. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricana Stakes. Sire of Precursor, Colbert, The Golden Prince, Empress Lightfoot, Fancywood, Goddess of Night, Prince of Song, Irving Mayor and Monarka, the last seven all two-year-old winners in 1900, and the sensational two-year-old filly in 1901, Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes, four furlongs, in 47¾ seconds, the track record at Louisville, and the fastest race ever run in the West, this side of California, by a filly in a stake, and with like weight up.

- 1 dam Merry Thought.....** By Imp. Pirate of Penzance.  
A high class two-year-old winner and sister to Sea Robber, winner of 20 races.  
Son of Imp. Prince Charlie. Up to the close of 1899 the get of Imp. Pirate of Penzance had won 511 races and \$201,778. In 1900 he is second on the list of sires in getting the greatest number of two-year-old winners for that year.
- 2 dam Raybelle.....** By Imp. Rayon d'Or.  
Sister to The Belle (dam of Rensselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,320, of which \$7,719 was won in England in 1899); Pandora (dam of Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315, and Half-Time, winner of \$4,570 in 1899), and dam of Merry Thought and Sea Robber.  
Winner of the St. Leger and 16 other races and \$122,140. Sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Tenny, winner of 25 races and \$90,290; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945, etc. Son of Flagelot and Araucaria by Ambrose; grandam Pocahontas.
- 3 dam Blue Grass Belle.....** By War Dance.  
Winner of the Baltimore Cup, etc., and dam of Follow the Flag, The Belle (dam of Basque, Belle of Troy and Rensselaer); Pandora (dam of Box and Half-Time); Raybelle (dam of Sea Robber and Merry Thought), and sister to Modesty, winner of 35 races and \$50,070, the only mare that ever won the American Derby.  
Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. Sire of the dams of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$89,440; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races and \$40,440; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880, etc.
- 4 dam Ballet.....** By Planet.  
Dam of Modesty, Maid of Balgowan (dam of Prince of Melbourne, champion three-year-old winner of 1900; Onoko Maid and Maid of Promise); Balancer, Elizabeth L. (winner of the Produce Stakes and other races and \$26,410); Peg Woffington (winner of the September Stakes and dam of David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; Busteed (winner of 30 races); Vega (dam of The Pepper, winner of 7 races and \$17,460); Elusive, The Lioness (a great stake winner and dam of Standing,  
Son of Revenue and Nina, by Boston. Winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795 (dam of Marigold, 4 miles 7:20½); Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races, etc., and the dams of Drake Carter, winner of 21 races and \$40,994; Fellowplay, winner of 53 races and \$23,367, etc.



winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900); Mary C. (dam of Berclair, etc.); Major Richards, sire of Hawthorne, winner of 34 races and \$29,730; The Devil, Monk Wayman, etc.

- 5 dam Balloon**..... Winner of 1, 2, 3 and 4-mile heat races (dam of Revolver, True Blue, 2 miles in 3:32½ (the world's record at the time); The Banshee (a great stake winner and dam of Krupp Gun); Buff and Blue (dam of Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races; Monita Hardy, a stake winner; Bonnie Blue, Ban Cloche, a stake winner, etc.
- 6 dam Heraldry.**  
Dam of Parachute, Margaret West, Balloon, Sally of the Valley, etc.
- 7 dam Margaret Woods**..... Winner of \$13,000 and dam of Wade Hampton, Star Davis, Maria Woods, Allendale and Capt. Travis, all high-class performers.
- 8 dam Maria West**..... A good 4-mile mare and dam of the invincible 4-mile Wagner, Fanny, Childe Harold, Millwood and Congaree, all high-class horses.
- 9 dam Ella Crump**.....
- 10 dam**.....
- 11 dam**.....
- 12 dam**.....
- 13 dam**.....

**By Imp. Yorkshire.**

Son of St. Nicholas and Moss Rose, by Tramp. One of the daughters of Imp. Yorkshire produced Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762 and sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Coney Island Futurity Stakes in 1900, while another daughter produced the famous Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the turf.

**By Imp. Herald.**

Son of Plenipotentiary, winner of the Derby.

**By Imp. Priam.**

Winner of the Derby. Sire of the Oaks winner, Miss Letty, Industry and the flying Crucifix.

**By Marion.**

Son of Sir Archy. Marion was a good race horse, winning at 4-mile heats and beating the best horses of his day and ultimately becoming a popular sire.

**By Imp. Citizen.**

**By Huntsman.**

**By Symmes' Wildair.**

**By Imp. Fearnought.**

**By Imp. Janus.**

It is the only family that has produced three winners of the great Coney Island Lawrence Realization Stakes and no other family in 1900 had out three such three-year-olds as Prince of Melbourne, David Garrick and Standing.

Paradise Won is now in training and very promising, bidding fair to give a good account of herself on the turf. She has so far only started once.

Merry Thought, her dam, was a stake filly at a two-year-old, and but for being cut down early in her career at that age, would unquestionably have made a brilliant record on the turf. She won at 4 furlongs in 49½ seconds, with 115 pounds up, and also at five furlongs, and ran second to Amanda in the Pepper Stakes, running her to a head, and beating Bracegirdle, Lela Dell, the famous Lady Inez, Shenneamere, Belle of Fordham, Kate Le Grande and La Golondrina. Before being cut down she also ran second to Jilsey five and one half furlongs in 1:08, beating Concession, Mermaid, Doctor G., Carrie C., Loyal Princess, Also, Claude Hill and Caulfield.

This is the famous Maria West family, to which trace Berlin, winner of Illinois, Midsummer and Merchants' Stakes; Ben Brush, winner of 25 races and \$67,307; Long Dance, winner of Travers and Kenner Stakes; Early Blossom, winner of 36 races and \$16,897; Agitator, winner of 9 races and \$45,360; Sunny Slope, winner of 10 races and \$11,895; Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes and 12 other races and \$34,445; Pop Gray, winner of 34 races and \$21,177; Charmion (19 races), Capt. Jack (15 races), Guilford (42 races), Appomattox (20 races) Una, a grand race mare and dam of 7 winners; Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$42,715; Ahom winner of \$13,660, and Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 4 other races and \$21,000.

NO. 32.

# Canebrake.

(Dam of Jungle, and the sensational yearling Imp. Ingoldsby filly, now a two-year-old.)

Bay mare; foaled 1894. Bred by Col. W. S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY ONONDAGA.

(Sire of Dr. Rice, winner of 33 races and \$50,800; Lacoatchee (Curt Gunn), winner of 11 races and \$36,124; Ambulance, winner of 6 races and \$22,374; Derfargilla, winner of 26 races and \$21,401; George Keene, winner of 15 races and \$20,510, etc. He has furnished the turf 177 winners of 1111 races and his get up to the close of 1899 have won a total of \$679,371 in stakes and purses.)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>1 dam Bamboo</b>.....<br/>Dam of Canebrake, the dam of Jungle and a sensational filly by Imp. Ingoldsby, whose very fast trial as a yearling was the talk of the track in the fall of 1900.</p>                                       | <p><b>By Pat Maloy.</b><br/>Sire of Favor, winner of 49 races and \$54,760; Bob Miles, winner of 34 races and \$31,285 (sire of Manuel, winner of the Kentucky Derby in 1899); Irish Pat, winner of 29 races and \$31,193; Patrimony (dam of Patron, winner of \$25,445, sire of the sensational May Hempstead, mile in 1:39½), etc. Son of Lexington.</p> |
| <p><b>2 dam Palmetto</b>.....<br/>Half sister to Emma Mack, dam of Annorean.</p>  | <p><b>By Imp. Glenelg.</b><br/>Sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445, etc.</p>  |
| <p><b>3 dam Magnolia Clark</b>.....<br/>Dam of Kossuth, Parrot, Emma Mack, etc. Half sister to Fronie Louise, dam of Paddy Roach, Al Lone, Alfred Vargrave and Forget-Me-Not.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Canwell.</b><br/>Sire of the dam of Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$121,920. Son of Stockwell, winner of the St. Leger and "Emperor of Stallions."</p>  |
| <p><b>4 dam Rosa Clark</b>.....<br/>Dam of Fronie Louise, Barclay, Lily Clark (dam of Goliad), Magnolia Clark, dam of Rey del Mar, winner of 39 races and \$15,444.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Australian.</b><br/>Sire of the dams of Iroquois, only American bred winner of English Derby and St. Leger; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825, etc.</p>  |
| <p><b>5 dam Kitty Clark</b>.....<br/>Dam of Charlotte Buford, Dr. Lindsay, La Henderson (dam of Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Vanguard and Feronia); Utica, Kith and Maiden, dam of Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815.</p> | <p><b>By Imp. Glencoe.</b><br/>Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc.</p>   |
| <p><b>6 dam Miss Obstinate</b>.....<br/>Dam of Mary Morris and Ann Innis, dam of Maria Innis, grandam of George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875.</p>  | <p><b>By Sumpter.</b><br/>Son of Sir Archy, the most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.</p>  |

7 dam Jenny Slammerkin.....	By Tiger.
Dam of Miss Obstinate, Charley Naylor, etc.	Son of Cook's Whip.
8 dam Paragon.....	By Imp. Buzzard.
Dam of Arronetta, Aurora, etc.	Son of Woodpecker.
9 dam Indiana.....	By Columbus.
10 dam Jane Hunt.....	By Hampton's Paragon.
11 dam Moll.....	By Imp. Figure.
12 dam Slamerkin.....	By Imp. Wildair.
13 dam Imp. Cub mare.....	By Cub.
14 dam (Aramanthus' dam).....	By Second.
15 dam (the dam of Leedes' Flash and Fop).....	By Starling.
16 dam (sister to Vane's Little Partner).....	By Partner.
17 dam (sister to Guy).....	By Greyhound.
18 dam Brown Farewell.....	By Makeless.
19 dam.....	By Brimmer.
20 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
21 dam.....	By Dodsworth.
22 dam the Layton Barb mare.	

Canebrake is a young mare by Onondaga, whose daughters are great producers, he being the sire of the dams of Ornament, winner of 20 races and \$89,906; Banastar (Brooklyn Handicap of 1899); Handball, winner of 8 races and \$28,545; Nanki Pooh, winner of 15 races and \$15,245, etc. Canebrake is the dam of Jungle, a three-year-old chestnut filly, by Prince of Monaco, now racing. In 1899 she had a chestnut filly, by Imp. Ingoldsby, son of Chittibob and Imp. Mere Hill, that showed sensational form as a yearling, and is now a two-year-old. In 1900 she foaled a bay colt King's Misfortune, by Imp. Wagner, and slipped last fall a foal by Rainbow. She was bred to Imp. Ingoldsby in 1901. Canebrake was one of the highest tried fillies ever raised at The Melbourne Stud. She gave every indication of stake class and would have made her mark on the turf had she not met with an accident which retired her to the stud, she being ruined for racing purposes through her jockey misunderstanding her trainer's instructions.

Bamboo, Canebrake's dam, produced to Jim Gore a colt said to have been very promising by his owner, Mr. J. W. Rogers, the well-known Eastern trainer, but unfortunately from some disease he lost a hoof in the winter of his two-year-old form and had to be destroyed.

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, to which also trace two Futurity winners, Requit, winner of 10 races and \$87,223, and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Jean Beraud, winner of the Withers' and Belmont Stakes and 8 other races and \$88,487; Sibola, winner of the 1,000 Guineas in England in 1899, and second in the Oaks; Sidney Lucas, winner of the American Derby and 10 other races and \$20,759 as a three-year-old in 1900; McMeekin, winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races and \$12,515 as a three-year-old in 1900; the great sires Falsetto, Powhattan, etc. It is the No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system and its success is one of the marvels of the breeding world.

NO. 33.

# Joan Haste.

(Crippled across the loins as a yearling and never trained.)

Bay mare; foaled 1899. Bred by A. Belmont, Nursery Stud, Kentucky.

## BY HASTINGS.

(Winner of 10 races and \$16,460. Half brother to Plaudit, winner of the Kentucky and Oakley Derbies and 4 other Stakes and \$33,770; Handsome, winner of \$17,790; Glenheim, Foreigner and Ferrier, winner of 56 races and \$24,255. Son of Spendthrift and Imp. Cinderella, by Tomahawk or Blue Ruin. The produce of Hastings' dam have won over \$100,000 on the turf.)

### 1 dam Katinka.....

A young mare with no produce of racing age. Joan Haste being her first foal.

### 2 dam Imp. Kate Allen.....

Sister to Bartisan, winner of the International Two-year-old Plate at Kempton, the Croxteth Cup at Liverpool, Middlesex Heavyweight Handicap, with 147 pounds up; Great Surrey Handicap and other races up to 6 years of age. Imp. Kate Allen ran a few times as a two-year-old and was third in the Kempton Park Champion Nursery Handicap in a field of thirteen, and ran third in the Orleans Nursery Handicap at Sandown Park, eleven starters. She also ran third for the Chippenham Stakes. Her sire, the superior race horse Barcaldine, defeated Tristan for the Westminster Cup at Kempton Park, won the Epsom Stakes, Baldoyle Derby, Orange Cup, three miles at Ascot, with 136 pounds up, etc., and was never beaten.

### 3 dam Katherine.....

A good race mare and dam of Bartisan, Barbacan, Middlesex, Barbarian, Kate Allen, etc.

### 4 dam Emily.....

Dam of Normanby, Marie, Tourterelle, Miss Emily, Ainsley, Sedella,

### By Magnetizer.

A grand stake winner and sire of Jack of Spades, winner of 13 races and \$23,388. Son of Imp. The Ill-Used, sire of His Highness, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 12 other races and \$115,622, sire of Jean Beraud, winner of \$88,487, etc.

### By Barcaldine.

Unbeaten winner of a dozen races. Sire of Sir Visto, winner of the Derby. Son of Solon (by West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger) and Ballyroe, by Belladrum, son of Stockwell, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and St. Leger, and "Emperor of Stallions."

### By Scottish Chief.

Sire of Marie Stuart, winner of the Oaks and St. Leger; Mowerina (dam of Donovan, winner of the Derby and St. Leger and 16 other races and \$278,770, the second largest winning horse in racing history); Violet Melrose (dam of Melton, winner of the Derby and St. Leger), etc. Son of Lord of the Isles, winner of the 2,000 Guineas.

### By Stockwell.

Winner of the 2,000 Guineas and St. Leger and "Emperor of Stallions."

etc. Emily won five races at two years of age, including the Nursery Stakes at Liverpool, Chesterfield Stakes at Derby and races at Newmarket and Doncaster. At three she won several times, including the Stamford St. Leger. Emily is a full sister to Baroness, dam of Miss Toto (a grand race mare, winner of the Claret Stakes and many other races at two, three and four years old), Madam Toto, Baronet, Victoria and Katerfelta.

- 5 dam Meeanee**.....  
A winner and dam of Rover, Lady Chesterfield, Malek, Beloochee, The Rane, Fledgling, Leila and Lady Augusta, winner of the 1,000 Guineas and other races.
- 6 dam Ghuznee**.....  
Winner of the Oaks and dam of Terror, Keane, Emmeline, Assault, Escalde (dam of Sortie (dam of Repulse, winner of the 1,000 Guineas, and Citadel, sire of Imp. Glenelg); Storm (sire of the dam of Imp. Phaeton); Attack, Scalade, Terrific Engineer, etc.
- 7 dam Languish**.....  
Dam of Ghuznee, winner of the Oaks; Martyr, Ameer, Young Languish, Caprice, Rangoon, Constance, etc.
- 8 dam Lydia**.....  
Dam of Languid, Languish, etc.
- 9 dam Variety**.....  
Dam of Fanny, Ethelinda, Sophia, Valentine, Champion, Lydia, Grecian, etc.
- 10 dam (sister to Swordsman)**.....
- 11 dam**.....
- 12 dam**.....
- 13 dam**.....
- 14 dam Vauxhall (Snap's dam)**.....
- 15 dam**.....
- 16 dam Durham's Favorite**.....
- 17 dam (Daffodil's dam)**.....
- Sire of Blair Athol**, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Lord Lyon, 2,000Guineas, Derby and St. Leger; Achievement, winner of the St. Leger; Doncaster, winner of the Derby, etc.
- By Touchstone**.....  
Winner of the St. Leger and sire of Cotherstone, winner of the Derby; Orlando, winner of the Derby; Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Newminster, winner of the St. Leger, etc. Son of Camel, by Whalebone, winner of the Derby in 1810.
- By Pantaloon**.  
Sire of the dam of Imp. Leamington, sire of Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger; Longfellow, Enquirer, etc.
- By Cain**.  
Son of Paulowitz, by Sir Paul, son of Sir Peter.
- By Poulton**.  
Son of Sir Peter, winner of the Derby.
- By Hyacinthus**.  
Son of Coriander.
- By Weazel**.
- By Turk**.
- By Locust**.
- By Changling**.
- By Cade**.
- By Bolton Little John**.
- By a son of Bald Galloway**.
- By Sir T. Gascoigne's Foreign horse**.

Joan Haste was crippled across the loins as a yearling and never trained.

She was bred for the first time to St. Julien in 1901. She is a beautifully bred young mare from a great English family, which has been represented in this country by such noted names as Imp. Glenelg, Stuyvesant, the first horse to run a mile in a race in America in 1:40; Issaquena, Gutta Percha, Lillian Beatrice, Lollie Easton and other stake winners. It is family No. 20 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, to which traces the noted Virgil, and it is yearly assuming a higher rank as a great producing tribe.

NO. 34.

# Lady Spencer.

(Out of Fairy Queen, winner of the Hurstbourne (New Orleans), Athletic Club, Ivy Leaf and Louisville Hurstbourne Stakes, in the latter race she beating a field of thirteen other starters, including the noted stake winners Daisy F., Miss Bell, Flyaway and English Lady, and sister to Triton, winner of the Juvenile Stakes, his only start and farewell to the turf.)

Brown filly; foaled 1898. Bred by W. O. Scully, Lexington, Ky.

## BY BAN YAN.

(A stake winner, and half brother to Himyar (sire of Domino, largest winning horse in American racing history, and sire of Commando, biggest winning two-year-old of 1900). Son of Imp. King Ban (sire of Ban Fox, King Fox, King Thomas, sold for \$38,000 as a yearling, Queen Ban (grandam of Tommy Atkins, one of the star two-year-olds of 1900, etc.), and Hira, by Lexington.

### 1 dam Fairy Queen.....

The great stake winner in miniature. Though scant 14½ hands, she as a two-year-old captured the Hurstbourne (New Orleans), Athletic Club, Ivy Leaf and Louisville Hurstbourne Stakes, in the latter race winning in a canter from Flyaway, Daisy F., Lulie B., English Lady, Finella, Ballyhoo (dam of Ballyhoo Bey, the Futurity winner of 1900), Miss Bell, Mary Malloy, Trinity, Princess Glenn, Lady Ali, Adele M. and Charlotte Cushman, with a five-pound penalty, and running the five furlongs in 1:01 flat.

### 2 dam Imp. Ocean Queen.....

Dam of Triton, winner of the Juvenile Stakes, his only start; Tourmaline, a frequent winner; Seadrift, Fairy Queen, Sentiment, Oceana, and the high-class Sailor King, winner as a three-year-old of the Spindrift Stakes from Handball, Whistling Coon, George Keene, Murillo, Sanders, Mont d'Or and Nuto. Triton's lone victory was the most sensational Juvenile Stakes ever run. He was backed from a long price to very short figures, and then won away off by himself from a star field under double wraps. He was unsound when he went to the post, and broke completely down in this race. The late George L. Lorillard said he would give \$25,000 for any sound colt which would show him what Triton did in private.

### By Sensation.

The great unbeaten winner of 8 straight Stakes as a two-year-old in the most brilliant company. Brother to Onondaga, Stratford and Susquehanna, the best filly of her year, and dam of Potomac, winner of the Futurity and Realization Stakes and \$118,660; Chesapeake, winner of 37 races and \$37,977, etc. Son of Imp. Leamington and Susan Beane, by Lexington, and sire of Loantaka, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 19 other races and \$32,120; Faverdale, winner of \$24,215 as a two-year-old, and sire of Silverdale, Winner of 15 races as a two-year-old in 1900.

### By Imp. Prince Charlie.

Winner of the 2,000 Guineas and second in the St. Leger and a real king in his older racing form. Son of Blair Athol, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and Eastern Princess, by Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Salvatore, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Senorita, winner of 25 races and \$51,190; Protection, winner of 3 races and \$26,290; Princess Bowling, winner of 18 races and \$24,805; Prince Fonso, winner of 9 races and \$20,435; Ruperta, winner of 11 races and \$17,065; Triana, dam of Buck Massie, winner of 32 races and \$30,433; the successful sires Imp. Wagner, Imp. The Jacobite, Imp. Prestonpans, Haydon Edwards, Imp. Cavalier, Imp. Pirate of Penzance, etc.

- 3 dam **Sea Breeze**..... By **Carnival**.  
 Dam of Ultramarine, winner of the Croxton Park Stakes; Bellinter, Notus, Azor, etc. Winner of Midsummer, Fitzwilliam, Eglinton and Mostyn Stakes. Son of Sweetmeat, sire of Macaroni.
- 4 dam **Weatherbound**..... By **Weatherbit**.  
 Winner of the Cambridgeshire, Juvenile, Trial, Surrey and Middlesex Stakes and other races, and dam of Starvation, winner of the Trial and Grosvenor Stakes; La Ooureuse, winner of the Levant, Corporation, Bevenden and Select Stakes, and Newmarket Oaks, etc. There were 27 starters in the Cambridgeshire the year Weatherbound won. Sire of Beadsman, winner of the Derby; Weathergage, winner of the Cesarewitch and Goodwood Stakes, etc. Son of Sheet Anchor and Miss Lettie, winner of the Oaks, by Imp. Priam, winner of the Derby. Weatherbit sired the great American brood mare Imp. Cicely Jopson, dam of Waverly, etc.
- 5 dam **Deceptive**..... By **Venison**.  
 Dam of Wykeamist, Encore, Seducer, Humbug, The Sunken Rock, Weatherbound, Gammon, The Count etc. Sire of Miami, winner of the Oaks. Son of Partisan.
- 6 dam **Delightful**..... By **Defense**.  
 Dam of Miss Stilton, Elysium, etc., and sister to Deception, winner of the Oaks. Sire of Deception, winner of the Oaks. Son of Whalebone, winner of the Derby in 1819.
- 7 dam **Lady Stumps**..... By **Tramp**.  
 Dam of Guile, Enterprise, Defendant, Lady Strut, Deception, Delightful, etc. Sire of the Derby winners St. Giles and Dangerous, and Trampoline, dam of Imp. Glencoe.
- 8 dam **Ursula**..... By **Cervantes**.  
 Dam of Englemere, Slut, Callisto, Lady Stumps, etc. Son of Don Quixote and Evelina, by Highflyer.
- 9 dam **Fanny**..... By **Sir Peter**.  
 Dam of Kitten, Amadis, Ceid, Rodrigo, Bistirpa, Ursula, etc. Winner of the Derby in 1787.
- 10 dam **Mare**..... By **Imp. Diomed**.  
 Dam of Wonder, Empress, Miracle, Standard Sally, Caleb, Qustem Mary, Charcoal, Cossack, Fanny, etc. Winner of the first English Derby and sire of Sir Archy, styled "the Godolphin Arabian of America."
- 11 dam **Desdemonia**..... By **Marske**.  
 Dam of Gallipot, Apothecary, Wonder's dam, etc. Sire of the famous Eclipse, who got 344 winners of \$543,520.
- 12 dam **Young Hag**..... By **Skin**.
- 13 dam **Hag**..... By **Crab**.
- 14 dam **Ebony**..... By **Childers**.
- 15 dam **Old Ebony**..... By **Basto**.
- 16 dam **Duke of Portland's Massey mare**..... By **Mr. Massey's Black Barb**.

Lady Spencer's dam was a high-class stake winner and her pedigree is remarkable inasmuch as the first ten straight dams back of Fairy Queen have every one produced winners, making an unbroken line of winners, covering a period of over one hundred and fifty years. Back of these famous producers we go through Ebony and Old Ebony to Duke of Portland's Massey mare, the foundation of the pedigrees of so many great performers, including the Oaks and St. Leger winner Marie Stuart, the Oaks winners Miami and Hippias, The Palmer, the mighty Rosicrucian, Imp. Kantaka, and the immortal Hermit.

It is the famous No. 5 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system. Lady Spencer was a very fast yearling filly. She was attached for indebtedness early in the spring of her two-year-old form when in training and was held under attachment by the court officers until December, when she was sold by them and purchased by Mr. Barnes. The first Futurity winner, Proctor Kuott, the sensational Tammany, winner of \$117,055, and the mighty Henry of Navarre, winner of \$71,060, are a few of the noted performers out of mares that were never trained or raced.

NO. 35.

# Cassilla.

(Dam of The Golden Prince, a good winner as a two-year-old in 1900 and winner of his first start as a three-year-old in 1901. Half sister to Lelaps, Willful, Kitten and Lona.)

Bay mare; foaled 1888. Bred by R. W. Hopson, New York City.

## BY AUDRAIN

(Winner of Blue Ribbon, Hindoo (now Latonia Derby), Chicago, Northwestern Stallion, Viley and Springbok Stakes, and Missouri and Illinois Derbies. Sire of F. F. V., winner of \$7,120 as a two-year-old, and second to Ornament in the Latonia Derby, one and one half miles, in 2:35¼; Avondale (winner of the Sensation, Carnival and Blue Grass Stakes); Clissie B., Farley (9 races in 12 starts in one year), Audrey, Abilene, Amy Wade, Audrax, Rockwall, Foreman, Prosecutor, etc. Son of Springbok and Alme, by Planet.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 dam <b>Imp. Pussy</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Lelaps (sire of Pearl Jennings, winner of 59 races and \$53,717; Lelex, winner of 22 races and \$16,290, and Le Logus, winner of 13 races and \$16,290); Willful, a grand stake winner; Lona, Kitten, Cassilla, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Diaphantus.</b><br/>           Winner of the 2,000 Guineas. Son of Orlando, winner of the Derby and sire of Teddington, winner of the Derby. Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger and sire of Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Newminister, winner of the St. Leger, etc.</p>  |
| <p>2 dam <b>Agapemone</b>.....<br/>           Sister to Aphrodite, winner of the 1,000 Guineas, and dam of Siderolite, Argonaut, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Bay Middleton.</b><br/>           Winner of the Derby and sire of Flying Dutchman, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, etc. Son of Sultan, sire of Imp. Glencoe. Bay Middleton was never beaten, and is credited with having ran a mile in 1:38.</p>  |
| <p>3 dam <b>Venus</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Kalipyge (dam of Industry), Vesuvienne (grandam of Imp. St. Blaise, winner of the Derby); Sly Boots and Miss Quickly, dam of Green Sleeves, dam of the great French horse Insulaire and Imp. Merry Wife, dam of Marguerite, dam of Rupert, winner of 20 races and \$22,933; Ruperta, winner of \$17,065 as a two and three-year-old (dam of the high-class stake winner Approval); El Telegraph, winner of the \$20,000 World's Fair Stakes and other races, etc. From Miss Quickly also came Doll Tearsheet, dam of Merry Hampton, winner of the Derby and other races.</p> | <p><b>By Sir Hercules.</b><br/>           Sire of Faugh-a-Ballagh, winner of the St. Leger and sire of Imp. Leamington, sire of Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. Son of Whalebone, winner of the Derby in 1793, and sire of three Derby winners. The Sir Hercules' line is the Blacklock line's greatest rival in the present day.</p> |
| <p>4 dam <b>Echo</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Sting, Hornet, Vibration and Venus.</p>   | <p><b>By Emilius.</b><br/>           Winner of the Derby. Sire of Imp. Priam, winner of the Derby and sire of the three Oaks winners Miss Letty, Industry and the flying Cru-</p>   |



	cifix, dam of Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger.
5 dam (Echo's dam).....	By Scud or Pioneer.
6 dam Canary Bird.....	By Whiskey or Sorcerer.
Dam of Fandango, Quadrille, Varennes, Philander, Diamantina, etc.	
7 dam Canary.....	By Coriander.
Dam of Merlin.	Son of Pot 8 0's.
8 dam Miss Green.....	By Highflyer.
Dam of Hippopotamus, Greyhound, Hippocampus, Don Felix, Polly Tittian, Canary, etc.	Son of Herod, who sired 497 winners that won \$970,000 a hundred years ago.
9 dam Harriet.....	By Matchem.
Dam of Mrs. Jordan, Creeper, Speculator, Miss Green, etc.	Son of Cade.
10 dam Flora.....	By Regulus.
Dam of Weasel, Marquis, Marchioness, Florinda, Harriet, Hotspur, Count, Viscount, etc.	Son of Godolphin Arabian.
11 dam.....	By Bartlett's Childers.
12 dam.....	By Bav Bolton.
13 dam.....	By Belgrade Turk.

Cassilla is the dam of The Golden Prince, who raced as a two-year-old in 1900 and was not only a good winner, but was placed in nine other races and won his first start as a three-year-old in 1901. Her foal of 1899, now a two-year-old, is the chestnut filly Netherland, by Jim Gore. In 1900 she foaled a chestnut filly The Golden Princess, by Prince of Monaco, and is due to foal to Prince of Monaco in 1901.

Cassilla is a beautifully bred mare of the No. 22 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, a line Gladiator has made famous for all time, and which of late years has furnished the turf with those two grand Derby winners, Merry Hampton and the \$100,000 Imp. St. Blaise.

NO. 36.

# The Black Squaw.

(Dam of Irene F. and The Bronze Demon, a frequent winner as a two and three-year-old in 1900 and 1901, and a great campaigner, a winter and summer performer alike, and good on any track. Also dam of Swan Dance, who ran second her first start as a two-year-old in 1901.)

Black mare; foaled 1892. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY ONEKO.

(Son of Uncas and Imp. Faverdale, by The Palmer. Half brother to Faverdale, sire of Mizpah, Silverdale, winner of 15 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc. Sire of Caprivi, winner of three stakes as a two-year-old; Oh No, Hubbert, Olindo, Orbit, Red Veil, High Society, Tony Honing, winner of 13 races, etc.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 dam Ina B.....<br/>Dam of Zarro, a winner up to five years old, and Ina B.'s only foal on the turf. Half sister to Opal and the frequent winner Brigade.</p>   | <p>By Imp. Pizarro.<br/>Sire of Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825; Pesarra, winner of 18 races and \$53,405; Early Blossom winner of 36 races and \$16,897. etc. Son of Adventurer and Milliner, by Rataplan, winner of 41 races. Brother to Stockwell, son of The Baron and Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.</p>             |
| <p>2 dam Zinagrelli.....<br/>Dam of Triple Cross, Zulu, Opal etc.</p>   | <p>By Springbck.<br/>Winner of the Belmont Stakes, Saratoga Cup and 15 other races and \$20,630. Sire of Huntress, winner of 33 races and \$35,880; Audrain, winner of 10 races and \$19,750, etc. Son of Imp. Australian and Hester, by Lexington.</p>   |
| <p>3 dam Zephyus.....<br/>Dam of Prescott.</p>  | <p>By Imp. Australian.<br/>Sire of Joe Daniels, best two, three and four-year-old of his day, winner of 15 races and \$39,900, and grandsire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562. Son of West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.</p>   |
| <p>4 dam Zephvr.....<br/>Dam of Edwin Adams, winner of 17 races; West Wind (dam of Summer Breeze, False Ahrens and Nocturn, dam of Kentucky Colonel, one of the best two-year-olds out in 1898); Typhoon, Zetetic, Pow Wow, Falsehood, Berlin, Whiff, etc. Sister to Arizona, one of the best race mares all distances, of her day.</p> | <p>By Lexington.<br/>Whose get won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf. Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120 (mile in 1:35½, the American record); Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 30 races at four mile heats. The world's record for endurance.</p> |
| <p>5 dam Imp. Zone.....<br/>Dam of Cape Race, winner of 7 races and \$5,700; The Nurse, Mexico, a stake winner; Lady Milton and Arizona, winner of 21 races and \$12,852, dam of Aranza, winner of 24</p>   | <p>By The Cure.<br/>Sire of the grandam of Ormonde, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas Derby and St. Leger. Son of Physician, by Brutandorf, son of Blacklock.</p>   |

aces and \$22,175, and great granddam of Armament, winner of \$12,725 as a two-year-old in 1898.

- 6 dam Starlight**..... **By Kremlin:**  
A winner and dam of 11 winners, Midnight, Mimosa, Zodiac, Equinox, Planet, Herschel, Lucifer, Mercury, Satellite, Wanderer and Zo-roaster. Great grandam of Lamp-lighter, one and one half miles as a three-year-old in 2:32 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and winner of 28 races and \$90,415.  
**Son of Sultan, the sire of Imp. Glen-coe. Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc.**
- 7 dam Evening Star**..... **By Touchstone.**  
A winner and dam of Daughter of Star, Waterwitch and Mermaid, the grandam of Imp. Darebin. Daughter of Star is the dam of Hippia, winner of the Oaks and grandam of Imp. Fairy Rose, dam of Racine, winner of 36 races and \$34,285 (mile in 1:39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), and Fairy, winner of 32 races and \$31,512, dam of Indian Fairy, winner of the Matron Stakes and other races in 1899, and also a stake winner in 1900.  
**Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Cotherstone, winner of the Derby; Orlando, winner of the Derby; Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and Newminister, winner of the St. Leger and sire of the wonderful Hermit, winner of the Derby. Son of Camel, by Whalebone, winner of the Derby in 1810.**
- 8 dam Bertha**..... **By Rubens.**  
A winner, and half sister to Banter, dam of Touchstone, Launcelot, etc., and grandam of Macaroni, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and the Derby.  
**Son of Buzzard.**
- 9 dam Boadicea**..... **By Alexander.**  
Dam of Etiquette, Bondusia, etc.  
**Son of Eclipse.**
- 10 dam Brunette**..... **By Amaranthus.**
- 11 dam Mayfly**..... **By Matchem.**
- 12 dam Starling mare**..... **By Ancaster Starling.**
- 13 dam Look at Me Lads**..... **By Grasshopper.**
- 14 dam**..... **By Newton's Bay Arabian.**
- 15 dam Lady Mare**..... **By Pert.**
- 16 dam**..... **By St. Martin.**
- 17 dam**..... **By Sir E. Hale's Turk.**
- 18 dam Oldfield mare.**

Aranza, a very great performer in the class of Ferida, Miss Woodford, Firenzi, Yo Tambien and other celebrated mares of the turf, is one of the shining lights of this noted racing family.

The Black Squaw is a fine representative of that great horse Oneko, who, with Hanover out of his way, would have retired from the turf a sensational winner, and what few mares by him that have gone to the stud, with produce old enough to race, have all thrown winners, which indicates that although he was a failure as a stallion, as a broodmare sire he may become as famous as his sire Uncas, or even his grandsire Lexington. The Black Squaw's first foal, Irene F., by Eolo, won as a two-year-old in 1898, and was afterward injured. Her second foal is the great campaigner. The Bronze Demon, a winter and summer performer alike and good on any sort of a track. In 1899 she foaled the brown filly Swan Dance, by Imp. Hermence, now a two-year-old. In 1900 she foaled a bay filly Ausaudle by Jim Gore, but slipped her foal of 1901 owing to being afflicted with fistula. She was bred to St. Julien in 1901. The Black Squaw belongs to the famous No. 14 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

NO 37.

# Lorna Donne.

(A very fast yearling filly that was attached for indebtedness early in the spring of her two-year-old form when in training and was held under attachment by the officers until in December, when she was sold by them and purchased by Mr. Barnes.)

Bay mare; foaled 1898. Bred by W. O. Scully, Lexington, Ky.

## BY BAN YAN.

(A stake winner and half brother to Himyar, sire of Domino, the largest winning horse in American history, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 18 other races and \$203,300. Son of Imp. King Ban and Hira (dam of Yemen, winner of 36 races and \$24,745), by Lexington.)

- 1 dam **Alcestis**..... **By Hindoo.**  
A young mare with no produce old enough to race. Winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732, leading winning sire of 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898, and sire of Hamburg, sold for \$60,000 at auction in 1900. Son of Virgil and Florence, by Lexington.
- 2 dam **Mary McGowan**..... **By Longfellow.**  
A winner at a two, three and four-year-old. Sister to the fine stake winner Phil Dwyer. He won over \$5,000 as a two-year-old, and won the 2,000 Sweepstakes at Nashville as a three-year-old and ran other good races. Sire of The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Longstreet, winner of 36 races and \$81,365; Freeland, winner of 30 races and \$45,965, and Thora, winner of 25 races and \$30,845, whose produce have won \$265,696 on the turf. Son of Imp. Leamington and Nantura, by Brawn-er's Eclipse.
- 3 dam **Imp. Encore**..... **By Cymbal.**  
Dam of Phil Dwyer, Mary McGowan, Applause, winner of the Autumn Stakes and other races as a two-year-old, at which age she died; Plaudita, a winner at a two, three and four-year-old, and Helter Skelter, winner of 29 races and \$21,539, the dam of the good winner Hurley Burley, now in the famous La Belle Stud of Mr. W. C. Whitney. Son of Rataplan, winner of 41 races, and own brother to Stockwell, winner of the St. Leger and half brother to King Tom. Son of The Baron and Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.
- 4 dam **Gratitude**..... **By Knight of the Garter.**  
Dam of Dickens, Grateful and Imp. Encore. Half sister to Mersey, dam of the great Australian horse Carbine, winner of 33 races and \$142,758, including the Melbourne Cup, two miles in 3:28½, with 145 pounds up, in a field of 39 starters. Son of Prime Minister (by Newminister, winner of the St. Leger); and Rosa Bonheur, by Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger. Knight of the Garter was one of England's most noted Cup horses, famous for his ability over a distance of ground.
- 5 dam **Clemence**..... **By Newminister.**  
A good winner as a two, three and four-year-old. Dam of Todcaster, Sandiway, a stake winner; Clay- Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Hermit, winner of the Derby; Lord Clifden, winner of the St. Leger,

- more, Mersey (Carbine's dam), and Imp. Clemency, dam of the American winners Tudor, Clement, Clementina, King Louis, Flag of Truce and Armor, the latter two both winners in 1900.
- 6 dam Eulogy.....  
A stake winner and dam of Imperieuse, winner of the 1,000 Guineas and St. Leger; Eurydice, winner of the Cambridgeshire and other races; Jack Leeming, Euphony, Eulogist, Switch, Richmond, Enconium, Martyrdom, Clemence and Imperative, dam of Flower of Dorset, dam of Siren, Pampas Grass and Friar's Balsam, sire of The Friar, winner of the Realization Stakes and 10 other races and \$48,945, and Voter, winner of the Metropolitan Handicap and 22 other races and \$29,707, including a mile in 1:38—the American race record for the distance.
- 7 dam Martha Lynn.....  
Dam of Voltiguer, winner of the Derby, St. Leger, etc.
- 8 dam Leda.....
- 9 dam Treasure.....
- 10 dam.....
- 11 dam Flora.....
- 12 dam Atalanta.....
- 13 dam Young Lass of the Mill.....
- 14 dam Sister to Lass of the Mill....
- 15 dam Miss Makeless.....
- 16 dam.....
- 17 dam Brown Woodcock.....  
Miss Doe's dam.
- 18 dam Lusty Thornton.....
- 19 dam Chestnut Thornton.....  
Desdemona's dam.
- 20 dam Old Thornton.....
- 21 dam.....
- 22 dam the Burton Barb mare.
- sire of Hampton, sire of the Derby winners Ladas, Ayrshire and Merry Hampton, etc. Son of Touchstone and Beeswing, by Dr. Syntax.
- By Euclid.  
Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby. Sire of Imp. Priam, winner of the Derby and the only sire that ever got three Oaks winners out of four successive seasons; St. Nicholas, sire of Imp. Yorkshire; Imp. Sarpedon, sire of Alice Carneal, Lexington's dam; Plenipotentiary, winner of the Derby, etc. Euclid's dam, Maria, was a sister to Emma, dam of Cotherstone, winner of the Derby; Mundig, winner of the Derby; Imp. Trustee and Mowerina, dam of West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.
- By Mulatto.  
Son of Catton.
- By Filho-da-Puta.  
By Camillus.  
By Hyacinthus.  
By King Fergus.  
By Matchem.  
By Oroonoko.  
By Traveler.  
By Young Greyhound.  
By Partner.  
By Woodcock.
- By Croft's Bay Barb.  
By Makeless.
- By Brimmer.  
By Dickey Pierson.

Lorna Dunne is a richly bred young mare, belonging to the noted No. 2 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system to which traces forty-four winners of England's classic events, 9 Derbies, 16 Oaks and 19 St. Legers having fallen to its share. Her dam was never raced, but her grandam was a good performer and a half sister to Helter Skelter, one of the speediest mares seen on the American turf in the last decade and she also reproduced herself in the flying Hurley Burley; Phil Dwyer, who won over \$5,000 as a two-year-old and the \$2,000 Sweepstakes at Nashville as a three-year-old and ran other good races; Plaudita, a winner as a two, three and four-year-old, and Applause, winner of the Autumn Stakes and other races as a two-year-old at which age she died. Carbine, the greatest race horse ever in Australia, winner of 33 races and \$142,758, belongs to this celebrated tribe.

NO. 38.

# Century.

(A winner and dam of Salome and Centum, a frequent winner.)

Bay mare; foaled 1886. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Kentucky.

## BY HINDOO OR IMP. BILLET.

- 1 dam Imp. Calphurnia.....** **By Julius.**  
 A winner and dam of Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,490, and recently purchased by his breeders for a stallion in Runnymede Stud; Mabel Glenn, winner of 37 races and \$20,950; Catalpa, winner of 24 races and \$15,840; Humidity, winner of 11 races and \$6,050, etc.  
 Winner of the Cesarewitch, when a three-year-old, and third in the St. Leger. Son of St. Albans, winner of the St. Leger. Sire of the great grandam of Persimmon, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Florizel 2d, and Diamond Jubilee, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.
- 2 dam Test.....** **By Saccharometer.**  
 Dam of Cracknel, White Veil, Rebound, The Dream and Imp. Calphurnia, all winners, and Avon Don, a dam of winners.  
 A great race horse. Unbeaten as a two-year-old, second in the 2,000 Guineas, etc. Son of Sweetmeat, sire of Parmson, sire of the Derby winners Favonius and Cremorne.
- 3 dam Lady Abbess.....** **By Surplice.**  
 Dam of The Tester, Lady Ann, Miss Saurin, Lady Superior, Mrs. Naggleton, Euphrobia, etc.  
 Winner of the Derby and St. Leger. Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger and Crucifix, winner of the 1,000 Guineas, 2,000 Guineas and the Oaks.
- 4 dam Lady Sarah.....** **By Velocipede.**  
 Dam of the winners Sarah Ann, Sampson and Rylstone, and half sister to Mendicant, winner of the Oaks and 1,000 Guineas, and dam of Beadsman, winner of the Derby (sire of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby) and grandam of Belphoebe, winner of the 1,000 Guineas and Stary Shot, dam of Shotover, the grand filly that won both Derby and 2,000 Guineas, and dam of Burlingdon, Orion and Imp. Isis, dam of Imp. Isidor, Inishfree, a winner both in England and America, and unbeaten since his two-year-old form; Isia and Imp. Crisis, dam of Bathos.  
 Son of Blacklock. Grand sire of Voltigeur, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and sire of Galopin, winner of the Derby, sire of Donovan, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and 16 other races and \$278,770; St. Simon, Vampire, dam of Flying Fox, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger, and sold at auction for \$191,255, after winning \$196,400 on the turf, etc.
- 5 dam Lady Moore Carew.....** **By Tramp.**  
 Winner at two, three, four, five and six-year-old, and dam of Mendicant, winner of the 1,000 Guineas and the Oaks; Lady Mary (dam of Ellen Lorraine, Lady Jersey, Breba, Mustang, Atherstone and an unnamed winner); Gipsev Queen (dam of Cingari, Jack Briggs, Calot, King Chat, Plague Royal, High Treason, Trump Queen and Gipsev King);  
 Sire of St. Giles, winner of the Derby; Dangerous, winner of the Derby, Barefoot, winner of the St. Leger; Trampoline, dam of Imp. Glencoe, etc. Son of Dick Andrews, by Joe Andrews, son of Eclipse, who got 344 winners that won \$543,520 a hundred years ago.

Game Boy, sire of Bravery, grandam of Pero Gomez, winner of the St. Leger), etc	
6 dam Kite.....	By Bustard.
7 dam Olympia.....	By Sir Oliver.
8 dam Scotilla.....	By Anvil.
9 dam Scota.....	By Eclipse.
10 dam Harmony.....	By Herod.
Chaunter's dam.	
11 dam Rutilia.....	By Blank.
Sister to Rachel, dam of Highflyer.	
12 dam.....	By Regulus.
13 dam.....	By Soreheels.
14 dam.....	By Makeless.
15 dam Kit D'Arcy's Royal Mare....	By Blunderbuss.
16 dam Grey Royal.....	By D'Arcy's White Turk.
17 dam.....	By D'Arcy's Yellow Turk.
18 dam a Royal mare.	

Century is a half sister to Dungarven, Catalpa, Mabel Glenn and Humidity, all great stake winners and of unquestioned high-class.

She was one of the fastest fillies ever trained by her owner. She was a winner, but owing to an attack of pneumonia from which, while in training, she never fully recovered, did not show in public her true form. She is the dam of Salome, Centum, a frequent winner, and Kilmantle, a two-year-old brown colt in 1901, by Prince of Monaco, who was highly tried as a yearling and was taken to England. She was barren in 1900, but in 1901 foaled a brown colt by Prince of Monaco and has been bred back to that horse this spring.

Imp. Calphurnia, Century's dam, ranks high as a famous producer, four of her sons and daughters, namely, Dungarven, Marble Glenn, Catalpa and Humidity, having won a total of 123 races and \$71,330. She is also the dam of Avator, a two and three-year-old winner in 1899 and 1900, and the producer Nadaris, whose first foal is the frequent winner Rainier. So highly is her son Dungarven regarded by his breeders, Messrs. Clay & Woodford, that they have repurchased him and installed him as one of his famous sire's successor in their noted Runnymede Stud.

Century is by double parentage on the sire side, but as she is by Hindoo (sire of Hanover) or Imp. Billet, the only stallion that ever sired two \$100,000 winners on the American turf, in either case, she is fashionably bred.

This is the No. 13 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, of which that authority says: "If we were to judge this family by its Australian records, and add classic wins there to its credit, it would rank very high." It is the family of Orlando, George Frederick, Beadsman and the unbeaten Highflyer, as well as Shotover, one of the few filly winners of Epsom's great prize.

NO. 39.

# The Fashion.

(A highly tried two-year-old filly in 1901, now in training. Half sister to Greenock, a two and three-year-old stake winner, both East and West, and who earned nearly \$7,000 as a three-year-old in 1900.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1899. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricane Stakes and other races. Sire of Precursor, Colbert and the two-year-old winners of 1900, Empress Lightfoot, Goddess of Night, The Golden Prince, Prince of Song, Monarka, Irving Mayor and Fancywood, winner of 8 races at that age, and she ran a mile in a race in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly, and Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes at Louisville in 1901, four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record and the fastest race ever run by a filly this early in the year with stake weight up.)

- 1 dam Lillian Lindsay**.....  
A high-class mare and a stake winner. Dam of Greenock, winner of the Brewers' Stakes as a two-year-old, and nearly \$7,000 in stakes and purses as a three-year-old in 1900; The Fashion, Prince of Delight, etc.
- 2 dam Delight**.....  
Dam of Hindoo Rose (dam of George Rose), Democrat, Perilous, etc., and grandam of Arcadia, Deerfoot, Wadsworth, winner of 8 races and \$14,483, and a fashionable sire; Marguerite Hagerman, John Bright, winner of 13 races and \$16,300, etc.
- 3 dam Vesperlight**.....  
Dam of Vandalite, winner of the Dixie and Breckinridge Stakes, and 9 other races and \$27,760; Emperor, a great sire; Skylight (dam of Agnes, Oregon, Longalight, etc.); Ethel Sprague (dam of Babcock); Nellie Ransom, a famous stake winner and dam of Ferncliffe, etc.
- 4 dam Budelight**.....  
Dam of Artillery, Lunette, Vesperlight, etc.
- 5 dam Gaslight**.....  
Dam of Beaconlight, Budelight, etc.
- 6 dam Pigeon**.....  
Dam of Larry O'Gaff, Rushlight, Waxlight, Tony Lumpkin, etc.
- By Hindoo.**  
Winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732, leading American winning sire in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898; Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,470; Jim Gore, Alard Scheck, etc. Son of Virgil and Florence, by Lexington.
- By Jack Malone.**  
A great race horse and successful sire. Own brother to Pat Maloy. Son of Lexington. Jack Malone sired Muggins, Camargo, the great brood mare Mariposa, Moselle, the dam of the sensational Tyrant, Sparrowgrass, dam of Bootjack, winner of 50 races and \$34,315, etc.
- By Childe Harold.**  
Son of Imp. Sovereign. A horse prominent in many of the famous Tennessee pedigrees, which have an acknowledged standing for stoutness as well as speed.
- By Imp. Glencoe.**  
Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc.
- By Imp. Leviathan.**  
One of the most successful of all early importations. Son of Muley.
- By Pacolet.**  
Son of Imp. Citizen.



- 7 dam Imported mare..... By Waxy.  
Winner of the Derby.
- 8 dam Mother Shipton..... By Anvil.  
Dam of Duessa, Titian, Cetes, etc. Son of Herod.
- 9 dam Jemima..... By Satelite.  
Dam of Coarse Mary, Tauny, Delegate, Gance, Blue Ruin, etc. Son of Eclipse.
- 10 dam Maria..... By Snap.  
Dam of Waxy, winner of the Derby.
- 11 dam Lisette..... By Herod.
- 12 dam Miss Windsor..... By Godolphin Arabian.
- 13 dam..... By Young Belgrade.  
Sister to Volunteer.
- 14 dam..... By Bartlett's Childers.
- 15 dam..... By Devonshire Chestnut Arabian.
- 16 dam..... By Curwen Bay Barb.  
Sister to Westbury.
- 17 dam..... By Old Spot.
- 18 dam..... By Woodcock.

The Fashion is in training and in private she has shown stake class, which her trainer is confident she will demonstrate in public before the season of 1901 is over.

Lillian Lindsay, her dam, was a fine race mare, a stake winner and an annual winner, including her five-year-old form, in which year she beat at a mile that sterling good race horse Yale '91.

Her first foal, a colt by Leonatus, was purchased by Mr. Eugene Leigh, and was tried with over 60 others in the same stable and showed himself to be the fastest and best of the lot. Mr. Leigh took him to California and bet \$3,000 on him in his first start. In that race he was run against the fence by another colt, and broke his leg and had to be destroped. Mr. Leigh has always said that he could not have lost but for the accident. She is also the dam of Greenock, a fine stake winner East and West as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900, and Prince of Delight.

Delight, The Fashion's grandam, produced the winners Democrat, Rosemary, Murray, Perilous, Hindoo Rose, Hailstone, Lillian Lindsay (Ladies' Stakes), Headlight, Brightlight and Trophy (dam of Wadsworth, winner of the Distillers, Phoenix Hotel and Falls City Stakes, and the Milldale and Club Members' Handicaps, and sire of Rush and Prince McClurg), and Jilt. Hindoo Rose is the dam of George Rose, that sold as a two-year-old for \$5,000, while Dreamland, another daughter of Delight, is the dam of the stake winners Arcadia and Deerfoot, the latter being killed in the Clipsetta Stakes at Latonia, the only time she was ever beaten, and Hindoo's Dream, also a winner. From Brightlight came Marguerite Hagerman, a frequent winner this year, and the grand horse John Bright, winner of many sensational races.

Delight is a full sister to Skylight, Ethel Sprague and Nellie Ransom. Skylight is the dam of Agnes (Flash Stakes and dam of Maid of Honor, Col. Wheeler, Lake Placid, a winner in England and Electric Light, dam of Midlight), Oregon (Expectation, Hudson and Tremont Stakes) and Longalight, the winner of many handicaps, including the Galt and the Citizens, and dam of Hanlight (4 races), and McLight, winner of 33 races and \$13,571. Skylight is also the grandam of the Brooklyn Handicap winner, Judge Morrow, who won 38 other races and \$78,344. Ethel Sprague threw Babcock (winner of 26 Ohio Derby and 22 other races) and Elsinore, dam of Derfargilla, winner of 26 races and \$21,401, and Elsinore, dam of Saragossa, winner of 29 races and \$22,765, and Delight's other full sister Nellie Ransom is the dam of Ferncliff, winner of the Withers Stakes, and Ransom, winner of the Camden Stakes.

Vesperlight's other daughter, Vandalite, was the champion mare of her day, winning among other stakes the Dixie, Sequel and Breckinridge, and in the stud, like all the daughters, is famous, being the dam of Hiawasse, Huron, Heimdal (a good sire), Housatonic, Salvor, Lumina and Starlight, dam of Meteor, Lambent, Casseopia and Fixed Star. Vesperlight is also the dam of the great sire Emperor, and Toplight, the dam of Bennett Young and Ohio Belle. As can be seen, this family is one of the gems of the Stud Book, stake winners and great matrons being found in every branch.

NO. 40.

# Lady Scalper.

(Half sister to Typhoon 2d, winner of the Brewers', Golden Rod, Westchester, Luehrmann Hotel and Peabody Hotel Stakes, Memorial and Club Members Handicaps, the great Louisville Derby (beating Ornament) and 10 other races and \$23,325.)

Brown mare; foaled 1891. Bred by Gen. W. H. Jackson, The Belle Meade Stud, Tennessee.

## BY IROQUOIS.

(Only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Tammany, winner of the Great Eclipse, Withers', Realization, Lorillard and other stakes and \$117,055; Helen Nichols, winner of 20 races and \$44,895; Senator Grady, winner of over \$42,000 as a two-year-old; Huron, winner of 23 races and \$31,132; Rancocas, winner of 51 races and \$24,117; Gotham, winner of 15 races and \$23,845; Indian Fairy, winner of the Matron Stakes in 1899; G. W. Johnson, sire of Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies in 1900, etc. Son of Imp. Leamington and Maggie B. B., by Imp. Australian.)

### 1 dam Dolly Varden.....

Dam of Typhoon 2d, winner of the Kentucky Derby (beating Ornament) and 17 other races and \$23,325; Pearl Finzer (dam of Wabasso and Castalia); Fraulein, Henrietta (dam of the stake winner Motor and T. W. W.), and dam of Marzella, winner of the Missouri Stakes and other races and the great campaigner Albert Vale, winner of many races.

### 2 dam Nannie Black.....

Dam of Neptunus, winner of 51 races; Princess Blandina, winner of the Robinson Stakes and other races; Brown Princess, winner of the Tennessee, Pocahontas and Relief Stakes and 8 other races, and Novena, dam of Liselg, Decimos and La Salle. Sister to Girl of the Period (dam of Geraldine, a good winner in England; Geranium and Gerald, a great race horse, who after winning stakes in America went to England the same fall and finished second in the Middle Park Plate, beating Shotover, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and the Derby), and half-sister to Nannie Bay, dam of the great stallion Hayden Edwards.

### 3 dam Nannie Butler.....

Dam of Vermont, Valiant, Girl of

### By Imp. Glenelg.

A great race horse up to 4-mile heats and sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445, etc. Son of Citadel (by Stockwell) and Imp. Babta, by Kingston.

### By Virgil.

Sire of Hindoo, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$70,880; Vagrant, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Ben Ali, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Himalaya, Portland, Tremont, the great unbeaten; Virgil, Vera Cruz, etc., and the dams of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Senorita, winner of 25 races and \$51,190; Castaway 2d, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 26 other races and \$32,585; Jack Point, winner of \$19,055, over \$15,000 of which was won in 1900, etc.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,540, including 4 miles

- the Period, Nannie Bay, Temple, Kinney, etc.
- 4 dam Tokay.....  
 Dam of King Lear, King Tom, King Henry, King John and St. Martin, a great 4-miler and sire of the dam of Lady Schorr, winner of \$10,535 as a two-year-old in 1900 and the Tennessee Oaks and other races as a three-year-old in 1901.
- 5 dam Miss Martin.....  
 A fine race mare. Dam of Tokay, etc.
- 6 dam Gabriella.....  
 Dam of Geo. Martin, 4 miles in 7:33 and the only horse that ever beat the famous Reel, and Lize, grandam of the great Enquirer.
- 7 dam Calypso.....  
 8 dam, the dam of Contention.....  
 9 dam.....  
 10 dam Picadilla.....  
 11 dam.....  
 12 dam.....  
 13 dam.....  
 14 dam.....  
 15 dam.....  
 16 dam.....
- in 7:19¾ and 4 miles in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. His get won on the turf 1176 races and \$1,159,321.
- By Imp. Yorkshire.  
 Sire of the dam of Duke of Magenta, the grandsire of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1900, and also the sire of the dam of Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the turf.
- By Garrison's Zinganee.  
 Son of Sir Archy.
- By Sir Archy.  
 Styled "the Godolphin Arabian of America." Most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
- By Bellair.  
 By Imp. Dare Devil.  
 By Symmes' Wildair.  
 By Batte and Macklin's Fearnaught.  
 By Godolphin Arabian.  
 By Imp. Hob Nob.  
 By Imp. Jolly Roger.  
 By Imp. Valiant.  
 By Tryall.  
 By Imp. Traveler.

Typhoon, who beat the mighty Ornament in the Kentucky Derby of 1897, is one of the great stars of this highly successful family, being a half sister to Lady Scalper, as is also Gerald, a stake winner in this country, and in England he beat Shotover, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and Derby, one of the few fillies that ever earned such distinction in English racing history.

Lady Scalper foaled a chestnut colt Waronock in 1899, by Prince of Monaco, now a two-year-old. She was barren in 1900, but in 1901 she foaled a bay colt by Blazes, and has since been bred to Rainbow.

From this successful racing family also come Count Fosco, Count La Grange, Analysis, The Squaw, Drumstick, Apple Blossom, Etruria, Blossom, Leedsville, Orator, Speedway, Aliquipa, Kirkover, Garrison, Squando, Canonicus, Leo, Tecumseh, Gladiola, Charles Thorn, Tom Brennan, John Rudden, Brainard, Falomacita, Myrtle 2d, Pirateer, Alto June, Jennie June, Midnight Chimes, Four Leaf Clover, Matty Corbett, Aunt Bird, Oily Gamin and others of note.

## NO. 41. Princess of Jessamine.

(Half sister to Copeland and Daisy Maree, winner of 5 races as a two-year-old, including four furlongs in 49½ seconds, four and a half furlongs in 56¼ seconds, five furlongs in 1:02½, and six furlongs in 1:16½.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1897. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

### BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Winner of the Belle Meade, Grand Union, Hurricana and Juvenile Stakes. Sire of Precursor, Colbert and the winning two-year-olds in 1900 Fancywood, Monarka, Empress Lightfoot, Goddess of Night, Prince of Song, The Golden Prince and Irving Mayor. Also Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes in 1901 in 47¾ seconds, not only the Louisville track record, but the fastest race ever run in the West this side of California by a filly with stake weight up.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1 dam Aurora</b>.....<br/>A winner and dam of Copeland and Daisy Maree, winner of 5 races as a two-year-old, including four furlongs in :49½; four and a half furlongs in :56¼; five furlongs in 1:02½, and six furlongs in 1:16½.</p>  | <p><b>By Viator.</b><br/>Winner of the Sequel and United States Hotel Stakes, Westchester Cup and other races. Son of Vauxhall (a great race horse) and Heatherebell, by Imp. Balrownie, whose dam was the famous stud matron Queen Mary, the immortal Pocahontas' greatest rival.</p>  |
| <p><b>2 dam Hilda</b>.....<br/>Dam of Modoc Aurora IV, Di Vernon (dam of General Holland and Mount Vernon, winner of the Clover Stakes and other races, dam of Mont d'Or, winner of the Zephyr Stakes and other races, recently purchased for stud service at Belle Meade), and Medusa (dam of Red Spider, an annual winner for four seasons; Harlem Lane, a fine two-year-old winner in 1900; Kallirhoe, Ciales and Ed. Kearney, winner of 27 races.</p> | <p><b>By Imp. Eclipse.</b><br/>Sire of Ruthless, Narragansett, Ecliptic (great grandam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Futurity in 1900); Alarm (sire of Himyar, Domino's sire); Scathelock, sire of the dam of Russell, winner of 27 races and \$83,192, etc. Son of Orlando, winner of the Derby, and Gaze, by Bay Middleton, winner of the Derby.</p> |
| <p><b>3 dam Jessie Dixon</b>.....<br/>Dam of the great race horse and sire Narragansett, winner of the Excelsior and Sequel Stakes; Leader, a winner and successful sire; Quixote, Hilda, Zaralla (dam of Skip, Jocasta, Palmer and Complete (dam of Black Will and Billionaire, a two-year-old winner in 1900), etc. Jessie Dixon is also the great grandam of Prince Pepper, winner of over \$5,000 as a two-year-old in 1900.</p>                      | <p><b>By Arlington.</b><br/>Son of Boston, winner of 40 races and \$61,200, 30 of which were 4-mile heats, a record unapproachable in turf history. Sire of Lexington, Lecompte, Nina, the dam of Planet, etc.</p>  |
| <p><b>4 dam Puss</b>.....<br/>A good race mare and dam of Jessie Dixon, her only foal.</p>  | <p><b>By John Blunt.</b><br/>Son of Marion, the sire of the famous Maria West and Maid of the Brook, by Sir Alfred.</p>   |

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 5 dam Canary.....   | By Sir Charles.        |
| Dam of Marietta, Pericles, Ottaway, Vocature, Puss, etc.  |                        |
| 6 dam Trafalgar mare.....   | By Trafalgar.          |
| Dam of Canary. Son of Imp. Mufti.   |                        |
| 7 dam Polly Bridges.  | By Imp. Buzzard.       |
| 8 dam Raffle.....   | By Bellair.            |
| Dam of Play or Pay, Soldier, Wooskey, etc. Son of Hart's Imp. Medley.   |                        |
| 9 dam Narcissa.....   | By Symmes' Wildair.    |
| Dam of Nutcracker, Beelaria, Young Narcissa, etc. Son of Imp. Fearnaught.   |                        |
| 10 dam Melpomene.....   | By Imp. Traveler.      |
| Dam of Wingyfeet, Pegasus, Piiil Box, etc. Son of Partner.  |                        |
| 11 dam Virginia.....  | By Mark Antony.        |
| 12 dam Polly Bird.....  | By Imp. Aristotle.     |
| 13 dam Young Bonnie Lass.....   | By Imp. Jolly Roger.   |
| 14 dam Imp. Bonnie Lass.....  | By Bay Bolton.         |
| Dam of Spectator's dam; Merry Andrew, Paragon (dam of Mystery), and great grandam of Lamora. Son of Grey Hautboy. |                        |
| 15 dam.....   | By Darley Arabian.     |
| 16 dam.....   | By Byerly Turk.        |
| 17 dam.....   | By Taffolet Barb.      |
| 18 dam.....   | By Place's White Turk. |
| 19 dam a natural Barb mare.   |                        |

Narragansett, one of the very great horses in the latter part of the 'sixties, and Prince Pepper, a crack two-year-old in 1900, belong to this celebrated family.

Princess of Jessamine, one of the grandest of young mares individually, was highly tried, but she injured herself in her stall as a yearling and as a result never faced the starter's flag. She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Blazes, a sire of many noted horses, including Terminus, who recently, on his first public appearance, lowered the colors of the cracks Silverdale and Lady Strathmore in the Turf Congress Special Stakes at Nashville, and has since been sold for \$10,000.

Aurora IV., her dam, was a winner and is the dam of Copeland, a winner, and the smart performer Daisy Maree, who won 5 races as a two-year-old and was placed a half dozen other times at that age and who also won in good company as a three-year-old.

This is the same family from which also come Bill Bass, Waiting, Nomad, winner of 20 races and \$31,409; Rosalind, Reginald, Zoolein, J. W. Brooks, Knight of Honor, Schiller, a good stake winner and a four-miler of late days; Miss Baker, Buck Knight, Belle of Erin, Ton Ton, Queenstown, Belle of Killarney, Belle of Dublin, Pericles, King Barleycorn, an annual stake winner for three seasons; Gossip, a capital race mare at two-year-old, when she won several races among them one and one eighth and one and one quarter miles; Chatterbox 2d, Tyrshena and many others of note.

NO. 42.

# Desdemona.

(Half sister to *Senorita*, winner of 25 races and \$51,190; *Monte Cristo*, winner of 10 races and \$4,455; *Goddess of Night*, a two-year-old winner in 1900, etc.)

Brown mare; foaled 1895. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. CAVALIER OR ONEKO.

(Imp. Cavalier, son of Imp. Prince Charlie and Lady Roseberry, by Lord Clifden. Oneko, son of Uncas and Imp. Faverdale, by The Palmer.)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>1 dam Gondola</b>.....<br/>                 Dam of <i>Senorita</i>, winner of <i>Criterion</i>, <i>Willow</i>, <i>West End</i>, <i>New Rochelle</i>, <i>East River</i>, <i>Siren</i>, <i>Clinton</i> and <i>Peytonia Stakes</i>, <i>Monmouth Oaks</i>, 2 other stakes and 14 other races, and \$51,190; <i>Monte Cristo</i>, winner of 10 races and \$4,455; <i>Goddess of Night</i>, a two-year-old winner in 1900, etc.</p> | <p><b>By Virgil.</b><br/>                 Sire of <i>Hindoo</i>, winner of 30 races and \$70,880; <i>Tremont</i>, the unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085; <i>Vigil</i>, winner of \$25,970; the <i>Kentucky Derby</i> winners <i>Vagrant</i> and <i>Ben Ali</i>; <i>Richmond</i>, <i>Vera Cruz</i>, <i>Virginus</i>, <i>Portland</i>, etc. and the dams of <i>Firenzi</i>, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; <i>Castaway 2d</i>, winner of the <i>Brooklyn Handicap</i> and 26 other races and \$32,585; <i>Jack Point</i>, winner of over \$15,000 in 1900, etc. Son of <i>Vandal</i> and <i>Hymenia</i>, by Imp. <i>Yorkshire</i>.</p> |
| <p><b>2 dam Gong</b>.....<br/>                 Dam of <i>Gleaner</i>, winner of 50 races and \$27,340, and half-sister to <i>Goldstone</i>, dam of <i>Una B.</i> (dam of <i>Col. Eads</i>, <i>Hymn</i>, <i>Josephine</i>, etc.), <i>Josie B.</i>, <i>Ida Glenn</i>, <i>Little Minch</i>, winner of 84 races and \$59,445, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By King Lear.</b><br/>                 Son of <i>Lexington</i> and <i>Tokay</i>, by Imp. <i>Yorkshire</i>. Half-brother to <i>St. Martin</i>, sire of the dam of <i>Lady Schorr</i>, winner of over \$10,000 as a two-year-old in 1900 and the <i>Tennessee Oaks</i> and other races as a three-year-old in 1901.</p>  |
| <p><b>3 dam Goneril</b>.....<br/>                 Dam of <i>Bay Rum</i>, <i>Calvert</i>, <i>John Sullivan</i>, <i>Grapple</i> (dam of <i>Fidget</i> and <i>Flora McDonald</i>), <i>Ambassadors</i>, <i>Ray W.'s dam</i>, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Revenue.</b><br/>                 Sire of <i>Planet</i>, winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Son of Imp. <i>Trustee</i>, sire of the famous <i>Levity</i>. <i>Revenue</i> was a great race horse up to all distances, in his day.</p>  |
| <p><b>4 dam Yorkshire mare</b>.....<br/>                 Dam of <i>Fannie M.</i> (dam of <i>Pomeroy</i> and <i>Wazee</i>); <i>Sconce</i> (dam of <i>Annie May</i> and <i>Jasqueline</i>, <i>Bob Wagner's dam</i>); <i>Little Sis</i>, dam of <i>Actor</i>, <i>Trump</i>, <i>Prospect</i>, <i>Philosophy</i>, <i>Comedie</i>, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Yorkshire.</b><br/>                 Sire of the dams of <i>Marian</i>, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the turf; <i>Duke of Magenta</i>, sire of the dam of <i>Ballyhoo Bey</i>, winner of the <i>Futurity Stakes</i> in 1900, etc. Son of <i>St. Nicholas</i>, by <i>Emilius</i>, winner of the <i>Derby</i> and sire of the <i>Derby</i> winners <i>Imp. Priam</i> and <i>Plenipotentiary</i>.</p>   |
| <p><b>5 dam Kitty Cade</b>.....<br/>                 Dam of <i>Pendella</i>.</p>  | <p><b>By Rattler.</b><br/>                 Son of <i>Thornton's Rattler</i>.</p>   |
| <p><b>6 dam Marcella</b>.....<br/>                 Dam of <i>Fanny Wright</i>.</p>  | <p><b>By Sir Alfred.</b><br/>                 Son of <i>Henry</i>.</p>   |
| <p><b>7 dam</b>.....</p>  | <p><b>By Lucifer.</b></p>  |
| <p><b>8 dam</b>.....</p>  | <p><b>By Imp. Saltram.</b></p>   |

9 dam.....	By Imp. Medley.
10 dam.....	By Young Aristotle.
11 dam.....	By Imp. Silver Eye.
12 dam.....	By Imp. Monkey.

Desdemona is a high type young mare, of double parentage by two sires of established reputation and superb breeding. She is a half sister to the famous Senorita, who ranks among performing mares on the turf with Ferida, Miss Woodford, Firenzi, Imp and Yo Tambien, and in the stud has also this early made a name for herself, being the dam of Mauville, a crack stake winning two-year-old filly in 1899.

Desdemona foaled in 1900 the brown colt Kenyonwood, by Prince of Monaco, now a yearling. She was barren to Jim Gore in 1901 and bred to Prince of Monaco this spring.

In addition to the mighty Senorita, winner of 25 races and \$51,190, this is the family of those two great campaigners Gleaner, winner of 50 races and \$27,340, and Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445. The latter raced successfully annually from two to eleven years old, and is now breeding well as a sire.

# NO. 43. My Fair Kentucky.

(Out of the winner Basque, a sister to Ransselaer, the only horse that ever won in the three countries of America, England and Austria.)

Brown mare; foaled 1899. Bred by C. W. Moore, Lexington, Ky.

## BY IMP. INGOLDSBY.

(Son of Chittabob (by Robert the Devil) and Mere Hill, by Macgregor; 2d dam Miss Penhill, by Newminister, winner of the St. Leger and sire of Hermit, winner of the Derby; Lord Clifden, winner of the St. Leger, etc..)

- 1 dam Basque**.....  
A winner and a young mare with no produce old enough to race. Sister to Rensselaer, winner of 13 races in America, England and Austria, and \$24,320. and half-sister to Belle of Troy, a frequent winner.
- 2 dam The Belle**.....  
Dam of Rensselaer, Belle of Troy, Basque, etc. Sister to Pandora, dam of the stake winners Half Time and Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315, and Raybelle, dam of Merry Thought and Sea Robber, winner of 20 races.
- 3 dam Blue Grass Belle**.....  
Winner of the Baltimore Cup and other races. Dam of The Belle, Pandora, Raybelle and Scarg, dam of Locochee, winner of the Thornton Stakes in 1901, 4 miles in 7:23½. Sister to Modesty, winner of 35 races and \$50,070, and the only mare that ever won the American Derby.
- 4 dam Ballet**.....  
Dam of Modesty (dam of Daisy F., a high-class stake filly; Tenacity, Junius and Toah); Maid of Balgowan (dam of Prince of Melbourne, champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of the Realization Stakes and 9 other races as a two and three-year-old and \$30,968; Oneko Maid and Maid of Promise); Balancer, Elizabeth L., winner of the Produce Stakes and other races and \$26,410; Peg Woffington, winner of the September Stakes (dam of Da-
- By Hayden Edwards.**  
Sire of Bannockburn, winner of 30 races and \$28,775, including a mile twice in 1:39; Orinda, winner of the Latonia and Tennessee Oaks and other races; Carlotta C., winner of 40 races, etc. Son of Imp. Prince Charlie and Nannie Bay, by Imp. Glenelg.
- By Imp. Rayon d'Or.**  
Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880; Don de Oro, winner of 18 races and \$36,440, etc. Son of Flageolet and Araucaria, by Ambrose, granddam of the famous Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.
- By War Dance.**  
Sire of the dams of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$42,715; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and 8 other races and \$40,440; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,357, etc. Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe.
- By Planet.**  
Winner of 27 races and \$65,000. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795 (dam of Marigold, 4 miles 7:20½); Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races; Whisper, Brigand, Minnie Mac, Grey Planet, etc., and the dams of Drake Carter, winner of 21 races and \$40,994, including 4 miles in 5:24, still the record at the distance; Fellowplay, winner of 53 races and \$23,367, etc., and the



vid Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900); Busted, winner of 29 races and \$19,821; Vega (dam of The Pepper, winner of \$17,460; Elusive, mile in 1:40½; The Lioness, a grand stake winner (dam of Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes and other races in 1900), and Mary C. (dam of the stake winner Rhineland and the Tennessee Derby winner Berclair), and Major Richards, sire of Hawthorne, The Devil, Monk Waymon, etc.

**5 dam Balloon.....**

Winner of 1, 2, 3 and 4-mile heats at one meeting. Dam of Revolver, True Blue, 2 miles in 3:32½, the world's record at the time; The Banshee, winner of the Westchester Cup and other races (dam of Krupp Gunn); Buff and Blue (dam of Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races; Monita Hardy, a stake winner; Bonnie Blue, Ban Cloche, a stake winner; Sister Geneva (dam of Carnero), and Badge, dam of Logic, sire of Loki. Semper Ego, etc.

**6 dam Heraldry.....**

Dam of Parachute, Margaret West, Sally of the Valley, Balloon, etc.

**7 dam Margaret Wood.....**

Winner of the Trial Stakes \$13,000. Dam of Wade Hampton, Star Davis, Maria Wood, Allendale and Capt. Travis, all high-class performers.

**8 dam Maria West.....**

A good 4-mile mare. Dam of the invincible 4-mile Wagner, Fanny, Childe Harold, Millwood and Congaree, all of celebrity.

**9 dam Ella Crump.....**

**10 dam.....**

**11 dam.....**

**12 dam.....**

**13 dam.....**

grandam of Bersan, winner of 13 races and \$31,822. Son of Revenue and Nina, by Boston.

**By Imp. Yorkshire.**

Sire of the dam of Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the turf, and also dam of Duke of Magenta, sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1900. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby and sire of the Derby winners Imp. Priam and Plentipotentary.

**By Imp. Herald.**

Son of Plentipotentary, winner of the Derby.

**By Imp. Priam.**

Winner of the Derby. Sire of the famous Oaks winners, Miss Letty, Industry and the celebrated Crucifix.

**By Marion.**

A good race horse up to 4-mile heats and a popular sire. Son of Sir Archy.

**By Imp. Citizen.**

**By Huntsman.**

**By Symmes' Wildair.**

**By Imp. Fearnought.**

**By Imp. Janus.**

My Fair Kentucky was bought for a brood mare by Mr. Barnes and will never be trained. This is one of the greatest racing families and strictly up to date. The two leading three-year-old winners in 1900, David Garrick and Prince of Melbourne, belong to it, as does also Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes last year. It is the only family that has furnished three winners of the Kentucky Derby and three winners of the Realization Stakes, Ben Brush, Azra and Riley, winning the former and Prince of Melbourne, Bright Phoebus and Daily America the latter classic event.

## NO. 44. Exclusive Fashion.

(A winner and sister to Knowles, winner of the Kindergarten Stakes and 6 other races as a two-year-old.)

Brown mare; foaled 1896. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

### BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of Beau Gallant, winner of \$28,085 as a two-year-old in 1900, and champion of his year; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,710; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and 55 other winners, including Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900.)

#### 1 dam Piquante.....

A good winner up to seven years old. Dam of Knowles, winner of the Kindergarten Stakes and 6 other races as a two year-old and placed in 6 other races at that age; Exclusive Fashion, etc. Of Knowles his owner, J. E. Cushing, says: "He was the best horse I ever owned the spring of his three-year-old form, and when he was cut down in his first start, he was, in my opinion, even a better colt than Boundless, Lookout or Oakwood at the same age."

#### 2 dam Hallowe'en.....

A winner and dam of Camden, Piquante, etc. Hallowe'en belongs to a tribe of mares that are very highly prized, the daughters of Imp. Mortimer having thrown many stars, including Morello, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 23 other races and \$83,810; Souffle, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Oaks and 23 other races and \$27,782, and Star Chamber, winner of the Himyar Stakes and other races in 1900.

#### 3 dam Hildegarde.....

Half-sister to Poteen, a high class stake horse, winner of the Alexander, McGrathiana and Distillers' Stakes and other good races and sold at auction for \$7,000.

#### 4 dam Miss Carter.....

Dam of Shirley, Evelyn Carter, Hildegarde, Issie, winner of the Ashland Oaks; Poteen, Alfonso Carter, etc.

#### 5 dam Dolly Carter.....

Dam of Joe Daniels, best two, three

#### By Iroquois.

Only America-bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Tammany, winner of 9 races and \$117,055; Helen Nichols, winner of 20 races and \$44,895; Senator Grady, winner of \$44,490; Huron, winner of 23 races and \$31,132; Indian Fairy, winner of the Matron Stakes in 1899; Irritable, winner of \$9,530 as a two-year-old in 1900, etc.

#### By Imp. Mortemer.

One of the best race horses ever brought from England to this country. Sire of Chamant, winner of the 2,000 Guineas; St. Christopher, winner of the Grand Prix de Paris; Wanda, winner of 12 races and \$66,125; Exile, winner of 30 races and \$45,116, etc.

#### By Lexington.

Four miles in 7:19¾ and 7:23½, beating Lecompte, and the monarch of American sires, his get winning 1176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf.

#### By Imp. Sovereign.

A successful sire. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby and sire of the Derby winners Imp. Priam and Plenipotentiary.

#### By Imp. Glencoe.

Sire of Vandal, Magnolia, Reel, the

and four-year-old of his day, winner of 15 races and \$39,900, sire of Hidalgo, winner of \$22,257; Sanford, Australind (dam of Circassian); Adelaide (dam of Alcalde); Pride of the Village, the best filly of her year; Phoenix Belle, Cora Lina, Miss Carter and Lilac, dam of Interpose, dam of Grey Cloud, winner of 25 races, and Spokane, winner of the Kentucky and American Derbies and Clark Stakes, in all of which races he defeated the sensational Proctor Knott.

- 6 dam Mavis.....  
 Dam of Neva, Velma, Brown Beauty, Dolly Carter. etc.
- 7 dam Medoc mare.....  
 8 dam Whip mare.....  
 9 dam Sumpter mare.....  
 10 dam Virago.....  
 11 dam Imp. Gunilda (Virago).....  
 12 dam Vigaro.....  
 13 dam Ancaster Crazy.....  
 14 dam Bay Basto (sister to Snip)..  
 15 dam (sister to Soreheels).....  
 16 dam Partner's dam (sister to Mix-  
 bury) .....
- 17 dam.....  
 18 dam.....  
 19 dam Vintner mare.....

immortal Pocahontas, etc. Son of Sultan (sire of Bay Middleton, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and the Derby and never beaten), and Trampoline, by Tramp, sire of the Derby winners St. Giles and Dangerous, and Barefoot, winner of the St. Leger.

By Wagner.

Winner of 14 races in 16 starts and \$34,925. When he retired he was undisputed champion of 4-mile heats.

By Medoc.

By Blackburn's Whip.

By Sumpter.

By Imp. Shark.

By Star.

By Panton Arabian.

By Lath.

By Childers.

By Basto.

By Curwen's Bay Barb.

By Curwen's Spot.

By White-legged Lowther Barb.

Exclusive Fashion won as a two-year-old and is a sister to the stake winner Knowles, pronounced by his owner J. E. Cushing as second to no colt he ever trained, although he won the Kentucky Derby with Lookout and the \$50,000 American Derby with Boundless. Piquante, her dam, was a good annual winner, racing up to seven years old.

Exclusive Fashion was bred for the first time in 1900 to Prince of Monaco and in 1901 foaled a chestnut colt by Prince of Monaco and has been bred back to him this spring.

This is the noted Mavis family from which Joe Daniels, the best three and four-year-old of his year, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Pride of the Village, the best filly of her year; Spokane, winner of the Kentucky and American Derbies and Clark Stakes in all of which races he defeated the sensational Proctor Knott; the stake winner Conklin, the Kentucky Oaks winner Monrovia, Frog Dance, Onondaga's Pride, Queen Bess, who beat Clifford, the noted cup horse April Fool, and many other famous performers.

It is the No. 9 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, of which Mercury, Peter and Bendigo are shining lights.

NO. 45.

# Petiola.

(A winner and dam of Caraccus, winner of 7 races; Bertrand, winner of 5 races, 3 when a two-year-old; Petraea (dam of General Maceo, Lady Sneerwell and Nanine), etc.)

Bay mare; foaled 1882. Bred by D. Swigert, Elmendorf Stud, Kentucky.

## BY VIRGIL.

(Sire of Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880; Tremont, the unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085; Ben Ali, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Richmond, winner of 14 races and \$32,155; Virgil, Vera Cruz, Virginius, Vagrant, winner of the Kentucky Derby, Portland, Himalaya, Fairplay, Harry Hill, Florio, Memento, Florida, dam of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Lucy Lisle, dam of Castaway 2d, winner of 27 races and \$32,585; Vintage, dam of Beldemere, winner of 16 races and \$26,770, and Gondola, dam of Seniorita, winner of 25 races and \$51,175.)

### 1 dam Tolona.....

Winner of the Cincinnati Cup and other races, dam of Woodcraft, a stake winner; Hyperion and Petiola, and half-sister to Richmond, winner in 4 seasons of 14 races and \$32,155, and second in the Suburban Handicap in Troubadour's year.

### 2 dam Alert.....

Dam of Vandalla, winner of the Young American Stakes (dam of Glencairne, dam of Young Arion, winner of \$11,895; Reilly, who beat Correction, Contribution and 6 others over the Futurity course in 1:10 1-5; Atalanta IV., Lagadere, The Dude and Amboy, winner of 15 races); Harper, winner of the Ohio Derby; Tolona, winner of the Cincinnati Cup; Hard Times, Glengyle, Lookout, Richmond, Active (dam of Donna Rita, a stake winner of \$4,085 as a three-year-old, of \$3,195 as a four-year-old and a winner as a two, five and also as a six-year-old in 1900; St. Actress (Mabel D.), Mildred and Van Brunt, winner of 26 races) and Trespass, dam of Tom Karl, winner of 42 races.

### 3 dam Falcon.....

Dam of Ella D., winner at 1, 2 and 3-mile heats, and grandam of the mighty Hanover, and Scythia, dam of Electric, who produced the noted Gabriel, one of the greatest campaigners of modern times.

### 4 dam Ophelia.....

Dam of the famous Grey Eagle.

### By Imp. Phaeton.

Sire of the great stallion Ten Broeck, King Alfonso, Lisbon, St. Martin, King Faro, Experiment, Phasma, Calash and Semper Felix, dam of Leonatus; grandam of Fordham, winner of 43 races and \$30,670, and great grandam of Longstreet, winner of 36 races and \$81,365, etc.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,500, including 4 miles in 7:19 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 4 miles in 7:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Norfolk, Monarchist, Asteroid, War Dance, etc., and the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races (mile in 1:35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races (30 at 4-mile heats) and \$61,200.

### By Woodpecker.

Sire of Grey Eagle, Wagner's great competitor and sire of the great grandam of Morello, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 23 other races and \$83,810.

### By Wild Medley.

- 5 dam Sir Archy mare.....: By Sir Archy.  
 6 dam Lady Chesterfield..... By Imp. Diomed.  
 Dam of Sir Alfred. Winner of the first English Derby.  
 7 dam Lady Bolingbroke..... By Imp. Pantaloon.  
 Dam of Virginia, Desdemona, Lavinia, Wrangler, Lady Chesterfield, etc.  
 8 dam Cades..... By Wormsley's King Herod.  
 Dam of Hornet.  
 9 dam Primrose..... By Imp. Dover.  
 10 dam Stella..... By Imp. Othello.  
 Dam of Thistle, Shepherdess, Primrose, etc.  
 11 dam Imp. Selima..... By Godolphin Arabian.  
 Sister to Babraham. Dam of Partner, Ariel, Selim, Ebony, American Babraham, Marlborough, Stella, etc.  
 12 dam Large Hartley mare..... By Hartlev's Blind Horse.  
 13 dam Flying Wing..... By Woodstock Arabian.  
 14 dam Points (sister to Bald Gallo way) ..... By St. Victor Barb.  
 15 dam Grey Whynot..... By Whynot.  
 16 dam Royal Barb mare.

Petiola carries the blood of the wonderful Hanover on both sides of the house. She has had no recent foal to race, but is the dam of the winners Caraccus and Bertrand, and also Petraea, whose first three foals are Gen. Maceo, a two, three and four-year-old winner; Lady Sneerwell and Nannine, two years old in 1899. Petiola's two-year-old in 1901 is the brown filly by Jim Gore, Sweet Pride. In 1900 she foaled the bay colt Model Monarch, by Jim Gore, and in 1901 a bay colt by Rainbow and was bred to Prince of Monaco.

Tolona, her dam, was a good winner and a fine producer, throwing Hyperion and the stake horse Woodcraft, winner of many races. Tolona was a half sister to Active (a full sister to Richmond, a brilliant winner), who foaled Donna Rita (a two-year-old winner in 1896, of \$4,085 at three, \$3,195 at four, and again a good winner in 1899 and 1900, her last season including one at one and one half miles), St. Actress (Mabel D.), a winner in 1898 and 1899; Mildred D., and Van Brunt, who has proved himself a horse of iron, being a frequent and good winner for eight years.

From this family, in addition to Hanover, leading American winning sire in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898, came the wonderful campaigner Gabriel, the winner of 34 races scored in the best company both East and West.

NO. 46.

# Filo.

(Half sister to The Golden Prince, a two-year-old winner in 1900 and a winner in his first start as a three-year-old in 1901.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1895. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY FONSO.

(Winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc. Sire of Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090; Appomattox, Bob Fisher, Bracegirdle, Clementine, Ellen, Fakir, Figaro, Foreigner, Forerunner, Freedom, Gonfalon, Lord Harry, Loudoun, Lord Zeni, Prince Fortunatus, McMeekin (winner of the Tidal Stakes and other races in 1900); Malvolio (winner of 9 races in 11 starts as a two-year-old); Rikki Tikki Tavi, Serrano (mile in 1:39); Foundling, the dam of Imp, winner of 60 races and \$68,319, etc.)

- 1 dam Cassilla**..... **By Audrain.**  
 Dam of The Golden Prince, a two and three-year-old winner in the East in 1900 and 1901 and placed no less than 9 times, when not winning, as a two-year-old in 1900. Half-sister to the stake winner Willful and Lelaps, sire of Pearl Jennings, winner of 59 races and \$53,717.  
 Winner of the Latonia Derby and 9 other races and \$19,750. Son of Springbok, winner of the Belmont Stakes, Saratoga Cup and 15 other races and \$20,630, and sire of Huntress, one of the best mares of the last two decades, winner of 33 races and \$35,880.
- 2 dam Imp. Pussy**..... **By Diophantus.**  
 Dam of Lelaps, sire of Pearl Jennings and Lelex, winner of 22 races and \$16,290; Willful, a fine stake winner, sire of Wickham, winner of \$11,827; Lona (dam of Uncle Andy); Cassilla and Kitten, dam of Sabrina, Architect, Fannie Martin, Oskaletta and Alice N., the latter the grandam of Rey Hooker, Tar Hill, etc.  
 Winner of the 2,000 Guineas. Son of Orlando, winner of the Derby and sire of Teddington, winner of the Derby. Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger, and sire of Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Newminster, winner of the St. Leger, etc.
- 3 dam Agapemone**..... **By Bay Middleton.**  
 Sister to Aphrodite, winner of the 1,000 Guineas and dam of Siderodite, Argonaut, etc.  
 Winner of the Derby and sire of Flying Dutchman, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, etc. Son of Sultan, sire of Imp. Glencoe. Bay Middleton was never beaten and is credited with having ran a mile in 1:38.
- 4 dam Venus**..... **By Sir Hercules.**  
 Dam of Kalipyge (dam of Industry, Vesuvienne (grandam of Imp. St. Blaise, winner of the Derby); Sly Boots and Miss Quickly, dam of Green Sleeves, dam of the great French horse Insulaire and Imp. Merry Wife, dam of Marguerite, dam of Rupert, winner of 20 races and \$22,933; Ruperta, winner of \$17,065 as a two and three-year-old (dam of the high-class stake winner  
 Sire of Faugh-a-Ballagh, winner of the St. Leger and sire of Leamington, sire of Iroquois, only American-bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. Son of Whalebone, winner of the Derby, by Waxy, winner of the Derby in 1793 and sire of three Derby winners. The Sir Hercules line is the Blacklock line's greatest rival at the present day.

Approval); El Telegrafo, winner of the \$20,000 World's Fair Stakes and other races, etc. From Miss Quickly also came Doll Tearsheet, dam of Merry Hampton, winner of the Derby and other races.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 5 dam Echo.....  | By Emilius.   |
| Dam of Sting, Hornet, Vibration and Venus.   | Winner of the Derby. Sire of Imp. Priam, winner of the Derby, sire of the three Oaks winners, Miss Letty, Industry and the flying Crucifix, dam of Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger. |
| 6 dam (Echo's dam).....  | By Scud or Pioneer.   |
| 7 dam Canary Bird.....   | By Whiskey or Sorcerer.   |
| Dam of Fandango, Quadrille, Varannes, Philander, Diamentina, etc.                      |   |
| 8 dam Canary.....  | By Coriander.   |
| Dam of Merlin.   | Son of Pot 8 0's.   |
| 9 dam Miss Green.....  | By Highflyer.   |
| Dam of Hippopotamus, Greyhound, Hippocampus, Don Felix, Polly Titian, Canary, etc.     | Son of Herod, who sired 497 winners that won \$970,000 a hundred years ago.   |
| 10 dam Harriet.....  | By Matchem.   |
| Dam of Mrs. Jordan, Creeper, Speculator, Miss Green, etc.                              | Son of Cade.  |
| 11 dam Flora.....  | By Regulus.   |
| Dam of Weasel, Marquis, Marchioness, Florinda, Harriet, Hotspur, Count, Viscount, etc. | Son of Godolphin Arabian.   |
| 12 dam.....  | By Bartlett's Childers.   |
| 13 dam.....  | By Bay Bolton.  |
| 14 dam.....  | By Belgrade Turk.   |

Filo was never raced and is a very young mare by Fonso, one of whose daughters produced the sensational Imp, winner of 60 races and \$68,319, one of her victories being the great Suburban Handicap, and she holds the race record for that classic event. She was bred in 1899 for the first time and foaled in 1900 the chestnut filly O'er Land and Sea, by Prince of Monaco. In 1891 she foaled a bay colt by Blazes, and was bred to St. Julien this spring.

Cassilla, her dam, half sister to the successful sire Lelaps, of Pearl Jenings and Lelex fame, and the noted stake winner and sire Willful, has also produced the good Eastern winner of 1900 and 1901, as a two and three-year-old, The Golden Prince, who is considered by his owner as well as astute disinterested trainers as belonging to stake class.

Imp. Pussy, her grandam, was one of the most beautifully bred mares that ever crossed the Atlantic, especially in her sire lines, and she comes from the No. 22 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, a line Gladiator has made famous for all time, and which of late years has furnished the turf with those two grand Derby winners Merry Hampton and the \$100,000 Imp. St. Blaise.

NO 47.

# Fair Empress.

(Out of a sister to Sea Robber, winner of 20 races and \$6,889.)  
Brown mare; foaled 1899. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud,  
Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of \$28,085; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$16,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 26 races and \$8,623, and 53 other winners.)

### 1 dam Merry Thought.....

A high class two-year-old winner. Sister to Sea Robber, winner of 20 races and \$6,889. Merry Thought ran second to Amanda in the Pepper Stakes, beaten a nose in a desperate finish, and defeated in this race Bracegirdle, Lela Dell, the famous Lady Inez, Shennemere, Belle of Fordham, Kate Le Grande and La Golondrina, this being the finest field of fillies that bunched together in a race that year and ranked as the cracks that season.

### 2 dam Raybelle.....

Sister to The Belle (dam of Rensselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,326, of which \$7,719 was won in England in 1899 and over \$5,000 in Austria in 1900); Pandora (dam of Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315, and Half Time, winner of \$4,570 in 1899), and dam of Merry Thought and Sea Robber, winner of 20 races.

### 3 dam Blue Grass Belle.....

Winner of the Baltimore Cup, etc., and dam of Follow the Flag, The Belle (dam of Basque, Belle of Troy and Rensselaer); Pandora (dam of Box and Half Time), and sister to Modesty, winner of 35 races and \$50,070, the only mare that ever won the American Derby.

### 4 dam Ballet.....

Dam of Modesty, Maid of Balgowan (dam of Prince of Melbourne, champion three-year-old of 1900); Oneko Maid and Maid of Promise); Balancer, Elizabeth L. (winner of the Produce Stakes and other races and \$26,410; Peg Woffington, winner of September Stakes and dam of David Garrick, winner of \$42,750

### By Imp. Pirate of Penzance.

Sire of Banquo 2d, winner of 34 races and \$15,785; Rondo, winner of 19 races and \$13,325; Little Cripple, winner of 29 races and \$11,551, etc. In 1900 he was second on the list as sire of winning two-year-olds out that year. Son of Imp. Prince Charlie, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and sire of Salvator, mile in 1:35½, etc.

### By Imp. Rayon d'Or.

Winner of the St. Leger and 16 other races and \$122,140. Sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880; Don de Oro, winner of 18 races and \$36,440, etc. Son of Flageolet and Araucaria, by Ambrose, grandam the famous Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.

### By War Dance.

Sire of the dams of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,357; Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$42,715. Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe.

### By Planet.

Winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795 (dam of Marigold, 4 miles 7:20½); Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races; Whisper, Brigand, Minnie Mac. Grey Planet, etc., and the dams of Drake Carter, winner of 21



- as a two and three-year-old in 1899; Busted (winner of 29 races); Vega (dam of The Pepper, winner of \$17,460; Elusive, The Lioness (a grand stake winner and dam of Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900); Mary C. (dam of Rhineland-er, the Tennessee Derby winner Berclair, etc.); Major Richards, sire of Hawthorne, The Devil, Monk Wayman, etc.
- 5 dam **Balloon**.....  
Winner of 1, 2, 3 and 4 mile heat races. Dam of Revolver, True Blue, 2 miles in 3:32½, the world's record at the time; The Banshee, a stake winner (dam of Krupp Gun); Buff and Blue (dam of Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races; Monita Hardy, also a stake winner; Bonnie Blue, Ban Cloche, a stake winner, etc.
- 6 dam **Heraldry**.....  
Dam of Parachute, Margaret West, Sally of the Valley, Balloon, etc.
- 7 dam **Margaret Wood**.....  
Winner of the Trial Stakes \$13,000, dam of Wade Hampton, Star Davis, Maria Wood, Allendale, Capt. Travis, all high class performers.
- 8 dam **Maria West**.....  
A good 4 mile mare and dam of the invincible 4-mile Wagner, Fanny, Childe Harold, Millwood and Congaree, all of celebrity.
- 9 dam **Ella Crump**.....
- 10 dam.....
- 11 dam.....
- 12 dam.....
- 13 dam.....
- By **Imp. Yorkshire**.  
Sire of the dam of Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the turf, and also the dam of Duke of Magenta, sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1900. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby.
- By **Imp. Herald**.  
Son of Plenipotentiary, winner of the Derby.
- By **Imp. Priam**.  
Winner of the Derby. Sire of the famous Oaks winners, Miss Letty, Industry and the celebrated Crucifix.
- By **Marion**.  
A good race horse up to 4-mile heats and a popular sire. Son of Sir Archy.
- By **Imp. Citizen**.
- By **Huntsman**.
- By **Symmes' Wildair**.
- By **Imp. Farnaught**.
- By **Imp. Jarus**.

This is one of the greatest racing families and strictly up to date. The two leading three-year-old winners in 1900, David Garrick and Prince of Melbourne belong to it, as does also Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes last year. It is the only family that has furnished three winners of the Kentucky Derby and three winners of the Realization Stakes, Ben Brush, Azra and Riley winning the former and Prince of Melbourne, Bright Phoebus and Daily America the latter classic event.

Fair Empress is in training and a filly of high promise. She is a half sister to the three-year-old Paradise Won, by Prince of Monaco, also now in training.

Merry Thought, her dam, showed stake class of high order as a two-year-old, and but for being cut down early in her career at that age, would unquestionably have made a brilliant record on the turf. She won at 4 furlongs in 49½, with 115 pounds up, and also at five furlongs, and ran second to Amanda in the Pepper Stakes, running her to the shortest of noses, and beating the finest field of fillies that bunched together in a race that year, and ranked as the cracks that season.

From the day of the champion Wagner down to the present hour this wonderful family has more than filled its allotted space in turf history.

NO. 48.

# Josephine.

(A winner and dam of Janowood, two-year-old, winner in 1900, and a frequent winner as a three-year-old in 1901, and sister to Alpena, dam of Alpen, winner of National Stallion Stakes, and 11 other races and \$28,396.)

Bay mare; foaled 1888. Bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn, Stud, Kentucky.

## BY KING ALFONSO.

(Sire of Foxhall, winner of \$63,125, in England and France; Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602; Joe Cotton, winner of the Kentucky Derby and \$30,845; Lizzie Dwyer, winner of 13 races and \$26,101; Fonso, winner of the Kentucky Derby and sire of Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090; Bessie June, Little Minnie, Water Lily, Vera, Windrush, etc.)

- 1 dam Penumbra.....** By Pat Maloy.  
 Dam of Penn P., winner of Alexander, Turf Exchange, Quickstep Stakes, etc., Pancho, Perhaps, May Agnes, Fatherland, Josephine and Alpena, dam of Alva, Albis, Izeyl, Tradition and Alpen, winner of 12 races and \$28,396.  
 Sire of Favor, winner of 49 races and \$54,760; Bob Miles, winner of 34 races and \$31,285 (sire of Manuel, winner of the Kentucky Derby in 1899); Patrimony (dam of Patron, winner of \$25,445, sire of the sensational May Hempstead, mile in 1:39½), Patroness, dam of His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes in 1901, etc.
- 2 dam Penelope.....** By Commodore.  
 Dam of Telemachus, a capital race horse; Effie H., winner of many races; Jack Hardaway, Alonzo, Big Head, Kink, Pirate and Maggie B., dam of Miriam R., Frolic, Einstein, winner of numerous races, Fintan, etc.  
 Sire of Nellie Gray, winner of the Ladies' Stakes and many other important races and one of the greatest mares that ever graced the track in America; Lady Hardaway, grandam of Barnes, winner of \$30,490; Runnymede, winner of \$21,940; Meriden, winner of 28 races and \$18,253; Kildeer, mile in 1:37¼, and great grandam of Salvable, winner of 36 races, etc.
- 3 dam Penola.....** By Imp. Ainderby.  
 Dam of Blackbird, Red Bird, Penelope, George D. Prentice and Canary Bird, dam of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Ortolan (Fordham Handicap); Don Fulano, winner in England; Charlie Howard (Kenner Stakes); Franklin, winner of the Brighton Cup, in which he beat Fortuna and Bramble; Bassett,  
 Sire of Velocipede, by Blacklock, whose blood dominates the English turf even up to the present day, and on one side of the house or the other flows through the veins of nearly every great English horse down to the present time, Galopin, Imp. Billet, Bend 'Or, Orme, Donovan, St. Simon, Ormonde, Flying

- King Bird, Josie B., Canaria, Lady Bassett and Miss Bassett (dam of Bassinette, dam of Air Plant, winner of \$17,635 as a two-year-old.
- 4 dam Imp. Sweet Briar..... By Recovery.  
Dam of Penola and grandam of Harry Bassett, most sensational of all of Lexington's sons. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby.
- 5 dam Imp. Primrose..... By Comus.  
A winner and dam of Mabooba. Son of Sorcerer.
- 6 dam Cowslip..... By Cockfighter.
- 7 dam Brown Javelin..... By Javelin.
- 8 dam Young Maiden..... By Highflyer.
- 9 dam Maiden..... By Matchem.  
Dam of Walnut and grandam of Precipitate, imported into this country in 1803. In England Precipitate got Pericles, who sired Harriet, dam of Plentipotentiary, winner of the Derby in 1834. Champion sire of his day. Son of Cade, by Godolphin Arabian. Matchem was the best representative of his line even down to the present day. He sired 354 winners.
- 10 dam Mr. Pratt's celebrated mare.. By Squirt.
- 11 dam (Lot's dam)..... By Mogul.
- 12 dam Camilla..... By Bay Bolton.
- 13 dam..... By Son of Brownlow Turk.
- 14 dam Old Lady (Starling's dam)... By Pulleine Chestnut Arabian.
- 15 dam..... By Rockwood.
- 16 dam..... By Helmsley Turk.

Josephine won and is the dam of Janowood, a smart two-year-old winner in good company in 1900, and a frequent winner so far as a three-year-old in 1901. Josephine foaled a bay filly Flash of Injury, by Prince of Monaco, in 1900 and a bay filly by the same sire in 1901, and has been bred to The Pepper, son of Imp. Billet and Vega, by War Dance.

Josephine is a sister to Alpena, a winner at two and three years old, and dam of the winners Alpen, winner of 12 races and \$28,355; Alva, Albis, Izeyl, Tradition and Hackmeister. She is also a half sister to the high-class stake winner Penn P., who won the Alexander, Turf Exchange, Quickstep Stakes at two years old, and other races, and one of the best colts of his year.

This is the No. 24 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, to which traces the two great stallions Camel, sire of Touchstone, and The Baron, who got the great Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions." While in America one of its representatives is the grand race horse Hindoo, sire of the sensational Hanover.

NO. 49.

# Minnie Bramble.

(Half sister to Lady Ellerslie, a crack three-year-old in 1898, and a good winner since.)

Bay mare; foaled 1897. Bred by D. Lamasney, in Kentucky.

## BY BRAMBLE.

(The great cup horse, winner of 30 races and \$32,760. Sire of Ben Brush, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 24 other races and \$67,307; the mighty Clifford, winner of 42 races and \$64,951; Prince of Melbourne, champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of the Realization Stakes and 9 other races, and \$30,968; Rambler, winner of 61 races and \$27,297; Biggonet, winner of the Withers' Stakes and 12 other races and \$18,435, dam of Martimas, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1898; Libbie L., dam of Ildrim, winner of the Withers' Stakes in 1900, etc.)

### 1 dam Little Minnie..... By King Alfonso.

Winner of 29 races and she scored her last victories at nine years old. Dam of Lady Ellerslie, one of the crack three-year-old fillies of 1898, and a winner since. As a three-year-old she won at six furlongs in 1:14, seven furlongs in 1:28 and other fast races.

Sire of Foxhall, winner of \$63,125 in England and France; Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602; Joe Cotton, winner of the Kentucky Derby and \$30,845; Lizzie Dwyer, winner of 13 races and \$26,101; Fonso, winner of the Kentucky Derby and sire of Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090; Water Lily, winner of \$17,787; Bessie June, Vera, etc. King Alfonso won the Kentucky St. Leger and other races as a three-year-old and beat the great Ten Broeck.

### 2 dam Miranda..... By Lexington.

Dam of Carey, a stake winner; Charley Backus, Marengo, Carlton, Miracle, winner of many races and a successful sire; Willie L., a frequent winner; Ravenhill, Folly, Little Minnie, Malaga (dam of Malada, dam of Dangerfield and Tom Collins); Manola (dam of Etta, winner of the Kentucky Oaks in 1900 and other races, and Protection, winner of the Junior Champion Stakes and other races and \$26,290), etc., and Malta, dam of Griesette, winner of the Hyde Park, Spinaway, Adieu, Arlington, Zoo Zoo and Railroad Stakes and other races.

Winner of \$56,500, including four miles in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400, etc., and the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races (mile in 1:35½), and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races (30 at four-mile heats), and \$61,200.

- 3 dam Miriam**..... **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
 Dam of Marion, Hollywood, Merrill (all great performers), Magenta, also a winner at all distances (dam of Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, champion two and three-year-old in Bramble's day; Larkin, Duke of Montalban, Queen Victoria, etc.); Neece Hale, a stake winner and producer; Mamona (the dam of Ella Rowett, a famous race mare; Joe Rowett and Mammon); Miranda and Grecian Bend, grandam of Pelleas, a crack two-year-old, and Tom Hood, one of the fastest horses of his year.
- 4 dam Minerva Anderson**..... **By Imp. Luzborough.**  
 A winner and dam of Lady Bryant, Haydes, Mattie C., Miriam and Magnetta.  
 Son of Williamson's Ditto.
- 5 dam**..... **By Sir Charles.**
- 6 dam**..... **By Bess Brimmer.**

Minnie Bramble had a deformed foot and was never raced. She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Prince of Monaco. She is a half sister to the high-class filly Lady Ellerslie, who won a number of fast races and upon one occasion forced Hugh Penny to run six furlongs in 1:13 to beat her.

Little Minnie, her dam, was a high-class race mare, winning up to and including when nine years old, and scored victories all over the country East and West. This is one of the most remarkable families to be found within the lids of the stud book. It is nearly pure American, having but two imported crosses, and is very short in its lines, still great horses annually come from it even up to the present time. Minerva Anderson, great-great grandam of Minnie Bramble, virtually founded this family, which has given the turf the mighty Duke of Magenta, not only one of the most sensational of all of Lexington's sons, but grandsire of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1900, the richest trophy of the American turf.

NO. 50.

# Mattie D.

(Dam of the frequent winners Bedford, Fredonia, Ella T., and Bessie Taylor, all of her produce that ever faced the starter's flag.)

Bay mare; foaled 1887. Bred by Gen. W. H. Jackson, Belle Meade Stud, Tennessee.

## BY BRAMBLE.

(The great cup horse, winner of 30 races and \$32,760. Sire of Ben Brush, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 24 other races and \$67,307; the mighty Clifford, winner of 42 races and \$65,951; Prince of Melbourne, champion three-year-old in 1900, winner of the Realization Stakes and 9 other races and \$30,968; Rambler, winner of 61 races and \$27,297; Big-gonet, winner of the Withers' Stakes and 12 other races and \$18,435; dam of Martimas, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1898; Libbie L., dam of Ildrim, winner of the Withers' Stakes in 1900, etc.)

### 1 dam Duchess.....

Dam of Mattie Looram, an annual winner for three seasons and a successful sire; Graduate, Mattie D. and Betsy Bramble, dam of Narissa, etc.

### 2 dam Morlacchi.....

A grand race mare, winner of 16 races and \$9,445, including the Green Stakes at both Memphis and Nashville. She also won at three-mile heats in 5:43¼, 5:44½, beating Wanderer, the great cup horse, Conductor, Glenrose, Tom Corbett and Nannie Douglas. Dam of Malachi, Moyne (dam of The Graduate, Kitty Gunn (dam of Equation, Utopia, George Palmer, Howitzer and Streamer, a good stake horse) and Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669); Duchess and Buttress, dam of Ella H., and Mariamme, dam of Somers and Chattaraugus.

### 3 dam Banner.....

Dam of Annie Bush, winner of the Post Stakes, four-mile heats, running the second heat in 7:38½, and

### By Imp. Leamington.

A very great race horse and sire of Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, sire of Tammany, winner of \$117,055; Parole, the "hero of two continents, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Longfellow, Enquirer, Powhattan, Reform, Susquehanna, etc. Son of Faugh-a-Ballagh, winner of the St. Leger.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,500, including four-miles in 7:19¾, and four-miles in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400, etc., and the dams of Salvatore, winner of 16 races (mile in 1:35½) and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races (30 at four-mile heats) and \$61,200.

### By Imp. Albion.

Sire of the dams of Harry Bassett, Winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races

also other long-distance races, including four miles in 7:36 (dam of Bushwhacker, winner of 7 races and \$14,365, including the Bowie Stakes, in which he won the first and final heats, having to run twelve miles); Morlacchi, Bannerette, St. James, Ransom and Bonita, winner of 11 races and \$8,250, 6 straight races as a five-year-old, 4 of them at two-mile heats, and dam of Apothecary, Bannach Lath (also a successful sire); Boniform (dam of Exchequer, a winner in England); Brenda (dam of Brendoo, etc.); Fantasia (dam of Elmer F., winner of 17 races), and Bonita Belle, dam of Beau Ideal, Caprivi, Ideal Beau, Lady Elite and Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of the Matron Stakes and other races and \$28,085.

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 4 dam Clara Howard.....   | By Imp. Barefoot.                |
| A grand race mare up to four-mile heats and dam of Angeline, Capt. Bragg, Mary Elliott, Banner, Mary Taylor, etc. |                                  |
| 5 dam Imp. Alarm.....   | By Thunderbolt.                  |
| Dam of Fannie Ellsler, Clara Howard, etc.   |                                  |
| 6 dam Zadora.....   | By Trafalgar.                    |
| 7 dam Nike.....   | By Alexander.                    |
| Winner of the Oaks.   |                                  |
| 8 dam Nimble.....   | By Florizel.                     |
| 9 dam Rantipole.....  | By Blank.                        |
| 10 dam Joan.....  | By Regulus.                      |
| Sister to Careless.   |                                  |
| 11 dam Silvertail.....  | By Heneage's Whitenose.          |
| 12 dam.....   | By Rattle.                       |
| 13 dam.....   | By Darley Arabian.               |
| 14 dam the Old Child mare.....  | By Sir T. Gresley's Bay Arabian. |
| 15 dam Mr. Cook's Vixen.....  | By Helmsley's Turk.              |
| 16 dam Dodsworth's dam.   |                                  |

Mattie D. is almost a full sister in blood to the remarkable producer Bonita Belle. The latter's sire is a grandson of Imp. Leamington, and Mattie D's dam is a daughter of that great sire. Mattie D.'s grandam was an own sister to Bonita Belle's dam, and being by the great cup horse Bramble, sire of Ben Brush, Clifford and Prince of Melbourne, she is indeed most desirably bred.

Every foal from Mattie D. has been a winner. Her first foal was the good winner Bedford; her next, Fredona, was also a good winner; Ella T., her next, was a two-year-old winner in 1896, and again a winner in 1897, and her other foal is Bessie Taylor, a frequent winner as a two-year-old in 1898. Thus every foal from Mattie D. has been a winner. She was purchased by the proprietor of The Melbourne Stud last winter and bred in 1901 to Jim Gore.

This is a grand racing family from which has come a host of great performers and all of its members have evinced a liking for a distance of ground. It is strictly up to date, having produced in 1900 the crack colt Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of the year.

and \$37,400; Crossland, winner of 12 races and \$19,750; Aaron Pennington, winner of the Monmouth Cup, Woodburn Stakes and other races; Calvin, winner of the Jersey Derby, Belmont Stakes and other races, etc. Son of Actaeon or Cain. The Albion cross through his daughters on native sires has proved one of the strongest strains of blood in this country and is constantly cropping out today in the pedigrees of various noted and sensational performers. Albion's dam was a daughter of the immortal Blacklock.

NO. 51.

# Nourmahal.

(Out of a half sister to Ferncliffe, winner of the Jersey Derby, Jersey St. Leger, Sequel and Withers Stakes, etc.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1888. Bred by William Astor, Ferncliff Stud, New York.

## BY FREDERICK THE GREAT.

(A good race horse. Son of Lexington and Mildred, by Imp. Glencoe, and own brother to Monarchist, winner of 12 races and \$25,900, the conqueror of the famous Harry Bassett at three and four miles; Sultana, the best two and three-year-old filly of her year; the great broodmare Stamps, etc.)

### 1 dam Theckla.....

Half sister to Ferncliff, a grand race horse in Luke Blackburn's year, winner of the Jersey Derby, Jersey St. Leger, Sequel and Withers Stakes, etc., and a successful sire. Theckla is also a half sister to Ransom, winner of the Camden Stakes and many other races; Miss Ransom, etc. She is also the dam of the winner King Olaf.

### 2 dam Nellie Ransom.....

Winner of the Monmouth Sequel Stakes, two miles, beating the mighty Monarchist, the conqueror of Harry Bassett, and a star field otherwise. Dam of Ferncliffe, winner of \$12,700; Ransom, winner of the Camden Stakes and other races; Miss Ransom, Theckla, etc. Sister to Delight, dam of Lillian Lindsay (dam of Greenock, winner of the Brewers' Stakes as a two-year-old, and nearly \$7,000 in stakes and purses as a three-year-old in 1900; Hindoo Rose (dam of George Rose), Democrat, Perilous, etc., and granddam of Arcadia, Deerfoot, Wadsworth, winner of 8 races and \$14,483, and a fashionable sire; Marguerite Hagerman, John Bright, winner of 13 races and \$16,300, etc)

### By Baden Baden.

Winner of the Kentucky Derby, Travers' Stakes and other races. Son of Imp. Australian (sire of Spendthrift, Rutherford, Joe Daniels, Fellowcraft, four miles in 7:19½; Springbok, Mate, Helmbold, Madge, etc., and grandsire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, leading winning sire of 1900; Yorkville Belle, winner of 36 races and \$94,745, dam of Prince Charles, winner of \$14,215, as a two-year-old in 1900; Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, etc.), and Lavender, by Wagner.

### By Jack Malone.

A great race horse and successful sire. Own brother to Pat Maloy. Son of Lexington. Jack Malone sired Muggins, Carmargo, the great broodmare Mariposa, Moselle, the dam of the sensational Tyrant; Sparrowgrass, the dam of Bootjack, winner of 50 races and \$34,315, etc.



- 3 dam Vesperlight**..... **By Childe Harold.**  
 Dam of Vandalite, winner of the Dixie and Breckinridge Stakes and 9 other races and \$27,760; Emperor, a great sire; Skylight (dam of Agnes, Oregon, Longalight, etc.); Ethel Sprague (dam of Babcock); Nellie Ransom, Delight, etc. Vesperlight was one of the most prolific of American broodmares, and her blood is breeding on and on.
- 4 dam Budelight**..... **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
 Dam of Artillery, Lunette, Vesperlight, etc.
- 5 dam Gaslight**..... **By Imp. Leviathan.**  
 Dam of Beaconlight, Budelight, etc. One of the most successful of all early importations. Son of Muley.
- 6 dam Pigeon**..... **By Pacey.**  
 Dam of Larry O'Goff, Rushlight, Wax Light, Tony Lumpkin, etc. Son of Imp. Citizen.
- 7 dam Imported Mare**..... **By Waxy.**
- 8 dam Mother Shipton**..... **By Anvil.**  
 Dam of Duessa, Titian, Cetes, etc. Son of Herod.
- 9 dam Jemima**..... **By Satellite.**  
 Dam of Coarse Mary, Tanny, Delegate, Glance, Blue Ruin, etc. Son of Eclipse.
- 10 dam Maria**..... **By Herod.**  
 Dam of Waxy, winner of the Derby.
- 11 dam Lisette**..... **By Snap.**
- 12 dam Miss Windsor**..... **By Godolphin Arabian.**
- 13 dam Sister to Volunteer**..... **By Young Belgrade.**
- 14 dam**..... **By Bartlett's Childers.**
- 15 dam**..... **By Devonshire Chestnut Arabian.**
- 16 dam**..... **By Curwen Bay Barb.**
- 17 dam**..... **By Old Spot.**
- 18 dam**..... **By Woodcock.**

This is the family of the wonderful Vandalite, Judge Morrow, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 38 other races and \$78,344; Wadsworth, a very great race horse and now a successful sire; the high-class stake horse John Bright, the great sire Emperor, Ferncliffe, a grand three-year-old in Luke Blackburn's year; Lillian Lindsay, a noted stake winner and dam of Greenock, winner of nearly \$7,000 in 1900 as a three-year-old; George Rose, that sold as a two-year-old for \$5,000; the sensational Deerfoot, who only lost a race when she fell and was killed; Nellie Ransom, who beat Monarchist when a three-year-old; Derfargilla, winner of 26 races and \$21,401; Saragossa, winner of 29 races and \$21,401; McLight, winner of 33 races, and Topmast, winner of 46 races and \$20,477, the greatest race winner of all the get of Imp. Top Gallant.

Nourmahal is one of the unluckiest of mares, all her foals previous to 1899, though being promising, meeting with some accident, which prevented them winning, and in most instances even reaching the starting post. In 1899 she foaled the chestnut colt Baldonkeel, by Prince of Monaco, now in training, which Mr. Barnes predicts from his individuality will be a good winner this year, and his present owner regards him so highly that he has extensively engaged him in stakes. In 1900 she foaled a chestnut filly, Fair Huntress, by Prince of Monaco, and was barren in 1901, and bred this spring to Prince of Monaco.

NO. 52.

# Run of Luck.

(Out of a half sister to Nihilist and Kildarlie, and the first foal of her young dam.)

Bay mare; foaled 1900. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. WAGNER.

(Sire of Imp, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 59 other races and \$68,319; Flying Dutchman, winner of 32 races and \$31,660; Cleophus, winner of 25 races and \$30,987, etc. Son of Imp. Prince Charlie, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and sire of Salvator, mile in 1:35½ and winner of 15 other races and \$120,120.)

### 1 dam Fair Fortune.....

Half sister to Nihilist and Kildarlie (second the first start this year) and a young mare, Run of Luck being her first foal. Fair Fortune was sired the year one of the get of Imp. Laureate was sweeping England and the turf world was resounding with his name. Mr. Barnes sent Nihil clear from his Kentucky establishment to Amsterdam, N. Y., to have her mated to Imp. Laureate. The foal, Fair Fortune, came with a defective foot and therefore, though a grand looking mare, could never be trained.

### 2 dam Nihil.....

A good winner and dam of Nihilist and Kildarlie, a three-year-old winner in 1900. Nihil is now in the Hon. W. C. Whitney's La Belle Stud, Lexington, Ky.

### 3 dam Francesca.....

A stake winner and dam of Benroe, Nihil, Pepper (a stake winner), Billy O., Missive, Greetings, etc., and sister to Iroquois, the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, and half sister to Red and Blue, dam of Sallie McClelland, Bonnie Blue 2d, dam of Blues, winner of the Tremont Stakes in 1900, and Blue Girl, winner of the Juvenile Stakes in 1901, etc.

### 4 dam Maggie B. B.....

Winner of the Sequel Stakes and dam of Harold, winner of 7 races and \$16,940; Iroquois, winner of 12 races and \$101,613, sire of Tammany, also a \$100,000 winner; Panique, winner of 7 races and \$16,896; Pera,

### By Imp. Laureate.

Winner of the Craven, Biennial and Singleton Stakes. Sire of Queen Laura, winner in England of the Londesborough, Phillips, Clumber and Derby Handicap Plates, and the Yarborough and Red Bank Stakes; Chucktanunda, winner of 5 races at the close of 1900 as a two-year-old and grand sire of Laureate, by Volante, an annual stake winner since his debut, and winner of close to \$8,000 in 1900, at eight years old. Son of Rosicrucian and Laura (dam of Petrarch, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and St. Leger and Imp. Rotherhill), by Orlando, winner of the Derby.

### By Hindoo.

Winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732, and sire of Hamburg, sold at auction in 1901 for \$60,000.

### By Imp. Leamington.

Sire of Longfellow, Enquirer, Eolus, Sensation, Onondaga, Reform, Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, etc.

### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075; Mate, winner of 18 races and \$20,331; Springbok, winner of 17 races

- Homeopathy, Flatlands, Hypatica, Red and Blue, Hutoka, Jaconet, dam of Sir Dixon, winner of 9 races and \$53,050; Belvidere, winner of 12 races and \$21,955, etc.
- 5 dam **Madeline**.....  
 Dam of Buford, Kate Duncan (grandam of the unbeaten French Park, winner of 7 races as a two-year-old and \$14,730); Income, dam of Clan Alpine, Incommode, winner of 15 races, etc.
- 6 dam **Magnolia**.....  
 Dam of 12 winners, including Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Magic, Charley Ball, Madonna, Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton, Victory, Gilroy, Princeton and Skeddadle.
- 7 dam **Imp. Myrtle**.....  
 Dam of Dr. John.
- 8 dam **Bobadilla**.....  
 Winner of the Gold Cup at Ascot and the Drawing-room Stakes at Goodwood.
- 9 dam **Pythoress**.....
- 10 dam **Princess**.....
- 11 dam.....
- 12 dam.....
- 13 dam.....
- 14 dam **Golden Grove**.....
- 15 dam **Spinster**.....  
 The Widdington Mare.
- 16 dam **Bay Bloody Buttocks**.....
- 17 dam.....
- 18 dam.....
- 19 dam.....
- 20 dam.....
- 21 dam.....
- 22 dam **the Layton Barb Mare**.
- and \$20,630, and the dams of Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825, Linda, winner of 52 races and \$25,561; Falsetto, winner of \$18,025 as a three-year-old, etc.
- By Boston.**  
 Winner of 40 races and \$61,200. Sire of Lexington, 4 miles in 7:19¾; Lecompte the only horse that ever beat Lexington, etc. Boston is the only horse that ever won 30 races at heats of 4 miles.
- By Imp. Glencoe.**  
 Sire of Reel, Vandal, Pocahontas, the wonder of all time, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.
- By Mameluke.**  
 Winner of the Derby and second in the St. Leger.
- By Boabdil.**  
 Son of Rubens.
- By Sorcerer.**
- By Sir Peter.**
- By Dungannon.**
- By Turf.**
- By Herod.**
- By Blank.**
- By Partner.**
- By Bloody Buttocks.**
- By Greyhound.**
- By Makeless.**
- By Brimmer.**
- By Place's White Turk.**
- By Dodsworth.**

There is no greater family than this, the Magnolia No. 4 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, and it is the family in England of Matchem, Thormanby, Kisber, Apology, Common, Lord of the Isles, Sea Breeze and Wenlock, whose daughters are veritable gold mines, while in this country it has produced the sensational Iroquois, the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, and also Sachem, who ran third in the Derby in Shotover's year.

Run of Luck is a high typed promising filly and will be trained next year, 1902, when she will be a two-year-old.

Fair Fortune, her dam, had a defective foot, and as a result was never raced, while her grandam, Nihil was a good race mare and a dam of winners, and is now in the La Belle Stud, owned by Hon. W. C. Whitney.

This is one of the most prolific families in the Stud Book, including in addition to Iroquois, whose get have won nearly a million dollars on the turf, the two grand race horses and remarkable sires Belvidere and Sir Dixon, Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764; Kentucky, the first horse to sell for \$40,000; Bonnie Blue 2d, dam of Blues, winner of the Tremont Stakes in 1900, and Blue Girl, winner of the Juvenile Stakes in 1901; the unbeaten French Park Maceo, said to be by Byron McClelland the best colt he ever trained, and scores of other great names famous on the turf and in the stud.

NO. 53.

# Allie Belle.

(Mile in 1:39½ run in a race she won. Winner of 16 races and \$5,095, the largest winning daughter of Imp. Pirate of Penzance. She ran one and one sixteenth miles in 1:47½ and repeated two days later with 12 pounds extra in the same time.)

Bay mare; foaled 1895. Bred by Milton Young, McGrathiana Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. PIRATE OF PENZANCE.

(Sire of Rondo, winner of 19 races and \$13,335; Banquo 2d, winner of 35 races and \$16,245; Little Cripple, winner of 29 races and \$11,551; The Kentuckian, winner of 12 races and \$10,875; Paul Kauvar, winner of 22 races and \$8,559; Rhett Goode, winner of 12 races and \$8,321; Sea Robber, winner of 20 races; The Unknown, winner of the Peabody Hotel Handicap in 1901; Sannazarro, etc. Son of Imp. Prince Charlie and Plunder, by Buccaneer.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 dam Alma T.....<br/>A good winner and dam of Allie Belle and Pirate Belle, a high-class filly in the West in 1900 and killed in a race at Latonia last fall. Allie Belle ran one and one sixteenths miles in 1:47½ and repeated two days later with 12 pounds extra in the same time, the last mile of the latter race being run in 1:39½.</p>         | <p><b>By Spendthrift.</b><br/>Winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$27,075. Sire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, leading winning sire of 1900; Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415; Bankrupt, winner of 88 races and \$45,770; Lazzarone, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 12 other races and \$16,310, etc. Son of Imp. Australian and Aerolite, by Lexington.</p> |
| <p>2 dam Imp. Miss Easton.....<br/>Dam of the stake winner Ellen, Alma T., winner of 9 races and \$4,650 (dam of Allie Belle and Pirate Belle); Blondy's Victim, Extravagance, and Dorothy, dam of Ellsworth, Harry Lee, Jim Lisle and Flying Rumor, dam of Tony Honing, winner of 12 races and School for Scandal, a smart two-year old filly in 1900.</p> | <p><b>By Soapstone.</b><br/>Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger and sire of Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Orlando, winner of the Derby; Newminister, winner of the St. Leger, and sire of Hermit, winner of the Derby, and Lord Clifden, winner of the St. Leger, and grandsire of Hampton, etc.</p>  |
| <p>3 dam Imp. Victoria.....<br/>Dam of Regulus, Victoress, Imp. Miss Easton and Vanita, dam of Belle H. and Patagonia, dam of The Devil, a high class winner of 19 races.</p>   | <p><b>By King Victor.</b><br/>Son of Flazzoletto and Blue Bell, by Heron.</p>   |
| <p>4 dam Gold Pen.....<br/>Dam of Imp. Authoress, dam of Bankrupt, winner of 88 races and \$43,770; Defaulter, winner of 14 races and \$19,046, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Beadsman.</b><br/>Winner of the Derby. Sire of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby; Rosicrucian, etc.</p>   |
| <p>5 dam Steel Pen.....<br/>Dam of six winners, Steel Pin, Magnum Bonum, Achilles, Creon, Maria Pia and Ink, dam of Bronze Horse and Imp. Logwood, dam of Beauzetta and Sister Mamie.</p>   | <p><b>By Irish Birdcatcher.</b><br/>Sire of The Baron, sire of Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions;" Rataplan, winner of 41 races, and many other great horses.</p>  |
| <p>6 dam Needle.....<br/>A winner and half sister to Tapes-</p>   | <p><b>By Lanercost.</b><br/>Sire of Haricot, dam of Caller Ou</p>   |

- try, dam of La Tocques, a winner and dam of La Colonne, Henry, La Seine and Imp. Toucques, dam of Tusco, a stake winner and sire; Turenne, Turk, Tarbouche (dam of Tarantella (dam of Tarentum and Ludwigshafen), and La Tosca, winner of 21 races and \$40,140, dam of Dr. Parker and Chucktanunda, a grand two-year-old winner in 1900.
- 7 dam **Stitch**.....  
 8 dam **Industry**.....  
 Winner of the Oaks and dam of Lady Evelyn, Arkwright, Distaffina and four other winners.  
 9 dam **Arachne**.....  
 Dam of five winners.  
 10 dam **Treasure**.....  
 11 dam.....  
 12 dam **Flora**.....  
 13 dam **Atalanta**.....  
 14 dam **Young Lass of the Mill**.....  
 15 dam **Sister to Young Lass of the Mill**.....  
 16 dam **Miss Makeless**.....  
 17 dam.....  
 18 dam.....  
 19 dam **Lusty Thornton**.....  
 20 dam **Chestnut Thornton**.....  
 Desdemona's dam.  
 21 dam **Old Thornton**.....  
 22 dam.....  
 23 dam **Burton Barb mare**.
- and grandam of Hampton, sire of the Derby winners Merry Hampton, Ayrshire and Ladas; Sheen, Imp. Inverness, Imp. Wolsey, Imp. Star Ruby, Imp. Bathampton, etc.
- By **Hornsea**.  
 Son of Velocipede, son of Blacklock.
- By **Imp. Priam**.  
 Winner of the Derby and the only sire that ever got three Oaks winners out of four successive seasons.
- By **Filho-da-Puta**.  
 Sire of Imp. Hedgeford.
- By **Camillus**.  
 By **Hyacinthus**.  
 By **King Fergus**.  
 By **Matchem**.  
 By **Oroonoko**.
- By **Old Traveler**.  
 By **Young Greyhound**.  
 By **Partner**.  
 By **Woodcock**.  
 By **Croft's Bay Barb**.  
 By **Makeless**.
- By **Brimmer**.  
 By **Dickey Pierson**.

Allie Belle ran a mile in a race that she won at 1 1-16 miles in 1:39½. She won 4 races at two years old, including one half mile in 51 seconds and again in 50 seconds; four and one half furlongs in 56½ seconds, and five furlongs at Saratoga over a heavy track in 1:05.

In 1898 she was again a winner of two races, both at seven eighths of a mile, in 1:29½ and 1:31, the latter over a slow track.

At four years old, in 1899 she won 10 races, viz.: seven furlongs in 1:28¼ in front of Albert Vale, Hanlon and nine others; a mile, heavy track, in 1:46½ from Elkin, Lyllis and five others; mile in 1:42¼ from Full Dress, Aureole and five others; one and one eighth miles in 1:58, heavy track, in front of a field of eight; seven furlongs in 1:31¼, heavy track from Beau Ideal and five others; seven furlongs in 1:28½; one and one sixteenth miles in 1:47½ easily from Tip Gallant, Virgie O., Beana, etc.; same distance and time from Beau Ideal, Red Pirate and four others; one mile and twenty yards in 1:44¼ from Monk Wayman, Handpress and Cynic, and a mile in 1:42 in a field of nine.

Allie Belle started but few times last season; met with a mishap and was turned out. At that she had won one race at seven and one half furlongs over a heavy track from Our Lida, Eleanor Holmes, Acushla, Honeywood, Opera Girl and Olinda.

She was a good weight carrier, and, as noted above, run one and one sixteenth miles in 1:47½, and also repeated two days later with 12 pounds extra in the same time, the last mile being run in 1:39½. She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Jim Gore.

This is a grand racing family from which came Lady Evelyn, winner of the Oaks; Sainfoin, winner of the Derby; Imp. Golden Garter and many others, including in America the wonderful campaigner, Bankrupt, an annual winner from 1885 to 1895 of 88 races and \$43,770. This is the famous No. 2 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

NO. 54.

# Bamboo.

---

(Dam of Canebrake, dam of Jungle and the sensational yearling of 1900, the Imp. Ingoldsby filly, now a two-year-old.)

Bay mare; foaled 1887. Bred by T. W. Moore & Bro., Lexington, Ky.

## BY PAT MALOY.

(A grand race horse. Sire of Favor, winner of 49 races and \$54,760; Bob Miles, winner of 34 races and \$31,285 (sire of Manuel, winner of the Kentucky Derby in 1899); Irish Pat, winner of 29 races and \$31,193; Lord Murphy, winner of the Kentucky Derby and St. Leger, and other races; Ozark, who beat the famous Aristides, etc., and the dams of Patron, winner of \$25,445 (sire of the sensational May Hempstead, mile in 1:39½) Come to Taw, winner of 20 races and \$23,820, and His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes in 1901.)

- 1 dam **Palmetto**..... By Imp. **Glencig**.  
 Half sister to Emma Mack, dam of Annorean; Kossuth, Parrot, etc. Dam of Bamboo and grandam of Canebrake, dam of Jungle, etc.  
 Sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445, etc.
- 2 dam **Magnolia Clark**..... By Imp. **Canwell**.  
 Dam of Kossuth, Parrot, Emma Mack, etc. Half sister to Fronie Louise, dam of Paddy Roach, Al Lone, Alfred Vargrave and Forget-Me-Not.  
 Sire of the dam of Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$121,920. Son of Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions."
- 3 dam **Rosa Clark**..... By Imp. **Australian**.  
 Sister to Kith, dam of Kingfish, winner of \$31,640, as a two-year-old; Monarch, winner of 10 races and \$12,115; Vie (dam of Selina D.), etc. Dam of Fronie Louise, Barclay, Lily Clark (dam of Goliad), Magnolia Clark, dam of Rey del Mar, winner of 39 races and \$15,444.  
 Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Springbok, winner of 17 races and \$20,630; Mate, winner of 18 races and \$20,331, etc., and grandsire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562; Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415; Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715, etc.
- 4 dam **Kitty Clark**..... By Imp. **Glencoe**.  
 Dam of Charlotte Buford, Dr. Lindsay, La Henderson (dam of Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Vanguard and Feronia); Utica, Kith and Maiden, dam of Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815.  
 Sire of Magnolia, Reel, Vandal, Pocahontas, the greatest broodmare of all time, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp, sire of St. Giles and Dangerous, Derby winners, and Barefoot, winner of the St. Leger.

<b>5 dam Miss Obstinate.....</b>	<b>By Sumpter.</b>
Dam of Ann Innis (dam of Maria Innis, who produced Kathleen, dam of George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875, and Marry Morris, (dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.)	Son of Sir Archy, most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
<b>6 dam Jenny Slamerkin.....</b>	<b>By Tiger.</b>
Dam of Charley Naylor.	Son of Cook's Whip.
<b>7 dam Paragon.....</b>	<b>By Imp. Buzzard.</b>
Dam of Aronetta and Aurora.	Son of Woodpecker.
<b>8 dam Indiana.....</b>	<b>By Columbus.</b>
<b>9 dam Jane Hunt.....</b>	<b>By Hampton's Paragon.</b>
<b>10 dam Moll.....</b>	<b>By Imp. Figure.</b>
<b>11 dam Maria Slamerkin.....</b>	<b>By Imp. Wildair.</b>
<b>12 dam Imp. Cub Mare.....</b>	<b>By Cub.</b>
<b>13 dam Amaranthus' dam.....</b>	<b>By Second.</b>
<b>14 dam.....</b>	<b>By Starling.</b>
Dam of Leede's Flash and Fop.	
<b>15 dam Sister to Vane's Little Partner.</b>	<b>By Partner.</b>
<b>16 dam Sister to Guy.....</b>	<b>By Greyhound.</b>
<b>17 dam Brown Farewell.....</b>	<b>By Makeless.</b>
<b>18 dam.....</b>	<b>By Brimmer.</b>
<b>19 dam.....</b>	<b>By Place's White Turk.</b>
<b>20 dam.....</b>	<b>By Dodsworth.</b>

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, to which also trace two Futurity winners, Requitall, winner of 10 races and \$87,223, and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Jean Beraud, winner of the Withers' and Belmont Stakes and 8 other races and \$88,487; Sibola, winner of the 1,000 Guineas in England in 1899, and second in the Oaks; Sidney Lucas, winner of the American Derby and 10 other races and \$20,759, as a three-year-old in 1900; McMeekin, winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races and \$12,515 as a three-year-old in 1900; the great sires Falsetto, Powhattan, etc. It is the No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system and its success is one of the marvels of the breeding world.

Bamboo is a daughter of Pat Maloy, a great sire and who got the dam of His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes in 1901. She is the dam of Canebrake, the dam of Jungle, a good winner, and a filly, now two-year-old, by Imp. Ingoldsby, whose sensational trial as a yearling was the talk of the track in the fall of 1900. Bamboo also produced to Jim Gore a colt said to have been very promising by his owner, Mr. J. W. Rogers, the well-known Eastern trainer, but unfortunately from some disease he lost a hoof in the winter of his two-year-old form and had to be destroyed.

Bamboo foaled in 1899 the bay colt Woolfsrooste, by Jim Gore, now a two-year-old in training, and well engaged in stakes. Her foal of 1900, now a yearling, is the bay filly Fancy Model, by Magnetizer and in 1901 she foaled a chestnut filly, by Prince of Monaco, and was bred to Rainbow this spring.

NO 55.

# Vincennes.

(Dam of the promising two-year-old Fern Meadow, which is her second foal, her first, a filly, being so small and insignificant she was given away.)  
Chestnut mare; foaled 1893. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Molbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY CHANCE.

(A superior race horse and sire of the high-class Eagle Bird and other good winners. Son of War Dance (by Lexington, dam Reel by Imp. Glencoe), and Perhaps (dam of Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825; the stake winner Syntax, Perblaise, Doubt, etc.), by Imp. Australian.)

**1 dam Indiana.....**

Sister to Levant, winner of many races including the Stirrup Cup, two and one eighth miles in 3:49, beating the mighty Drake Carter and other noted performers. He also ran third to Drake Carter and Gen. Monroe in the Autumn Cup, with Blue Grass Belle, Fosteral, Ella Warfield, Compensation and Bushwhacker behind him. This is the race in which the three-mile record was lowered to 5:24, a mark unbeaten even to the present day, it being still the world's record for the distance. Dam of Feedman, a two-year-old winner, a triple winner at three-year-old and also a winner as a four-year-old, in which year he won at one and one eighth miles in 1:55 over a slow track.

**2 dam Fluerrilla.....**

Dam of Levant, Pat Sheedy, a winner for four successive seasons on the turf; Indiana, etc.

**3 dam Emily.....**

Dam of Patriot, Merry Wave (dam of the great campaigner, Gov. Hampton, winner of 39 races.

**4 dam Monarch mare.....**

Dam of Emily and great grandam of Gov. Hampton, winner of 39 races.

**5 dam Imp. Emily.....**

Half sister to Prism, dam of Refraction, winner of the Oaks.

**By Lisbon.**

A good race horse and sire of Troubadour, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 18 other races and \$36,738 (sire of Lookout, winner of the Kentucky Derby, and Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes); Lismony, winner of \$10,565; Grimaldi, Ripple, Harrigan, Farewell, Cathcart, Nick Finger, etc. Son of Imp. Phaeton, sire of King Alfonso, the record breaker Ten Broeck, mile in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ , two miles in 3:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , three miles in 5:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and four miles in 7:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ , etc.

**By Dick Cheatham.**

Son of Imp. Albion. Sire of the dams of Harry Bassett, Tom Bowling, etc.

**By Imp. Glencoe.**

Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, Mildred, Pocahontas, the greatest broodmare of all time, etc.

**By Imp. Monarch.**

Son of Imp. Priam, winner of the Derby.

**By Emilius.**

Winner of the Derby. Sire of Imp. Priam and Plentipotentiary, winners of the Derby.



- 6 dam Elizabeth**..... **By Rainbow.**  
 Dam of Lisbeth, dam of Ratan, great grandam of Doncaster, winner of the Derby, sire of Bend 'Or, winner of the Derby and grandsire of Ormonde, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger. Son of Thunderbolt and Olivette, by Sir Oliver. Son of Sir Peter, winner of the Derby in 1787. Sire of 296 winners, three of which won the Derby, two the Oaks and one the St. Leger.
- 7 dam Belvoivina**..... **By Stamford.**  
 Dam of Paragon, Maria, Little Charlotte, Rutland, Hamponia, Elizabeth and Belvidere. Son of Sir Peter. The best race horse of his time, and as a sire the most celebrated for fifty years.
- 8 dam Mercury Mare**..... **By Mercury.**  
 Sister to Silver and Platina, winner of the Oaks and grandam of Matilda, winner of the St. Leger. Son of Eclipse, who got 344 winners that won \$543,520.
- 9 dam Herod Mare**..... **By Herod.**  
 Dam of Chestnut Skim (dam of Election, winner of the Derby), and Grey Skim, grandam of Moses, winner of the Derby. Who sired 497 winners that won \$970,000 a hundred years ago.
- 10 dam Young Hag**..... **By Skim.**
- 11 dam Hag**..... **By Crab.**
- 12 dam Ebony**..... **By Childers.**
- 13 dam Old Ebony**..... **By Basto.**  
 Sister to Brown Betty.
- 14 dam Massey Mare**..... **By Massey's Black Barb.**

Vincennes belongs to the No. 5 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, from which has descended the winners of twenty four classic events, including the mighty Doncaster, the sensational Gladiator and the immortal Hermit, leading winning stallion in England for many seasons and one of the true marvels of the breeding world.

Her first foal was so small and insignificant that it was given away, but her second foal is the chestnut filly Fern Meadow, by Jim Gore, now a two-year-old, and in training, and her owner is confident she will be a good winner before the present racing season is over. In 1900 she had a bay colt Escanaba, by Jim Gore, now a yearling, and in 1901 she had a chestnut filly by Blazes. She was bred to Jim Gore this spring.

NO. 56.

# Ravenwing.

(Out of a half sister to Daisy Rose, dam of McMeekin, a stake winner as a two-year-old in 1899, and winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races and \$12,515, as a three-year-old in 1900.)

Black mare; foaled 1895. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

Sire of 66 winners of nearly 400 races and \$168,695, including Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of \$28,085, earned in four important stakes and other races; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,698; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races, including stakes, and \$6,710 as a two-year-old; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847; Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc.)

### 1 dam Listen.....

Half sister to Daisy Rose, dam of McMeekin, winner of the Tidal Stakes and other races and \$12,515 as a three-year-old in 1900. Listen is the dam of Kildermond, now in training, who promises to develop into a stake colt.

### 2 dam Fac-Simile.....

Dam of Daisy Rose, McMeekin's dam and sister to Falsetto, winner of the Clark, Phoenix Hotel, Travers' and Kenner Stakes and one of the most successful sires of recent years and half sister to Folle Farine, dam of Fable, dam of Barack, two miles in 3:29, and 10 other races; Fay Belle, winner of 21 races, Cheer Up, etc.

### 3 dam Farfaletta.....

Dam of Falsetto, Pirouette (grandam of Joe Ullman, winner of 16 races in this country and England and \$10,707, and Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races, including two and one eighth miles in 3:42, and \$26,742); Farewell (dam of Gladys Lee); Felicia, winner of the Kentucky Oaks and other races (dam of Will Elliott, Fugato, Feliciter and the successful sire Fabulous); Frontino, Folle Farine, Fortuna, winner of the Louisville Cup and other races, etc.

### 4 dam Elkhorna.....

Dam of Elkhorn, Arcturus, Harry

### By Whisper.

A grand race horse up to three and four miles. Son of Planet and Mattie Gross (dam of Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602, and Mate, winner of 18 races and \$20,331), by Lexington.

### By Enquirer.

A great race horse and sire of Inspector B., winner of 23 races and \$58,282; Reporter, winner of 18 races and \$36,450; Bella B., winner of 16 races and \$31,705, and grandsire of Domino, largest American winning horse, winner of \$203,300, and great grandsire of Hamburg, sold at auction for \$60,000 in 1901. Son of Imp. Leamington and Lida, by Lexington.

### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of Joe Daniels, the best two, three and four-year-old of his year, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Spendthrift, winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$27,075; Miser, sire of Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715; Springbok, the great cup horse; Mate, winner both in England and America, etc. Son of West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,500. Sire of the dam

Todd and Farfaletta, dam of the sire of His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes in 1901.	of Salvator, holder of the American mile record, 1:35½. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races and \$61,200.
5 dam Glencona..... A winner. Dam of Elkhorna.	By Imp. Glencoe. Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc.
6 dam Envoy Mare..... Dam of Glencona.	By Imp. Envoy. Son of Memnon, by Whisker, winner of the Derby.
7 dam Mary Morris..... Dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.	By Medoc. Son of American Eclipse.
8 dam Miss Obstinate..... Dam of Ann Innis, Kitty Clark and Mary Morris, all wonderful producers.	By Sumpter. Son of Sir Archy.
9 dam Jenny Slammerkin..... Dam of Miss Obstinate, Charley Naylor, etc.	By Tiger. Son of Sir Archy.
10 dam Paragon..... Dam of Arronetta, Aurora, etc.	By Imp. Buzzard. Son of Woodpecker.
11 dam Indiana.....	By Columbus.
12 dam Jane Hunt.....	By Hampton's Paragon.
13 dam Moll.....	By Imp. Figure.
14 dam Slamerkin.....	By Imp. Wildair.
15 dam Imp. Cub Mare.....	By Cub.
16 dam Amaranthus' dam.....	By Second.
17 dam (dam of Leede's Flash and Fop.....	By Starling.
18 dam Sister to Vane's Little Partner.....	By Croft's Partner.
19 dam Sister to Guy.....	By Greyhound.
20 dam Brown Farewell.....	By Makeless.
21 dam.....	By Brimmer.
22 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
23 dam.....	By Dodsworth.
24 dam Layton Barb Mare.	

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, to which also trace two Futurity winners, Requital, winner of 10 races and \$87,223, and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Jeu Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,787; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620; Henry Young, winner of 27 races and \$33,549; George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875; Arab, winner of 44 races and \$38,290; Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races and \$26,742; Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Sly Fox, winner of 21 races and \$14,603; Nevada, winner of 39 races, 16 in one year; Montana Regent, winner of 11 races and \$14,560; Sibola, winner of the 1,000 Guineas and second in the English Oaks in 1899; Lizzie Lucas, who beat the unconquerable Tom Bowling; Charity, who defeated The Bard; Poet Scout, winner of \$34,150; Nick, winner of 33 races; Halma, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies; Pure Rye, winner of the Kentucky Oaks; Salvation, winner of 6 races and \$12,220; MacLeod of Dare, May Hempstead, winner of 11 races and \$19,935; Sidney Lucas, winner of the American Derby and 10 other races and \$20,759 as a three-year-old in 1900; Dominie 2d, winner of \$18,466 as a three-year-old in England in 1899, etc.

It is the noted No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

Raven Wing was so small at a yearling, being the first foal of her dam, that Mr. Barnes would not catalogue her for sale. After being ridden on the place by one of the boys for sixty days she ran a half mile in 50 seconds and being so nicely bred and showing so much speed, with no regular training, he concluded to keep her for the stud. She was bred for the first time in 1900 to Rainbow and is now due to foal.

NO. 57.

# Gadding.

(Dam of George B. and Gadsden, one and one quarter miles in 2:07¾, and other races.)

Bay mare; foaled 1889. Bred by R. A. Swigert, Carlsbad Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. ROTHERHILL.

(Brother to Petrarch, winner of 2,000 Guineas, St. Leger, Middle Park Plate, Ascot Gold Cup, etc. Son of Lord Clifden and Laura, by Orlando. Sire of Ellsworth, Harmony, Rolla, Biscuit, Rotation, Rotterdam, Robair, Suydam, The Deuce, etc. Imp. Rotherhill shares with The Rover the pater- nity of St. Gatien, who made a dead heat with Harvester for the Eng- lish Derby in 1884, and is the sire of Imp. Meddler.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 dam Gadabout.....<br/>Dam of St. Nicholas and Gadding, winner as a two and three-year-old, in the latter year running a mile and a quarter in 2:07¾, and other fast races. Half sister to Mrs. Gummidge, dam of Locust, etc.</p>   | <p>By Ten Broeck.<br/>The record breaker, mile in 1:39¾, two miles in 3:27½, three miles in 5:26¼, four miles in 7:15¾. Sire of Drake Carter, three miles in 5:24, still the world's record, and winner of 20 other races and \$40,994; Ber- san, winner of 13 races and \$31,882, etc.</p>   |
| <p>2 dam Nettie Brady.....<br/>Dam of Parapet, Carlisle, Britannic, Gadabout and Mrs. Gummidge. Half sister to Japonica, dam of Hopeful, winner of 12 races; Boro, Lucasta, Miss Spot, Dante, etc.</p>  | <p>By Jack Malone.<br/>A great race horse and successful sire. Own brother to Pat Maloy. Son of Lexington. Jack Malone sired Muggins, Camargo, the great broodmare Mariposa, Moselle, the dam of the sensational Tyrant; Sparrowgrass, dam of Bootjack, win- ner of 50 races and \$34,315, etc.</p>   |
| <p>3 dam Rebecca T. Price.....<br/>Dam of Apollo, winner of the Ken- tucky Derby and St. Leger, two miles in 3:35½, in 1882; Mahlstick, winner of the Louisville Cup, Greely Stakes, etc., who died at a four- year-old; Japonica, a stake winner and dam of Prince of Darkness, Dante, Lucasta, Boro, Miss Spot and Hopeful; Sweetheart, Little Jim, Mohawk, and China, grandam of Westchester, a winner in England.</p> | <p>By The Colonel.<br/>Son of Imp. Priam. Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850, the highest price ever paid by an American for an English horse up to his time. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby and Cressida, by Whisky, sister to Eleanor, winner of the Oaks and Derby on consecutive days. Imp. Priam sired before leaving England the Oaks winners Miss Letty, In- dustry and the flying Crucifix.</p> |
| <p>4 dam Margrave Mare.....<br/>Dam of Rebecca T. Price, Apollo and Mahlstick's dam.</p>  | <p>By Imp. Margrave.<br/>Winner of the St. Leger.</p>   |
| <p>5 dam Rosalie Somers.....<br/>A great race mare and dam of Re- venue (sire of Planet, winner of 27 races and \$69,700; Commodore (sire of Nellie Gray, the greatest filly of her year, and Lady Hardaway, dam of Loulanier, dam of Kildeer, mile in 1:37¼, the world's record in a</p>   | <p>By Sir Charles.<br/>Son of Sir Archy. Most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby and styled "the Go- dolphin Arabian of America." Sir Archy sired Timoleon, the sire of Boston and grandsire of the immor- tal Lexington.</p>  |

race, and grandam of Butterflies, winner of the Futurity; Barnes, Runnymede, Lydia, Salvable's dam, etc.); Protection and Financier.	
6 dam Mischief.....	By Virginian. Son of Sir Archy.
Dam of Sophia Western and Rosalie Somers.	
7 dam Bedford Mare.....	By Imp. Bedford. Son of Dungannon.
Dam of the wonderful Trifle, the greatest race mare of her day.	
8 dam Bellair Mare.....	By Bellair.
9 dam Shark Mare.....	By Imp. Shark.
10 dam.....	By Symmes' Wildair.
11 dam.....	By Lexington. Son of Imp. Wildair.
12 dam.....	By Spanking Roger.
13 dam.....	By Imp. Jolly Roger.
14 dam Imp. Miss Bell.....	By Ancaster Starling.
15 dam.....	By Cade.
16 dam.....	By Counsellor.
17 dam.....	By Snake.
18 dam.....	By Luggs.
19 dam.....	By Davill's Old Woodcock.

Gadding is the dam of the winners George B. and Gadsden, the latter a winner as a two-year-old in 1898 and again at a three-year-old in 1899, at a mile and one and one quarter miles, he running the latter distance in 2:07¾. He has also performed creditably in 1900 having been second a mile in 1:41½, and run other good races. Gadding's foal of 1898 was the chestnut colt, by Jim Gore, Idle Ways, now in training. She was barren in 1899 and her foal of 1900 died when two months old. She was barren in 1901, and bred to Rainbow this spring and is now safe in foal.

Apollo, winner of the Kentucky Derby, the great cup horse Mahlstick, the famous sire Revenue, Commodore, also a noted stallion, the stake winner and remarkable broodmare Japonica, the wonderful Trifle, who won many races at four-mile heats, including one of five heats; Jack Malone and Pat Maloy, sire of the dam of His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes in 1901, are a few of the great American horses that belong to this celebrated family.

This is a great racing family, descending from No. 19 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, the line which has produced the mighty Isonomy, the famous Monarque and Vedette, the sire of Galopin and grandsire of St. Simon and Donovan, second largest winner in racing history, he winning the Derby and St. Leger and 15 other races and \$278,770, and the largest winning three-year-old that ever lived, capturing in one season stakes and purses of a valuation of \$190,400.

NO. 58.

# Gem of Nobility.

(Half sister to the creditable winner Major General.)

Bay mare; foaled 1899. Bred by Milton Young, McGrathiana Stud, Kentucky.

## BY LAMPLIGHTER.

(One of the very greatest race horses of the last two decades, winner of 29 races and \$90,415. Sire of Fanny Wyn, Lignite, Love's Labor, Olea, Lamplighted, Lamp Wick, Lamp Globe, etc., and the two-year-old winners of 1901, Jordan, Debenture, Miss Dora, Swiftlight, etc. Son of Spendthrift and Imp. Torchlight, by Speculum, sire of Sefton, winner of the Derby, etc.)

### 1 dam Varna.....

A winner and dam of Major General. Half sister to Onvirlace, dam of Remp, a stake winner and a victor in many other races as a two, three and four-year-old.

### 2 dam Virginia Wallace.

Dam of Varina (dam of Willie Louise); Varna, Onvirlace, Remp's dam, etc. Among the many famous winners sired by daughters of Imp. The Ill-Used, are Henry of Navarre, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 28 other races and \$71,060, and King Crab, winner of 81 races and \$53,827.

### 3 dam Caroline.....

Winner of the Hopeful Stakes, beating James A. the largest winning two-year-old of that year. Dam of Belmont, a great campaigner and winner of many races; Destroyer and Cordelia, a winner and dam of Cornelia, Coriolanus, Corduroy, Jim McGuire and Coruna, dam of Bold Knight and Little Silver, a winner in England.

### 4 dam Imp. Camilla.....

Dam of Medora, who won the July Stakes and beat Tom Bowling, Victoria, winner of the Ladies' Stakes; Carita, winner of the Champagne and Ladies' Stakes, dam of King Crab, winner of 81 races and \$53,827, and Carina, dam of Prince of Monaco, St. Carlo, St. Julien, St. Carolus, Gold Car and Candle; Caracalla, also a stake winner; Carissima (dam of Cruiser, a grand stake winner; Prince Charming, Trophy, Wheeler, Token and Cadiz, and producing daughter Carrie Clarissa); Camillus, Caracalla, Campanine, Carmen and Clara (dam of the grand stake horses Chatham and Clarendon, I Declare, Greenback 2d, and Marie Jensen, dam of Jilsen.

### By Lelaps.

Sire of Pearl Jennings, winner of 59 races and \$53,717; Lelex, winner of 22 races and \$16,290, etc. Son of Imp. Leamington and Imp. Pussy, by Diophantus, winner of the 2,000 Guineas.

### By Imp. The Ill-Used.

Winner of the Kenner and Sequel Stakes, and sire of His Highness, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 12 other races and \$115,622; Badge, winner of 68 races and \$74,585; Lady Violet, winner of 13 races and \$39,718, etc., and grandsire of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,487.

### By Kentucky.

Winner of 22 races in 23 starts and \$35,950, sold for \$40,000, the highest price paid for a horse up to that time. Son of Lexington and the immortal Magnolia, by Imp. Glencoe.

### By King Tom.

Sire of three Oaks, one Derby, two St. Leger and two Alexander Plate winners, and the successful sires in this country, Imp. King Ban, Imp. Phaeton, Imp. Great Tom, Imp. King Ernest, etc. Son of Harkaway and the immortal Pocahontas, the greatest stud matron of all time, by Imp. Glencoe, sire of Reel, Magnolia, Vandal, Mildred, etc.

and the flying two-year-old of 1900, Black Fox.

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 5 dam Agnes.....           | By Pantaloon.<br>Sire of the dam of Imp. Leamington. Son of Castrel and Idalia, by Peruvian. Pantaloon also sired The Libel, grandsire of Imp. Sir Modred; the dam of Macaroni, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and Derby, and sire of Lily Agnes, dam of Ormonde, the "Horse of the Century," winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas. Derby and St. Leger, etc. |
| 6 dam Black Agnes.....     | By Velocipede.<br>Son of Blacklock.   |
| 7 dam Walton Mare.....     | By Walton.<br>Son of Sir Peter, winner of the Derby, son of Highflyer, dam Pappillion by Snap, grandam by Regulus son of Godolphin Arabian.   |
| 8 dam Young Noisette.....  | By Imp. Diomed.<br>Winner of the first English Derby. Son of Florizel.  |
| 9 dam Carina.....          | By Squirrel.<br>Son of Traveller.   |
| 10 dam Carina.....         | By Marske.<br>Sire of the wonderful Eclipse, son of Squirt.   |
| 11 dam Thunder's dam.....  | By Blank.<br>Son of Godolphin Arabian.  |
| 12 dam Ancaster Dizzy..... | By Driver.<br>Son of Wynn Arabian.  |
| 13 dam.....                | By Smiling Tom.   |
| 14 dam Miss Hip.....       | By Oysterfoot.  |
| 15 dam.....                | By My Merlin.   |
| 16 dam.....                | By Commoner.  |
| 17 dam Coppin mare.....    | By Selaby Turk.   |
| 18 dam.....                | By Place's White Turk.  |

This is the grand family of the great race horses and sires Prince of Monaco, St. Carlo, St. Julien and St. Carolus (whose first four dams produced 17 stake winners), to say nothing of those wonderful campaigners King Crab, winner of 81 races and \$53,827; High Test, Chatham and Cruiser. These four horses alone started in over 500 races and won money in over 60 per cent of their starts, and all raced to a green old age. To show the wonderful popularity of this family in 1899 and 1900, two successive seasons, yearlings belonging to this tribe each brought over \$8,000 at public auction. Imp. Camilla, who founded this family in America, was one of the three King Tom mares the late Mr. Belmont imported himself from England. All more than fulfilled expectations, but counting all her descendants, to Camilla belongs the palm though her near relatives Princess and Lady Mentmore were both great producers.

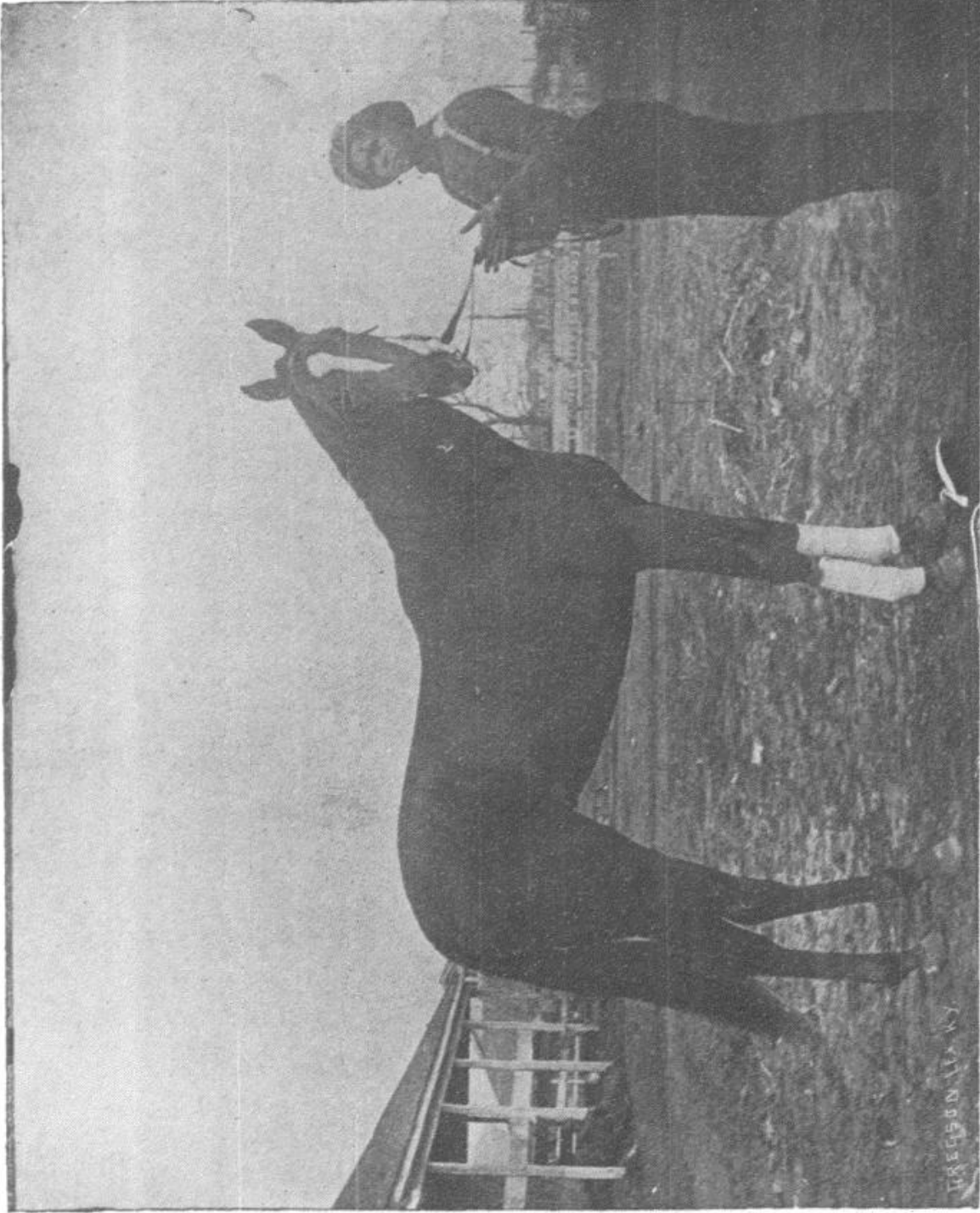
Agnes, her dam, was a most remarkable brood mare. Her daughter, Imp. Camilla, was put in the stud when a three-year-old, but Turk, Queen of the Vale, King of the Vale, Evelina and Dalesman kept her name constantly before the public for a number of seasons on the turf, the last four all being stake winners, and Dalesman won up to three miles and Evelina won up to two miles and five furlongs, which goes to show it is a family of remarkable stamina as well as phenomenal speed.

Dalesman was the sire of Lowlander, who ran a mile in 1:38, and Orimar, who ran seven furlongs in 1:25 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and a mile in 1:38, both in 1900, and the latter the world's record on a circular track, also comes from this family.

Gem of Nobility is now in training, but at this writing, April 20, she has never started.

This page in the original text is blank.





**AUTUMN LEAVES.**

**By Prince of Monaco—Lady Rover, by Jim Gore. Winner of the Debutante Stakes in 1901, four furlongs in 47½, the Louisville track record for horses of any age and sex.**

NO. 59.

# Autumn Leaves.

(Winner of the Debutante Stakes in 1901, running the four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record and the fastest time ever made by a two-year-old filly so early in the year.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1899. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricana Stakes and other races. Own brother to St. Carlo, St. Julien and St. Carolus. Sire of Precursor, Colbert and the two-year-old winners of 1900, Empress Lightfoot, Goddess of Night, The Golden Prince, Prince of Song, Monarka, Fancywood and Irving Mayor.)

- 1 dam Lady Rover.....** **By Jim Gore.**  
A winner and half sister to Gypceiver and Gypsy Gore. Lady Rover is a young mare, Autumn Leaves being her first foal. Lady Rover ran three trials at a yearling an eighth of a mile in 11 seconds. In her contest with Suisun, the best filly of her year, she made her come to a drive to win, proving there was only a few pounds difference between them. Unfortunately she was taken with fever early in her two-year-old form and was at once retired to the stud.
- 2 dam Gypsy Queen.....** **By Imp. Rayon d'Or.**  
Winner of the Spinaway, Saratoga, Tennessee, Misses' and Gazelle Stakes and 14 other races. Dam of Gypsy Gore, Lady Rover and Gypceiver, all two-year-old winners, and the latter has been an annual winner each year he has been on the turf.
- 3 dam Liatunah.....** **By John Morgan.**  
Winner of the Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, Board of Trade Handicap, etc., and dam of Gypsy King, Gypsy Queen, Leather Stocking, The Rake, Keramos, Ocorno, etc.
- 4 dam Lantana.....** **By Capt. Elgee.**  
Dam of Balance All, the best filly in her year; Beersheba (dam of Bay Miller and Marie K.); Panorama, (dam of Chiswell and Gov. Hagood); Bran Dance, a winner in England, and dam of Rhythm and Poca Wiley (dam of Wash Talbert), Ballet Girl (dam of Vashti), Valparaiso, Maid of Orleans (dam of Whisper), and Petulant (dam of Majestic).
- 5 dam Angeline.....** **By Imp. Albion.**

A great race horse. Sire of Beau Gallant, winner of \$28,085, and the champion two-year-old in 1900; Moncreith, who beat Ornament at both a two and three-year-old, and 64 other winners of nearly 400 races. Son of Hindoo, sire of the famous Hangover.

Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945, and the dams of Democrat, winner of \$69,297 in England; Handspring, winner of \$57,725, etc. Son of Flageolet and Araucaria, by Ambrose, grandam the immortal Pocahontas.

A great race horse. Sire of the famous four-miler Morgan Scout, Defender, etc. Son of Imp. Sovereign.

Son of Imp. Leviathan (sire of the dam of Peytona, winner of \$66,000, over sixty years ago), and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe.

Dam of Chemisette and Sleety, and sister to Banner, dam of Annie Bush, winner of the Post Stakes, 4-mile heats, running the second heat in 7:38½ (dam of Bushwhacker, four miles in 7:31, made in the Bowie Stakes, in which he won the first and final heats, having to run twelve miles); Morlacchi, winner of 16 races and \$9,445 (grandam of Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669); Bannerette, Bonita (dam of Bonita Belle, dam of five winners, including Beau Gallant (champion two-year-old of 1900), Beau Ideal 2d and Caprivi, and Ideal Beau and Lady Elite, winner of 9 races as a two-year-old); Ransom, St. James, etc.

6 dam Clara Howard.....  
A grand race mare up to four-mile heats and dam of Angeline, Capt. Bragg, Mary Taylor, etc.

7 dam Imp. Alarm.....

8 dam Zadora.....

9 dam Nike.....

Winner of the Oaks in 1797.

10 dam Nimble.....

11 dam Rantipole.....

12 dam Joan.....

Sister to Careless.

13 dam Silvertail.....

14 dam.....

15 dam.....

16 dam the Old Chick Mare.....

17 dam Mr. Cook's Vixen.....

18 dam Dodsworth's dam.

This is the family of Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of the Prospect and Great Eastern Handicaps, the Second Matron Stakes and other races of a valuation of \$28,085. He conquered the unbeaten Commando and gave him weight.

Autumn Leaves is a grand stake filly of the type from which come the Oaks winners in their three-year-old form. Her victory in the Debutante Stakes, in which she lowered the track record of the noted Cleophus, from a time standpoint, was as brilliant a performance as was ever scored by a two-year-old filly in this country in the spring of the year, and as sensational as any race ever run by a colt, as early in the season with anything like stake weight up.

Lady Rover, her dam, was a winner and a fine race mare, in her contest with Suisun, the best filly of her year, she made her come to a drive to beat her, proving there was only a few pounds between them. Unfortunately she was taken with catarrhal fever early in her two-year-old form and rendered unfit to race any more that year. Mr. Barnes thought so highly of her on account of her breeding and extreme speed (she running three trials when a yearling, an eighth of a mile in 11 seconds) he retired her to the stud.

Gypsy Queen, her grandam, was also a sensational two-year-old, beating The Lioness, who previously had defeated the first Futurity winner, Proctor Knott and many other stars. She won the Spinaway, Saratoga, Tennessee and Misses' Stakes at two years old, the Gazelle at three years old, and 14 other races at two, three, four and five years old.

Liatunah, her dam, was a grand race mare and won, among other races, the Kentucky and Illinois Oaks and Board of Trade Hndicap. She was the best filly of her year, as was her half sister Ealance All the best of her year.

Sire of the dams of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Crossland, winner of 12 races and \$19,750; Aaron Pennington, winner of the Monmouth Cup, Woodburn Stakes and other races; Calvin, winner of the Jersey Derby, Belmont Stakes and other races, etc. Son of Actaeon or Cain.

By Imp. Barefoot.

Winner of the St. Leger and sire of the famous Motto.

By Thunderbolt.

By Trafalgar.

By Alexander.

By Florizel.

Sire of Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.

By Blank.

By Regulus.

By Heneage's Whitenose.

By Rattle.

By Darley Arabian.

By Sir T. Gresley's Arabian.

By Helmsley's Turk.

NO. 60.

# Guardian Angel.

(Half sister to Royal Spirit, winner up to six years of age.)

Bay mare; foaled 1893. Bred by G. L. Wainscott, Georgetown, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of Beau Gallant, winner of \$28,085 as a two-year-old in 1900, and champion of his year; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,710; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and 58 other winners, including Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc. Also the good two-year-old winners so far in 1901, The Goldfinder and Rud Hynicka.)

- 1 dam Imp. Sweet Spirit.....** **By Speculum.**  
 Dam of Royal Spirit, winner as a two and three-year-old, and up to and including six years of age, in good company and fast time. By a son of the sire of a Derby winner and that horse a son of a great grandson of the immortal Blacklock.  
 A grand race horse. Sire of Sefton, winner of the Derby; Imp. Torchlight, dam of Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415, etc. Son of Vedette, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and sire of Galopin, winner of the Derby.
- 2 dam Lobelia.....** **By Cathedral.**  
 Dam of Prairie Flower and Imp. Sweet Spirit, the former being a good winner in England. Lobelia is a granddaughter of the sire of Hermit, winner of the Derby and leading winning sire of England for many seasons and one of the real marvels of the breeding world.  
 Son of Newminister, winner of the St. Leger and Stolen Moments, by Melbourne, sire of West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger, and Blink Bonny, winner of the Derby and the Oaks.
- 3 dam Essence.....** **By St. Albans.**  
 Sister to Chitre and dam of Lobelia, etc. Essence is a granddaughter of Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions," the sire of Lord Lyon, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger; Blair Athol, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Achievement, winner of the St. Leger; Doncaster, winner of the Derby, etc.  
 Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Springfield, a grand race horse and one of the most successful of English stallions. Sire of Sainfoin, winner of the Derby; Imp. Greenback, Imp. Juvenal, Imp. Watercress, etc. One of Springfield's daughters produced the very famous Derby winner Galtee More.
- 4 dam Ess Bouquet.....** **By Orlando.**  
 Sister to the stake winner Flower Girl, who was sent to Austria, where her daughter, Bouquetiere, produced Triumph, winner of the Austrian Derby. Dirndi, another daughter of Flower Girl, threw Dornroeschen, one of the greatest race mares ever seen in Austria.  
 Winner of the Derby. Sire of Teddington, winner of the Derby; Imp. Eclipse, etc. Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger.
- 5 dam Bouquet.....** **By Bay Middleton.**  
 A winner and half sister to Virgule, dam of Vigilant, a good race horse  
 Winner of the 2,000 Guineas and Derby, and never beaten. Sire of

and successful sire in France.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>6 dam Violet.....</p> <p>Half sister to Hyacinth, a good performer. A daughter of Violet's famous sire is the dam of Stockings, grandam of Donovan, winner of the Derby and St. Leger and 16 other races and \$278,770, the second largest winning horse in racing history.</p> <p>7 dam Snowdrop.....</p> <p>A winner and dam of Hyacinth, Violet, etc. Snowdrop is by the sire of Beeswing, who won 51 races at all distances on the British turf.</p> <p>8 dam Princess Victoria.....</p> <p>Half sister to Beggarman, winner of the Goodwood Cup.</p> <p>9 dam Adeline.....</p> <p>10 dam Elizabeth.....</p> <p>11 dam Penny Trumpet.....</p> <p>12 dam Young Camilla.....</p> <p>13 dam Camilla.....</p> <p>14 dam Coquette.....</p> <p>15 dam Sister to Regulus.....</p> <p>16 dam Grey Robinson.....</p> <p>17 dam Sister to old Country Wench..</p> <p>18 dam Grey Wilkes.....</p> <p>19 dam Miss Darcy's Pet mare.</p> <p>20 dam Sedbury Royal Mare.</p> | <p>Flying Dutchman, winner of the Derby and St. Leger.</p> <p><b>By Melbourne.</b></p> <p>Sire of West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger, and Blink Bonny, winner of the Derby and Oaks and a wonderful producer.</p> <p><b>By Dr. Syntax.</b></p> <p>Sire of Beeswing, one of the greatest race mares seen on the English Turf.</p> <p><b>By Middleton.</b></p> <p>Son of Orville.</p> <p><b>By Soothsayer.</b></p> <p><b>By Orville.</b></p> <p><b>By Trumpator.</b></p> <p><b>By Woodpecker.</b></p> <p><b>By Trentham.</b></p> <p><b>By Compton Barb.</b></p> <p><b>By Godolphin Arabian.</b></p> <p><b>By Bald Galloway.</b></p> <p><b>By Snake.</b></p> <p><b>By Hauteboy.</b></p> |
|--|---|

It is doubtful if there is another mare in this country whose first six or eight dams are by as illustrious sires as Guardian Angel, which can be verified by reference to her pedigree. She belongs to the No. 11 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, the tribe of Faugh-a-Ballagh, Imp. Leamington's sire, the great Sterling, who got Isonomy; the immortal Eclipse, the unbeaten St. Simon, at the present moment the premier sire of the world.

Guardian Angel was bought as a yearling by Mr. Barnes for the stud, and never had a bridle on her after he purchased her until a few days before being bred. She has had nothing on the turf, her foal of 1899 being Lemoyne, by Fonso, now a two-year-old. Having been bred late in 1899, after foaling Lemoyne, she carried so much flesh she was supposed to be in foal, until after the first of June, 1900, and it was then too late to breed her the latter year. She was bred to Rainbow in 1901.

Her dam, Imp. Sweet Spirit, was a producer as well as her grandam, while from that on out she comes from a line that has sent out famous performers in every branch and it is a pedigree rich with the blood of Newminister, Stockwell, Touchstone, Bay Middleton, Melbourne, Sultan and the immortal Blacklock, which she reaches in her very first cross.

NO. 61.

# Palianthus.

(Dam of My Maryland, winner of 12 races and placed 14 other times as a two-year-old in 1897, and the best filly of her year on the turf; Confederacy, also a winner, and Cablecliff, winner of a great number of races on outside tracks up to a mile and a half, including nine straight races at one meeting.)

Bay mare; foaled 1888. Bred by T. J. Megibben, Edgewater Stud, Kentucky.

## BY SPRINGBOK.

(Winner of 17 races (the Saratoga Cup twice) and \$20,630. Sire of Audrain, winner of the Illinois and Missouri Derbies, Hindoo, Blue Ribbon, Chicago, Viley, Kentucky Stallion Stakes, etc.; Huntress, winner of 33 races and \$35,880; Goano, Eberlee, Nimrod, Lela May, W. G. Morris, Prince Carl, Pittsburg, Vallera, Kris Kringle, winner of 18 races in 1899, etc., and dams of Hazlet, Taluca, Timemaker, etc.)

### 1 dam Fright.....

Half sister to Nellie Stanley (dam of Time Maker, winner of 45 races and \$18,137), Sierra Nevada and Palianthus, dam of My Maryland, winner of 12 races and placed 14 other times as a two-year-old and in the 12 times she was unplaced that year, her owner told her breeder "that had he not pulled her every time she ever started, she would have been inside the money, and in many of those instances would have won." She was raced so much on all kinds of tracks at that age that she was knocked out before the close of her two-year-old form.

### 2 dam Fanny Hall.....

Dam of Deuchka (dam of Darling, winner of 25 races; Ataman, Sir George 2d, and Duchess); Sierra Nevada, Fright and Nellie Stanley, dam of Time Maker, winner of 45 races (15 as a three-year-old), including five and one half in 1:06½ (very close to the world's record on a circular track); six furlongs in 1:13, and a mile in 1:40¼, at a three-year-old.

### 3 dam Miami.....

A winner and dam of Nathan Coombs, Bob Wooding, Inauguration, Gypsy, Edna K., and Mamie Hall, grandam of the Burns' handicap winner, The Roman, also winner of the Wheeler Handicap in 1900, and Vincitor, winner of many races, including four miles in 7:20½ run in 1899.

### 4 dam Maria Downing.....

Dam of Owen Dale and grandam of

### By Alarm.

Sire of Terrifier, winner of 16 races and \$30,240; Gabriel, winner of 34 races and \$18,087; Himyar, sire of Domino, etc., and the dams of Tournament, winner of 12 races and \$109,007; Tremont, unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085; Sleipner, winner of 17 races and \$23,290; Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764, sister to Bonnie Blue 2d, dam of Blues, winner of the Tremont Stakes in 1900 and Blue Girl, winner of the Juvenile Stakes in 1901, etc. Son of Imp. Eclipse and Imp. Maud, by Stockwell.

### By Norfolk.

Unbeaten and his three mile heats in 5:27½, 5:29¼, made over thirty years ago, is still the world's record. Sire of Emperor of Norfolk, winner of 21 races and \$13,730; El Rio Rey, unbeaten winner of \$47,535; Rey del Rey, winner of \$31,454; Flood, Trade Dollar, Countess Zicka, Del Norte, Conner, sire of Al Farrow, winner of 42 races, etc.

### By Belmont.

Son of American Boy and Imp. Prunnella, by Comus. Belmont was a great broodmare sire in the early days of racing in California, and many fashionable pedigrees on the coast today have a cross of this sire in them.

### By American Eclipse.

Unbeaten winner of \$56,700 over 75

Gypsy, dam of the frequent winner Duke of Milpitas and grandam of Lucretia Borgia, four miles in 7:11, the world's record for the distance and $4\frac{3}{4}$ seconds faster than Ten Broeck's time, the next best record.	years ago. and champion of his day at all distances up to four mile heats. Sire of Lady Tompkins, dam of the famous Motto. Lance, Medoc, the most successful of all early noted sires, etc.
5 dam Brownlock.....	By Tiger.
Dam of Red Morocco.	Son of Blackburn's Whip.
6 dam Speculator Mare.....	By Imp. Speculator.
Dam of Mary Bedford.	
7 dam Dare Devil Mare.....	By Imp. Dare Devil.
8 dam Imp. Trumoetta.....	By Trumpator.
9 dam Sister to Lambinos.....	By Highflyer.
10 dam.....	By Eclipse.
11 dam Vauxhall (Snap's dam).....	By Young Cade.
12 dam.....	By Bolton Little John.
13 dam Durham's Favorite.....	By Son of Bald Galloway.
14 dam Daffodil's dam.....	By Sir T. Gascoigne's foreign horse.

Palianthus takes high rank as a young broodmare, being the dam of My Maryland, the best two-year-old filly in the West of her year, she winning a round dozen races and placed 14 other times at that age, and in the 12 times she was unplaced that season her owner told her breeder, "that had he not pulled her, every time she ever started she would have been inside the money and in many of those instances would have won." She beat during that season Banastar, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap in 1899 and the Metropolitan and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1901; the sensational Lieber Karl, the flying Flora Louise, Banished, Sound Money, Dunster, Hurley Burley, Allie Belle, Azucena, Bermuda, Dance, Marplot, Judge Wardell, Warrenton, Josephine, Mordecai, Sifter, Corder, Clara Van, Caddie C., Margaret Jane and Afamada. She was raced so much on all kinds of tracks at that age that she was knocked out before the close of her two-year-old form. Judiciously handled, from her conformation and the extreme speed and bull dog tenacity she displayed as a two-year-old, there is no question in her three and four-year-old form she would have taken rank with the great mares of the turf.

Palianthus also threw the winner Confederacy and Cablecliff, a great campaigner, winner of 9 straight races at one meeting. She was barren in 1899, but in 1900 foaled the chestnut filly Flash of Lightning, by Prince of Monaco, now a yearling. She is due to foal to Ben Brush in 1901, and that foal is expected daily, and she will be bred back to that great horse, the Suburban Handicap winner of 1897.

To this family belong two of the best four-mile horses whose appearance has gladdened the eyes of horsemen in the last twenty years, namely: Lucretia Borgia and Vincitor. The former holds the world's record at that distance, 7:11, while the latter scored his mark of 7:20 $\frac{1}{2}$  in a contest against horses. To this tribe also belongs the great campaigner and very speedy horse Time Maker, winner of 45 races; the high-class stake horse The Roman, winner of the \$10,000 Burns' Handicap and the Wheeler Handicap, the last named great race he winning in 1900; the great stallion Virgil, the mighty Henry of Navarre, winner of 29 races and \$71,060; Long Taw, Hornpipe, winner of \$45,620; Donatello, Local, winner of the Westchester Cup and other great races; Irish Reel, winner of 19 races and \$15,155; Gascon, winner of 23 races and \$27,330, and Russell, winner of 20 races and \$83,192.

NO. 62.

# Dolly Mc.

(Out of a sister to Motilla, winner as a two, three and four-year-old of many races, including five furlongs in 1:02, six furlongs in 1:14¼ and other fast races.)

Bay mare; foaled 1898. Bred by S. C. Lyne, Larchmont Stud, Brannon, Ky.

## BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricana Stakes. Sire of Precursor, Colbert, The Golden Prince, Empress Lightfoot, Fancywood, Goddess of Night, Prince of Song, Irving Mayor and Monarka, the last seven all two-year-old winners in 1900, and the sensational two-year-old filly in 1901, Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes, four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record at Louisville, and the fastest race ever run in the West, this side of California, by a filly in a stake, and with like weight up.)

### 1 dam Katie P.....

Sister to Motilla, winner of many races as a two, three and four-year-old, including five furlongs in 1:02, six furlongs in 1:14¼, and again in 1:14½, and many other fast races. When a two-year-old Motilla ran second to Mobalaska in the Pearl Stakes at Oakley, six furlongs, in 1:14½, beating Kate Le Grand, Sallie Cliquot, Elusive and other high-class fillies. A mare by Kate P.'s sire produced that remarkable performer, The Lady, who won more races as a three-year-old in 1900 than any colt or filly that age in the history of the turf.

### 2 dam Minnie P.....

A winner and dam of Motilla, Katie P., etc. Minnie P. is by a sire whose daughters have produced such stars as Volante, winner of 36 races and \$75,321; Troubadour, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 18 other races and \$36,738; Dagonet, winner of \$32,951; Bermuda, winner of 15 races and \$27,639; Rey del Caredes, winner in both England and America of 17 races and \$20,781, etc.

### By Imp. Deceiver.

A great race horse and sire of John Cooper, who beat Henry of Navarre, and won 14 other races and \$28,415; Discount, winner of 13 races and \$17,000; Ducat, mile in 1:40, and winner of 28 races and \$22,229; Decanter, winner of 19 races and \$15,440; The Puritan, second in the Clark Stakes in 1901, and a frequent winner, etc. Son of Wenlock, winner of the St. Leger and one of England's most successful sires.

### By Imp. Glenelg.

A great race horse up to four-mile heats and sire of Firenze, winner of 47 races and \$116,756; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Dry Monopole, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 20 other races and \$31,740, etc. Son of Citadel (by Stockwell) and Imp. Babta, by Kingston.



- 3 dam Katie Bowling.** . . . . . **By Tom Bowling.**  
 Dam of Princess Bowling, the crack two and three-year-old filly of her year, and one of the best of any age, winner of 18 races and \$24,805; Judge Arkell, Miss Bowling and Martha Griffin, all good winners.
- 4 dam Catina.** . . . . . **By Imp. Australian.**  
 A noted race mare and dam of Ada Glenn, one of the best mares of her year (dam of Golddust, winner of 29 races); Lord Ragland, who beat Barnes as a two-year-old; Dr. Reed, Boyle Rhodes, Glentina (dam of Bondholder, winner of the Distillers' Stakes, one and one quarter miles, in 2:08½, the record for a three-year-old at the distance up to his time; the Runnymede Stakes and Missouri Derby); Lord Coleridge, Bonaletta, Little Casino, Mary Winifred, Katie Bowling and Jennie Flood, Galloping King and Ducat, mile in 1:40 and many other good races.
- 5 dam Ada Cheatham.** . . . . . **By Lexington.**  
 A wonderful broodmare and she founded a great tribe of her own. Dam of Frogtown, who ran the fastest one and one quarter, and one and three quarters miles up to his time; Lida Stanhope, winner of the Louisville Cup, beating Thora and the Baden Baden Handicap, three miles in 5:25, the world's record at that time (dam of the stake winner HESSIE); Jim Beck, Merodac, a very high-class race horse; Ada Ban, a stake winner and a fine producer; Marmaduke, Cheatfellow, Catina and Lady Stanhope, dam of Little Cripple, winner of 29 races and grandam of Avenstoke, winner of 10 races as a two-year-old in 1899.
- 6 dam Cottage Girl.** . . . . . **By Imp. Ainderby.**  
 Dam of Lizzie Bugg, Commerce, Riot, Ada Cheatham and Ninette, dam of Mollie Hambleton, Rambeau and Lizzie Stone, dam of Patton, Ten Stone, winner of the Great Eastern Handicap; the very speedy Valuable, etc.
- 7 dam Princess Ann.** . . . . . **By Imp. Leviathan.**  
 Dam of Elizabeth McNairy, (grandam of Gen. Pike, Little Phil and Sudie McNairy, dam of Maid Mar-
- One of America's greatest race horses, winner of 14 races and \$37,400. Sire of General Monroe, winner of the Inaugural Suburban Handicap and 22 other races and \$43,085.
- Sire of the dams of Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger and 10 other races and \$101,613; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825; Falsetto, the great sire; Linda, winner of 52 races and \$25,561, and also the grand sire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and leading winning sire in 1900; Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415; Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715, etc.
- Four miles in 7:19¾ and again in 7:23¼, beating Lecompte. His sons and daughters won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf, and he led the winning sires of America for five successive and two other seasons. Sire of the dams of Salvador, mile in 1:35½, and winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,820; sire of Hanover, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 30 races at four-mile heats, the world's record.
- Son of Velocipede. Son of the immortal Blacklock, whose blood dominates the English turf even up to the present day, and on one side of the house or the other flows through the veins of nearly every great English horse down to the present time.
- Sire of the dam of Peytona, winner of \$66,000 over sixty years ago, and one of the greatest of all early im-

ian, winner of 46 races and \$31,900, and Batten, winner of 15 races and \$12,745, and sold for \$10,000); Chancellor, Cottage Girl and Augusta.

portations. Imp. Leviathan ran the Beacon Course, four miles, in 7:40, with 160 pounds up. A performance that at the weights has never been eclipsed.

8 dam Sally Kirby.....  
 Dam of Warlock, Black Satin, Sonora Love, etc.

By Stockholder.  
 Son of Sir Archy.

9 dam.....

By Barksdale's Grey Diomed.

10 dam.....

By Ball's Florizel.

11 dam.....

By Bellair.

This is the family also of Hugh Penny, winner in both England and America of 50 races and \$31,080; Sabine, winner of the Louisville St. Leger and other races and holder of the mile and three furlongs world's record, 2:18¾; the noted stake mare Planetarium; the grand filly East Lynne, Kirclin, Font, Bob Fisher, Laura Davidson, Kilmeny, Tom Barlow, etc. It is a tribe remarkable for propotency, there never having been a mare of this family that went to the stud that failed to produce winners and in most instances sensational performers.

Dolly Mc, when in training last year as a two-year-old, escaped from her stable and ran into a barb wire fence injuring herself so she had to be turned out for the rest of the season and as a result has never as yet faced the starter's flag. Her dam, Katie P., never raced, but her grandam, Minnie P., was a good performer and her great grandam produced that remarkable filly Princess Bowling, who beat great colts and fillies alike and was one of the stars of the turf in her year. It is a family the triumphant career of which has known few failures and it is first-class in every particular and strictly up to date.

NO. 63.

# Blue Devils.

(Half sister to Woodbena, dam of Woodbird and Kilt, and out of a sister to Warfield, winner of 49 races and \$26,923.)

Bay mare; foaled 1893. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of 66 winners including Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of \$28,085; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,710, and Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and the smart two-year-old winners of 1901, The Goldfinder and Rud Hynicka.)

### 1 dam Floral.....

Sister to Warfield, winner of 49 races and \$26,923, and dam of Woodbena, a good winner and dam of Woodbird and Kilt. Floral is also a sister to Ella Warfield, winner of 12 races and \$9,102, and a good long distance mare up to three miles, and now a noted producer in both the first and second generations.

### 2 dam Florac.....

Dam of Florimore, winner of the Ashland and Kentucky Oaks; Warfield, winner of 49 races and \$26,923; Ella Warfield (dam of Little Ella, a stake winner); May D. (dam of Maia, winner of 15 races); Sour Mash, Princess Ann (dam of Protus); Myra, Florita, Minus, etc.

### 3 dam Dixie.....

Dam of Herzog, Fireball, War Jig, winner of 28 races and \$10,020; Florac, War Reel (dam of Lelex, winner of 22 races and \$16,290; Le Logus (16 races); Brother Ban (9 races), and Queen Ban, grandam of Maximo Gomez, Trumpet and Tommy Atkins); Herzogorina (dam of Triboulet); Aureola (grandam of Persimmons, winner of 23 races); Heretog, Hearsay, Dixietta (dam of My Fellow, winner of 35 races and \$24,580), etc.

### 4 dam St. Mary's.....

Dam of the famous Solferino, Little Ella, Dixie, etc. So highly did Major B. G. Thomas regard the lat-

### By War Dance.

Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. Sire of the dams of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Don Alonzo, winner of 35 races and \$63,752; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,367; Hornpipe, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 9 other races and \$45,620; Waltzer, winner of 13 races and \$46,180; Riley, winner of 30 races and \$42,715; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880, etc.

### By Imp. Mickey Free.

Sire of Fenian, winner of the Belmont Stakes in 1869; Milesian, Kitty Free, John Kilgour, Jerrold, O'Maley, Sue Dougherty, etc. Son of Irish Birdcatcher.

### By Imp. Sovereign.

A successful sire. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby and sire of the Derby winners Imp. Priam and Plenipotentiary. Imp. Sovereign sired the famous Tennessee race horse and stallion John Morgan, sire of the great four-miler Morgan Scout, Defender and the noted Kentucky Oaks winner Liatunah, great grandam of Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes in 1901, four furlongs in 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ , the Louisville track record.

### By Hamlet.

Son of Imp. Consol, the sire of the marvelous Miss Foote, who though scarcely 14 hands high, won many

- ter that he named his famous stud for her.
- 5 dam **Imp. Vamp**..... By **Langar**.  
Dam of St. Mary's. Son of Selim.
  - 6 dam **Wire**..... By **Waxy**.  
A winner and sister to Whalebone, winner of the Derby; Web, Woful and Whisker, winner of the Derby. Winner of the Derby and one of England's greatest sires in his day.
  - 7 dam **Peneiope**..... By **Trumpator**.  
A winner and dam of two Derby winners and one of the greatest producers of all time. Son of Conductor.
  - 8 dam **Prunella**..... By **Highflyer**.  
Dam of the wonderful Penelope. Son of Herod, who sired 497 winners that won \$970,000 a hundred years ago.
  - 9 dam **Promise**..... By **Snap**.
  - 10 dam **Julia**..... By **Blank**.
  - 11 dam **Spectator's dam**..... By **Partner**.
  - 12 dam **Bonnie Lass**..... By **Bay Bolton**.
  - 13 dam..... By **Darley Arabian**.
  - 14 dam..... By **Byerly Turk**.
  - 15 dam..... By **Taffolet Barb**.
  - 16 dam..... By **Place's White Turk**.
  - 17 dam **Treonwell's Natural Barb mare**.

This is the famous No. 1 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system to which traces the winners of fourteen Derbies, sixteen Oaks and twelve St. Legers, or in all 42 winners of these three classic events of the British turf. It is the tribe of Bend Or, Achievement, Blue Gown, Jannette, Ladas, Lord Lyon, Pilgrimage, Queen Bertha, Robert the Devil, Silvio, Spinaway and Wheel of Fortune. This family has also figured more largely than any other in winners of the One Thousand and Two Thousand Guineas.

Blue Devils' dam, a daughter of War Dance, was out of Florac, a very great broodmare, who produced five stake winners and one of her sons, Warfield, won 49 races.

Dixie foaled the high-class winner Herzog (the first horse to run a mile under 1:44), and the good winners War Jig (28 races), Fireball and Heretog. Dixie also foaled the producers War Reel, Hearsay, Dixietta, Dixie's War Flag, and Herzegovina, from whom came Lelex (22 races), Le Logus (16 races), Brother Ban (9 races), Gunnar, Himlex, Good Day, Queen Ban (who beat Miss Woodford), Quesal, David 2d (winner in England), King Troubler, Banana, Major Ban, Banbridge, Ban Flag, Dixianne, Sir Excess (winner of \$38,862), Connoisseur (winner of \$29,077), Billy Vice, King Himyar, My Fellow (35 races), My Lady, Georgia, Apprentice, King Troubler, Plantain, Knight Banneret, Cluster, D. L. Wentworth, Money Maker, Hydra, Highborn Lady, Panmure, Mantell, Craft, Repent, Triboulet, Soon Ban, Hesper, Half Mine, Drelbund, Persimmons (23 races), The Gossip and the three high-class performers of 1900 Maximo Gomez (26 races), Trumpet and Tommy Atkins, the latter winner of \$15,420 as a two-year-old, while Trumpet earned \$6,620 as a three-year-old.

Blue Devils was rather undersize as a two-year-old and was not trained or raced on that account. Coming from such a noted family and a stout bred one as well and being a beautiful individual she was reserved for the stud. She has grown out somewhat since entering the stud and now stands 14¾ hands and Mr. Barnes thinks she only needs a chance to become a successful producer, as are all the other members of her great tribe.

She is the dam of Prince of Evil, a two-year-old in 1900, who only started twice at that age and has not as yet faced the flag as a three-year-old in 1901. In 1900 she foaled a bay colt Demonland, by Handspring, now a yearling. She was barren this spring and was bred to Rainbow in 1901.

NO. 64

# Peril.

(Dam of Danger Line, a frequent two-year-old winner in 1900 and placed in a number of his other starts. Sister to Pinochle, winner of 17 races (including Club Members' Handicap in 1900) and \$8,570.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1888. Bred by John T. Stewart & Son, Maples Stud, Iowa.

## BY PANIQUE.

(Winner of Belmont and Withers Stakes, and 50 other races and \$15,896. Half brother to Iroquois, winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Roche, winner of 20 races and \$20,325; Pinochle, winner of 17 races and \$8,570; Bridgeton, Carrie N., Dandy Jim, Fidget, Georgie Smith, Holy Terror, Lady Doleful, Pan Out, Panway, Schnitz, The Chemist, winner of 7 straight races in 1898, etc.)

### 1 dam Minnie S

Dam of Pinochle, the crack horse at St. Louis in 1900, winner of the Club Members' Handicap and 16 other races and \$8,570, over \$6,000 of which he won last season; Sarah H. C., Capt. McChesney and Peril, dam of Danger Line, a frequent winner as a two-year-old in 1900.

### 2 dam Imp. Frey

Dam of Dunboyne, winner of the Preakness, Exceisior and Bowie Stakes, two and one half miles, and Mayflower and Oriental Handicaps and 13 other races and \$27,162, sire of Croesus, one and one eighth miles in 1:53½, one and one quarter miles in 2:06¼, and one and one half miles in 2:34¼; Byron Cross, Short Cake and Minnie S., Pinochle's dam.

### 3 dam Barricade

Dam of Decade, Imp. Frey, Dunboyne's dam, etc. A daughter of Barricade's sire produced in this country the great race horse and stallion Imp. Glenelg, sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445; Gleaner, winner of 50 races, etc.

### 4 dam Buttress

A winner, and dam of the winners Parapet, Newbold and Barfleur, and the producer Barricade; dam of Decade and Imp. Frey, Dunboyne's dam.

### 5 dam Europa

Dam of the winners Badajoz, Basquine, Barrier, Buttress and Barricade.

### 6 dam Selim mare

Dam of Dreadnaught, Europa, etc.

### By Imp. Maccaron.

Son of Macaroni, winner of the Derby, 2,000 Guineas, etc., and sire of Spinaway, winner of the Oaks and grandam of Imp. Meddler; Lady Agnes, dam of Ormonde, unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$142,325, and sold for \$150,000, etc.

### By Dundee.

Son of Lord of the Isles, sire of Scottish Chief, the sire of Marie Stuart, winner of the Oaks and St. Leger; Mowerina (dam of Donovan, winner of the Derby and St. Leger and 16 other races and \$278,770, the second largest winning horse in racing history); Violet Melrose (dam of Melton, winner of the Derby and St. Leger), etc.

### By Kingstor.

Winner of the Goodwood Cup, the Northumberland Plate, etc., and one of England's very greatest horses. Sire of Caractacus, winner of the Derby; Queen Bertha, winner of the Oaks, etc. Kingston's memorable contest with West Australian over a cup course, ranks as among the most sensational races ever run in England.

### By Defense.

Son of Whalebone, winner of the Derby. Son of Waxy, who sired three Derby winners. He also won the Derby in 1793.

### By Reveller.

Winner of the St. Leger.

### By Selim.

Sire of Sultan.

- 7 dam Euryone..... By Witchcraft.  
Half sister to Lillias, winner of the Oaks in 1826. Son of Vandyke Junior, by Walton.
- 8 dam Fair Ellen..... By Wellesley Gray Arab.  
Dam of Lillias, afterward Babel, winner of the Oaks.
- 9 dam Maria..... By Highflyer.  
Whose sire got the famous Evelina. The Stockwell of his time.
- 10 dam Nutcracker..... By Matchem.
- 11 dam Miss Starling..... By Starling.
- 12 dam Ringbone..... By Partner.
- 13 dam Lusty Thornton..... By Croit's Bay Barb.  
Dam of Brown Woodcock, Miss Doe's dam.
- 14 dam Chestnut Thornton..... By Makeless.  
Desdemonia's dam.
- 15 dam Old Thornton..... By Brimmer.
- 16 dam..... By Dicky Pierson.
- 17 dam the Burton Barb Mare.

Peril is the dam of Danger Line, a smart two-year-old winner in 1900, and placed in a number of other starts, one of which was the Brewers' Stakes, in which he ran third. She is also the dam of Moline, quite a speedy performer and the very promising yearling in 1900, by Prince of Monaco, Balmorency, sold at auction in New York, and after being very highly tried died last winter of pneumonia. In 1889 Mr. James E. Pepper bought over twenty five yearling fillies for the stud and only a few of them were ever broken or trained, and this mare was one of the number that was never broken or trained. When Mr. Barnes bought out Mr. Pepper, Peril was one of the lot. She has had nothing but a chapter of accidents with her foals from the time she entered the stud, as is illustrated in the case of Balmorency, who died last winter, and Danger Line and Moline are the only two performers out of her that ever faced the starter's flag.

Peril is a sister to that good race horse Pinochle, winner of 17 races and \$8,570, including the Midsummer and Club Members' Handicaps at St. Louis in 1900. In the latter race he defeated Found, Pink Coat and Sam Phillips, running the mile and a quarter in 2:07¼. He also won last year at 6 furlongs in 1:14, one mile in 1:40½, and one and one sixteenth miles in 1:46¾, and was considered the best all around race horse that run at St. Louis in 1900.

Imp. Frey, Peril's grandam, also threw the very high-class Dunboyne, a two-year-old winner, including a race at a mile and one at seven eighths of a mile.

Among his victories at three years old were the Preakness Stakes, one and one half miles, in 2:39½; the Beacon Stakes, one and three sixteenths miles, in 2:03; the Excelsior at Saratoga, one and one quarter miles; the Bowie Stakes, two and one half miles, in 4:46, beating Elkwood and Barnum, and one and one eighth miles in 1:55½. He also ran second to Hanover for the Brooklyn Derby, one and one half miles, and for the Emporium, one and one half miles, beaten a head in 2:35¾; ran a dead heat with Elkwood for the Merchants' Stakes, one and five eighths miles, in 2:54½, and was beaten in the run off in 2:52½. Dunboyne at four years old was again a winner, including seven eighths of a mile in 1:28¾; the Mayflower Handicap, one and three eighths miles, in 2:26 3-5, beating Exile, Wary and Rupert, and the Oriental Handicap, one and one quarter miles, beating among others, Kaloolah, Los Angeles, Wary and Gorgo. In the stud he has sired that good long-distance horse Croesus, who has run one and one eighth miles in 1:53½, one and one quarter miles in 2:03½, and one and one half miles in 2:34¼, and forced Kyrat to beat the two and one half mile record to defeat him at that distance.

Peril's foal in 1900 is a chestnut filly, Fair Wilmerding, now a yearling. In 1901 she foaled a chestnut colt, by Prince of Monaco, and has been bred back to Prince of Monaco this spring.

This is the famous No. 2 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, of which it is sufficient to say that to it traces the immortal Blacklock.

NO. 65.

# Love Wisely.

(Half sister to Knowles, winner of the Kindergarten Stakes and 6 other races as a two-year-old; Exclusive Fashion (Willie Howard, etc.)

Bay mare; foaled 1900. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY ONEKO.

(Son of Uncas and Imp. Faverdale, by The Palmer. Sire of Caprivi, winner of three stakes and other races and \$6,340; Tony Honing, winner of 12 races and \$4,080; Oh No, High Society, Hulbert, Olindo, Orbit, Red Veil (dam of Scarlet Lily), etc.)

### 1 dam Piquante.....

A good race mare, an annual winner up to seven years old, which year she also won. Dam of Knowles, winner of 7 races as a two-year-old, including the Kindergarten Stakes at St. Louis and at that age he won at four furlongs in 49 seconds; four and one half furlongs in 55 seconds, and five furlongs in 1:01¾; Exclusive Fashion (Willie Howard), etc. Of Knowles, his owner, J. E. Cushing, says: "He was the best horse I ever owned the spring of his three-year-old form, and when he was cut down in his first start, he was in my opinion, even a better colt than Boundless, Lookout or Oakwood at the same age."

### 2 dam Hallowe'en.....

A winner and the dam of Camden, Piquante, etc. The sire of Hallowe'en, was one of the greatest race horses ever brought to this country. He came here far advanced in years, but was a colossus success in the stud, and his blood is breeding on and on. The noted trainer of Lexington, J. B. Pryor, said: "Mortemer was the best horse I ever saw race in England."

### 3 dam Hildegarde.....

A winner and half sister to Poteen, winner of the Alexander, Distillers' Stakes, etc. Poteen, after his brilliant two-year-old racing career, was sold at auction for \$7,000, a huge sum at the time, considering he had no classic three-year-old engagements.

### 4 dam Miss Carter.....

Dam of Shirley, Evelyn Carter, Master John, Hildegarde, Issie, winner of the Ashland Oaks; Poteen, Alfonso Carter, etc.

### By Iroquois.

The only American winner of the English Derby and St. Leger. Sire of Tammany, winner of 9 races and \$117,055; Helen Nichols, winner of 20 races and \$44,895; Senator Grady, winner of 7 races and \$44,490; Huron, winner of 23 races and \$22,965; G. W. Johnson, sire of Lieutenant Gibson, the Kentucky and Latonia Derby winners in 1900, etc.

### By Imp. Mortemer.

A wonderful race horse. Sire of Chantant, winner of the 2000 Guineas; Wanda, winner of 12 races and \$66,125; Exile, winner of 30 races and \$45,116, and the dams of Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Previous, winner of 15 races and \$34,732; Souffle, winner of 25 races and \$27,782, etc.

### By Lexington.

Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Kentucky, Norfolk, Asteroid, War Dance, etc.

### By Imp. Sovereign.

Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby.

- 5 dam Dolly Carter..... By Imp. Glencoe.  
 Dam of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900, sire of Hidalgo, winner of 7 races and \$22,257; Sanford, Australind (dam of Circassian, etc.); Pride of the Village, the best filly of her year; Adelaide (dam of Alcalde, etc.); Phoenix Belle, Cora Linn, Lilac, dam of Interpose, dam of Spokane, winner of the Kentucky and American Derbies and Clark Stakes, in all of which races he defeated the sensational Proctor Knott, Grey Cloud, winner of 25 races, etc.
- 6 dam Mavis..... By Wagner.  
 Dam of Neva, Velma and Brown Beauty. The great four-miler, winner of \$34,925 over sixty years ago.
- 7 dam Medoc mare..... By Medoc.
- 8 dam Whip mare..... By Blackburn's Whip.
- 9 dam..... By Sumpter.
- 10 dam Virago..... By Imp. Shark.
- 11 dam Imp. Gunilda (Virago)..... By Star.
- 12 dam Virago..... By Panton Arabian.
- 13 dam Ancaster Crazy..... By Lath.
- 14 dam Bay Basto..... By Childers.  
 Sister to Snip.
- 15 dam Sister to Soreheels..... By Basto.
- 16 dam Partner's dam..... By Curwen's Bay Barb.  
 Sister to Mixbury.
- 17 dam..... By Curwen's Old Spot.
- 18 dam..... By White-Legged Lowther Barb.
- 19 dam Old Vintner mare.

Love Wisely is a half sister to Knowles, who won 7 races as a two-year-old, including the Kindergarten Stakes at St. Louis, in which race he defeated Eitholin, Trombone, Dr. Coop and Equitome, and ran four furlongs in 49 seconds; four and one half furlongs in 55 seconds and five furlongs in 1:01 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; and Exclusive Fashion, who also won as a two-year-old under the name of Willie Howard. Of Knowles, his owner, J. E. Cushing, says: "He was the best horse I ever owned the spring of his three-year-old form, and when he was cut down in his first start, he was, in my opinion, even a better colt than Boundless, Lookout or Oakwood at the same age."

Love Wisely is now a yearling and a grand individual, and on account of her rich breeding and high conformation, she will be trained and then reserved or the stud.

Piquante, her dam, was a good race mare, an annual winner up to seven years old, which year she also won. She was bred that spring, 1894, for the first time, and Knowles was her first foal. This is family No. 9 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, the family of the famous horses Mercury, Bendigo and Peter in England, and Commotion in Australia, the latter twice winning at three miles under 5:27.



NO. 66.

# Lady Rover.

(A winner and dam of Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes in 1901, four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record at Louisville, and the fastest race ever run in the West by either colt or filly this early in the year, with anything like stake weights up.)

Bay mare; foaled 1894. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of 66 winners including Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of \$28,085; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,710, and Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and the smart two-year-old winners of 1901. The Goldfinder and Rud Hynicka.)

### 1 dam Gipsy Queen.....

Winner of the Spinaway, Saratoga, Tennessee, Misses' and Gazelle Stakes and 14 other races. Dam of Gypsy Gore, Lady Rover and Gypceiver, all two-year-old winners, and the latter has been an annual winner each year he has been on the turf. Lady Rover ran three trials at a yearling an eighth of a mile in 11 seconds. In her contest with Suisun, the best filly of her year, she made her come to a drive to win, proving there was only a few pounds difference between them. Unfortunately she was taken with catarrhal fever early in her two-year-old form, which necessitated her retirement.

### 2 dam Liatunah.....

Winner of the Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, Board of Trade Handicap, etc., and dam of Gypsy King, Gypsy Queen, Leather Stocking, The Rake, Keramos, Ocorno, etc. Liatunah was the best filly of her year and won good races up to and including six years old, she being a great campaigner.

### 3 dam Lantana.....

Dam of Balance All, the best filly in her year; Beersheba (dam of Bay Miller and Marie K.); Panorama (dam of Chiswell and Gov. Hagood); Bran Dance, a winner in England, and dam of Rhythm and Poca Wiley (dam of Wash Talbert); Ballet Girl (dam of Vashti), Valparaiso, Maid of Orleans (dam of Whisper), and Petulant (dam of Majestic).

### 4 dam Angeline.....

Dam of Chemisette and Sleety, and sister to Banner, dam of Annie Bush,

### By Imp. Rayon d'Or.

Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880; Tenny, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 24 other races and \$90,290; Souffle, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Oaks and 23 other races and \$27,782; and the dams of Democrat, winner of \$69,297 in England; Handspring, winner of \$57,725, etc. Son of Flageolet and Araucaria, by Ambrose; grandam the immortal Pocahontas.

### By John Morgan.

A great race horse. Sire of the famous four-miler Morgan Scout, Defender, etc. Son of Imp. Sovereign. Sire of the great Dixie, one of the most noted of American broodmares. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby and sire of the Derby winners Imp. Priam and Plentipotentiary.

### By Capt. Elgee.

Son of Imp. Leviathan (sire of the dam of Peytona, winner of \$66,000, over sixty years ago), and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. Capt. Elgee was a good race horse and many fashionable and highly successful pedigrees, especially in Tennessee, have a cross of his blood.

### By Imp. Albion.

Sire of the dams of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Tom

- winner of the Post Stakes, four-mile heats, running the second heat in 7:38½ (dam of Bushwhacker, four miles in 7:31, made in the Bowie Stakes, in which he won the first and final heats, having to run 12 miles); Morlacchi, winner of 16 races and \$9,445 (grandam of Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669); Bannerette, Bonita (dam of Bonita Belle, dam of five winners, including the stake winners, Beau Gallant (champion two-year-old of 1900), Beau Ideal 2d, Caprivi, etc.
- 5 dam Clara Howard..... By Imp. Barefoot.  
A grand race mare up to four-mile heats and dam of Angeline, Capt. Bragg, Mary Taylor, etc.
  - 6 dam Imp. Alarm..... By Thunderbolt.
  - 7 dam Zadora..... By Trafalgar.
  - 8 dam Nike ..... By Alexander.  
Winner of the Oaks in 1797.
  - 9 dam Nimble..... By Florizel.
  - 10 dam Rantipole..... By Blank.
  - 11 dam Joan..... By Regulus.
  - 12 dam Silvertail..... By Heneage's Whitenose.
  - 13 dam..... By Rattle.
  - 14 dam..... By Darley Arabian.
  - 15 dam the Old Chick mare..... By Sir T. Gresley's Arabian.
  - 16 dam Mr. Cook's Vixen..... By Helmsley's Turk.
  - 17 dam Dodsworth's dam.

Lady Rover's first foal is the two-year-old filly Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes at Louisville in 1901, running the four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record and the fastest time ever made by a two-year-old filly so early in the year, or a colt of that age with anything like stake weights up. This is the family of Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of the Prospect and Great Eastern Handicaps, the Second Matron Stakes and other races of a valuation of \$28,085. He conquered the unbeaten Commando and gave him weight.

Lady Rover was a winner and a fine race mare; in her contest with Suisun, the best filly of her year, she made her come to a drive to beat her, proving there was only a few pounds between them. Unfortunately she was taken with catarrhal fever early in her two-year-old form and rendered unfit to race any more that year. Mr. Barnes thought so highly of her on account of her breeding and extreme speed (she running three trials when a yearling, an eighth of a mile in 11 seconds) he retired her to the stud.

Gypsy Queen, her dam, was also a sensational two-year-old, beating The Lioness, who previously had defeated the first Futurity winner, Proctor Knott, and many other stars. She won the Spinaway, Saratoga, Tennessee and Misses' Stakes at two years old, the Gazelle at three years old, and 14 other races at two, three, four and five years old. She also produced Gypsy Gore and Gypceiver, both two-year-old winners, and the latter has been an annual winner each year he has been on the turf.

Liatunah, her dam, was a grand race mare, and won, among other races, the Kentucky and Illinois Oaks and Board of Trade Handicap. She was the best filly of her year, as was her half sister Balance All the best of her year. Lady Rover foaled in 1900 the chestnut colt Prince Idler, by Prince of Monaco, now a yearling. She was barren this year and bred to Prince of Monaco in 1901. This is a family of great four-milers, the noted Annie Bush and the famous Bushwhacker being striking examples. It is also a line of extreme speed, as is illustrated by the performances of that great sprinter Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races, and Beau Gallant, one of the speediest, as well as gamest colts seen on the American turf in the last decade, and all the way through its fillies have raced with as much distinction as its colts.

NO. 67.

# Sunnyland.

(Sister to Fonsavannah, winner of 13 races and \$5,390, 6 at two years old, and placed in 12 of his other starts at that age, and half sister to Rosavannah, a frequent winner.

Chestnut mare; foaled 1894. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY FONSO.

(Sire of Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090; First Mate, winner of 11 races and \$16,380; Ellen, winner of the Lakeside Stakes and 11 other races and \$11,090; Appomattox, Figaro, Forerunner, Gonfalon, Lord Harry, Loudown, Lord Zeni, McMeekin, one of the crack three-year-olds of 1900, winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races at that age and \$12,515; Prince Fortunatus, Serano (mile in 1:39), Rikki Tikki Tavi, Fondling, dam of the famous Imp, winner of the Suburban Handicap in record time for that event, and 59 other races and \$68,319.)

### 1 dam Savannah.....

Dam of Fonsavannah, winner of 13 races and \$5,390, including six furlongs at both a two and three-year-old in 1:14, five furlongs in 1:00¾, seven furlongs in 1:27¼, and one and one sixteenth miles in 1:48. In the \$10,000 Burns' Handicap, though he failed to get a place, he was always one of the contending horses, and in that great event finished in front of Buck Massie, Ostler Joe, Linstock and the favorite Traverser. Savannah is also the dam of Rosavannah, a frequent winner as a three-year-old.

### 2 dam Guadiana.....

Dam of Pun (dam of Lord Harry, winner of 30 races, and Emma Fields, dam of Woodfield, winner of 6 races as a two-year-old); Savannah, etc. Guardian is a half sister to the grandam of the \$20,000 Garry Herrmann, leading race winning two-year-old in 1900, winner of 18 races and \$13,225.

### 3 dam Austria.....

Sister to Dora, grandam of Raceland, the biggest winner of the get of Imp. Billet, having captured 70 races and \$121,920, and Blue Rock, winner of 18 races and \$16,340. Austria is the dam of Thurles, Ida Hope, a fine stake winner; Delaware, Modiste (grandam of Garry Herrmann); Aurelia, Carrie Mac, Asteria and Guidina.

### 4 dam Lindora.....

Dam of Lazy (dam of Vagrant, win-

### By Imp. Siddartha.

Son of Pero Gomez, winner of the St. Leger, and The Pearl, by Newminister, winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Lady Callahan, mile in 1:39½; Earl Cochran, Mrs. Morgan, Johnny McHale, Siddubia, etc. In Imp. Siddartha's pedigree are 18 winners of the Derby, 18 of the St. Leger, 4 of the Oaks, 4 of the 2000 Guineas and 2 of the 1000 Guineas. No better bred horse ever crossed the Atlantic.

### By Lisbon.

A good race horse and sire of Troubadour, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 18 other races and \$36,738 (sire of Lookout, winner of the Kentucky Derby, and Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes); Lismony, winner of \$10,565; Grimaldi, Ripple, Harrigan, Farewell, Cathcart, Nick Finger, etc.

### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Mate, winner of 18 races in both England and America and \$20,331; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075, etc., and the dams of Iroquois, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825, etc. Imp. Australian is also the grandsire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and the leading American winning sire in 1900.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,500, including 4 miles

ner of the Kentucky Derby and many other stakes and races); Lady Lindora (dam of Baron Faverot, Barb, Buxom, Export and Ecstasy), and Dora, dam of Plenipo, a successful sire; Wampee, a very great producer; Bonella, Gallatin, Lakewood, Drift and Northwestern, and grandam and great grandam of Civil Service, winner of 32 races and \$31,739; Terrifier, winner of 16 races and \$30,240; Nina Archer, Skillman, mile in 1:40½, and Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Clark Stakes and Kentucky and Latonia Derbies in 1900.

- 5 dam Picayune.....  
Dam of Ha' Penny, Doubloon, Belle, Florin, Louis d'Or, Ducatoon, Moldore, Sherrod, Rosette, Lindora, etc. Picayune was one of the best broodmares America has ever known. She founded a great family, which, numbers considered, none have been more successful.
- 6 dam Sally Howe.....  
Dam of Susan, Camilla, the famous Picayune, etc.
- 7 dam Lady Robin.....  
Dam of Mary Howe, Sally Howe, etc.
- 8 dam Quicksilver mare.....
- 9 dam Meade's mare.....

in 7:19¾ and four miles in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Norfolk, Monarchist, Asteroid, War Dance, etc., and the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races (mile in 1:35½) and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races (30 at four-mile heats) and \$61,200.

- By Medoc.  
One of the most noted of all early American sires. Son of American Eclipse, unbeaten winner of \$56,700 over seventy five years ago. He was undisputed champion up to and including four-mile heats in his day.
- By Sir William of Transport.  
Son of Sir Archy, most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
- By Robin Grey.  
Sire of the grandam of the immortal Lexington.
- By Quicksilver.
- By Meade's Celer.

This, "the Picayune family," is one of the most successful of all American racing families, and it is one of the two of the only families that has produced two winners of \$100,000 or over on the turf in this country, namely: Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$121,920, and Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340. It is also strictly up to date, having out in 1900 Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies, and the \$20,000 Garry Herrman, the greatest race winning two-year-old of the season, he capturing no less than 18 races and but two performers of a like age have ever beaten this record in the world's racing history.

Sunnyland is a sister to Fonsavannah, a truly remarkable colt. As a two-year-old in all kinds of company, old horses as well as his own age, he won a half dozen races and was placed in twelve other of his starts. He won twice at a mile, and run six furlongs in 1:14, and five furlongs in 1:00¾. As a three-year-old he won 7 races, six furlongs in 1:14, seven furlongs in 1:27¼, and one and one sixteenth miles in 1:48. In the \$10,000 Burns' Handicap, though he failed to get a place, he finished in front of Buck Massie, Ostler Joe, Linstock and the favorite Traverser, and in the Palace Hotel Handicap, in which he ran third, he beat Buck Massie, Judge Denny, Ostler Joe, Wheel of Fortune, Buckwa and Linstock.

Sunnyland is also a half sister to the frequent winner Rosavannah. She was nearly 16 hands high, if not over, in May of her two-year-old form, and was so leggy Mr. Barnes concluded to wait and train her the following year, but as he did not race a stable of horses when she was a three-year-old, and as her dam had thrown performers of such high class, he retired her and bred her that season, she going to the stud wholly untried as a race mare. The promising two-year-old filly Shadeland, by Jim Gore, who is now in training, but as the season at this time, April, has not fully opened, has not started as yet, is her first foal. In 1900 she foaled the chestnut filly Dixie Flyer, by Jim Gore, now a yearling, and in 1901 is due to foal to Jim Gore, that foal being hourly expected at Melbourne.

NO. 68.

# Fun and Folly.

(Sister to Aberdale, winner of 4 races and placed 5 other times in 11 starts as a two-year-old in 1899, and winner as a three-year-old in 1900, and as a four-year-old in 1901.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1899. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of 66 winners, including Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of \$28,085; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,710, and Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and the smart two-year-old winners of 1901, The Goldfinder and Rud Hynicka.)

### 1 dam Lady Jack.....

Dam of Aberdale, winner of 4 races and placed 5 other times in 11 starts as a two-year-old in 1899, and a winner as a three-year-old in 1900, and again as a four-year-old in 1901. As a three-year-old in one of his starts he forced the American Derby winner, Sidney Lucas to a hard drive to beat him out the shortest kind of a head. Aberdale was the first foal of Lady Jack.

### 2 dam Mamie B

Dam of David Tenny, winner of 23 races, including seven furlongs in 1:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , mile in 1:40 mile and one eighth in 1:52 $\frac{1}{4}$ , mine and one quarter in 2:04 $\frac{1}{2}$ , mile and one half in 2:35, two miles in 3:31 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and second in a four-mile race run in 7:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the world's race record for that distance; Olney and Lady Jack.

### 3 dam Haz'em.....

A fine race mare and dam of Hatef, Hassan, Hazarus, Harbinger, Ban Haz'em, Hamza, Hanap (dam of Hansa, James Monroe, etc.), and a half sister to Himyar, sire of Domino, largest winning horse in American turf history, winner of the Futurity and Withers Stakes and 17 other races and \$203,300, and second on the list of American winning stallions in 1900.

### 4 dam Hira.....

A stake winner and dam of Himyar, Sis Himyar, Hegiaz, Haz'em, Hi-flight, Gymnast, Hi Ban and Yemen, winner of 36 races and \$24,745, and

### By Hayden Edwards.

Sire of Bannockburn, winner of 30 races and \$28,775, including a mile in 1:39 with 128 pounds up, and 1:39 with 124 pounds up, two performances no other horse ever accomplished; Ransselaer, winner of 11 races and \$24,220, of which \$7,719 was won in England in 1899, and over \$5,000 won in Austria in 1900; Orinda, winner of Latonia Oaks; Campania, Charlotta C., Curious, Fretful, Midgley, Potentate, Remp, etc.

### By Imp. King Ban.

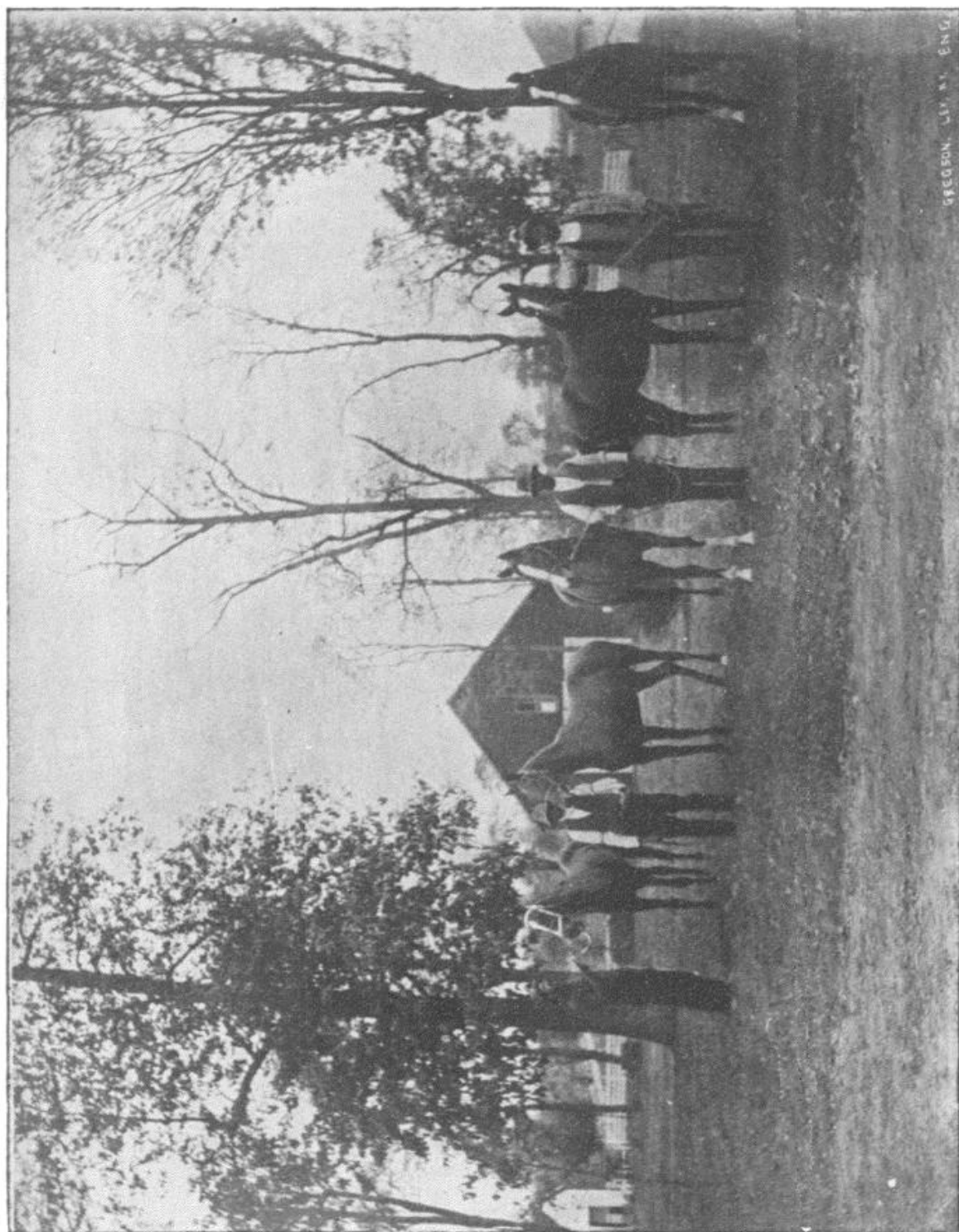
Sire of Ban Fox, winner of the Junior Champion Stakes and other races and \$29,900; Banburg, who beat Elkwood in the famous \$10,000 match; King Fox, winner of \$17,942 as a two-year-old, etc. Son of King Tom and Atlantis, sister to Atlantic, winner of the 2000 Guineas, by Thormanby, winner of the Derby.

### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of the dams of Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger and 10 other races and \$101,613; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$1,825; Falsetto, the great sire; Linda, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and leading winning sire of 1900. Son of West Australian, winner of the 2000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.

### By Lexington.

Four miles in 7:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and again in 7:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , beating Lecompte. His sons and daughters won 1,146 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf, and he led



GREGSON. L.S. N.Y. ENG.

**MELBOURNE BEAUTIES AS YEARLINGS IN 1900.**  
The Fashion, Fair Empress, Fun and Folly, Shadeland and Autumn Leaves.

This page in the original text is blank.

- grandam of Domino, largest winning horse in American racing history, winner of \$203,300.
- 5 dam Hegira.....  
A great race mare, two miles in 3:34¼. the best on record for many years. Dam of Hira and Ramadan.
- 6 dam Flight.....  
A noted performer and dam of Meca, Oliver, Medina, Koran and Mahomet.
- 7 dam Charlotte Hamilton.....  
Dam of Sally Jones.
- 8 dam Lady of the Lake.....  
9 dam.....  
10 dam.....  
11 dam.....  
12 dam.....  
13 dam Mary Grey.....  
14 dam Ringbone.....  
15 dam Lusty Thornton.....  
16 dam Chestnut Thornton.....  
17 dam Old Thornton.....  
18 dam.....  
19 dam Burton Barb mare.
- the winning sires of America for five successive and two other seasons. Son of Boston, winner of 30 races at four-mile heats, the world's record.
- By Imp. Ambassador.  
A very great race horse. Son of Plentipotentiary, winner of the Derby.
- By Imp. Leviathan.  
One of the most successful early sires of America. Son of Muley.
- By Sir Charles.  
Son of Sir Archy. Sir Charles was the sire of the invincible Wagner.
- By Imp. Sir Harry.  
By Imp. Diomed.  
By Imp. Sir George.  
By Imp. Fearnaught.  
By Imp. Jolly Rogers.  
By Roundhead.  
By Partner.  
By Croft's Bav Barb.  
By Makeless.  
By Brimmer.  
By Dickey Pierson.

This is Himyar's family, the great race horse who sired Domino, the king of American winning horses, he earning \$203,300 on the turf.

Fun and Folly is a highly tried two-year-old, now in the hands of Senator P. H. McCarren and Hon. Richard Croker, and is entered in a great number of valuable stakes, including the Futurity and Matron Stakes for 1901. When she fills her racing engagements she will be returned to The Melbourne Stud for a broodmare. Her dam, Lady Jack, is also the dam of Aberdale, a four-time winner as a two-year-old in 1899 and in one of his starts in 1900 he forced the American Derby winner, Sidney Lucas, to a hard drive to beat him out. He also won last year and is again a winner in 1901.

Fun and Folly's grandam, Mamie B. also produced the high-class David Tenny, winner of 23 races, 5 as a three-year-old, 9 as a four-year-old, 8 as a five-year-old, and again a winner in 1900 as a six-year-old. As a three-year-old he twice ran a mile in 1:40 flat, and again in 1:40½, and seven furlongs in 1:27½. As a four-year-old he won at one and one eighth miles in 1:52¼, one and one quarter miles in 2:04¼, and two miles in 3:31½, and as a five-year-old won at one and one quarter miles in 2:06½ and one and one half miles in 2:35, also that season finishing second, four miles, in 7:16½, which is the world's race record for that distance.

Haz'em, Mamie B.'s dam, was a noted race mare, while her dam Hira was a stake winner and ranks among the greatest of American mares, she also being the dam of Himyar, who as the sire of Domino, Plaudit, winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.; Faraday, Correction, winner of 39 races, and many other famous performers, has earned imperishable renown, though as a race horse he was first-class, and then known to national fame. Hira also foaled Hiflight, winner of many races in fast time, and the dam of Best Boy and Rejection; Hegiaz (a winner and dam of Harzburg, My Craft, White and St. Gatien); Hamadan, Ban Yan, Gymnast, Yemen, winner of 36 races, including six furlongs in 1:09¾, the world's record at the distance when made, and Hi Ban, a successful sire. Hira is also the dam of Sis Himyar (a stake winner and the dam of Parson, Dr. Johnson, Too Much Johnson, Sis Vic and Muskateer, a good two-year-old stake winner in 1900. It is a family noted for great speed and endurance, the No. 2 of the Bruce Lowe figure system to which traces the immortal Blacklock.



NO. 69.

# Lady of Venice.

(Half sister to *Senorita*, winner of 25 races and \$51,190; *Monte Cristo*, winner of 10 races and \$4,455; *Goddess of Night*, a two-year-old winner in 1900, etc.)

Brown mare; foaled 1896. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of *Beau Gallant*, winner of \$28,085 as a two-year-old in 1900, and champion of his year; *Amelia May*, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; *Moncreith*, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; *Gorman*, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; *Peat (Pete)*, winner of 21 races and \$9,399; *Wilson*, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; *Beau Ideal 2d*, winner of 8 races and \$6,710; *Old Centre*, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and 58 other winners, including *Donna Seay*, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc. Also the good two-year-old winners so far in 1901, *The Goldfinder* and *Rud Hynicka*.)

- 1 dam *Gondola*..... By *Virgil*.  
 Dam of *Senorita*, winner of *Criterion*, *Willow*, *West End*, *New Rochelle*, *East River*, *Siren*, *Clinton* and *Peytonia Stakes*. *Monmouth Oaks*, 2 other stakes and 14 other races and \$51,190; *Monte Cristo*, winner of 10 races and \$4,455; *Goddess of Night*, a two-year-old winner in 1900, etc. *Senorita* ranked on the turf among performing mares with *Ferida*, *Firenzi*, *Miss Woodford*, *Imp* and *Yo Tambien*, and none of them were of higher class.
- 2 dam *Gong*..... By *King Lear*.  
 Dam of *Gleaner*, winner of 50 races and \$27,340, and half sister to *Goldstone*, dam of *Una B.* (dam of *Col. Eads*, *Hymn*, *Josephine*, etc.), *Josie B.*, *Ida Glenn*, *Little Minch*, winner of 84 races and \$59,445, etc. The latter was one of the turf's greatest campaigners, winning races from two to eleven years of age.
- 3 dam *Goneril*..... By *Revenue*.  
 Dam of *Bay Rum*, *Calvert*, *John Sullivan*, *Grapple* (dam of *Fidget* and *Flora McDonald*), *Ambassadress*, *Ray W.'s dam*, etc. *Goneril* is probably the only mare whose two grandsons won as often as did *Little Minch* and *Gleaner*, the former winning 84 and the latter 50 times, or 134 races captured by this great campaigning pair.
- 4 dam *Yorkshire mare*..... By *Imp. Yorkshire*.  
 Dam of *Fannie M.* (dam of *Pomeroy* and *Wazee*), *Sconce* (dam of *Annie*  
 Sire of *Hindoo*, winner of 30 races and \$70,880; *Tremont*, the unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085; *Vigil* winner of \$25,970; the *Kentucky Derby* winners *Vagrant* and *Ben Ali*, *Richmond*, *Vera Cruz*, *Virginus*, *Portland*, etc., and the dams of *Firenzi*, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; *Castaway 2d*, winner of the *Brooklyn Handicap* and 26 other races and \$32,585; *Jack Point*, winner of over \$15,000 in 1900, etc. Son of *Vandal* and *Hymenia*, by *Imp. Yorkshire*.
- Son of *Lexington* and *Tokay*, by *Imp. Yorkshire*. Half brother to *St. Martin*, sire of the dam of *Lady Scherr*, winner of over \$10,000 as a two-year-old in 1900 and the *Tennessee Oaks* and other races as a three-year-old in 1901. A daughter of *King Lear* is the dam of *Sam Fullen*, winner of over \$5,000 as a three-year-old in 1900.
- Sire of *Planet*, winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Son of *Imp. Trustee*, sire of the famous *Levity*. *Revenue* was a great race horse up to all distances in his day.
- Sire of the dams of *Marian*, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the

May and Jasqueline (Bob Wagner's dam); Little Sis, dam of Actor, Trump, Prospect, Philosophy, Comedie, etc.

turf; Duke of Magenta, sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1900, etc. Son of St. Nicholas, by Emilius, winner of the Derby and sire of the Derby winners Imp. Priam and Plentipotentiary.

- |                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 5 dam Kitty Cade..... | By Rattler.                |
| Dam of Pendella.      | Son of Thornton's Rattler. |
| 6 dam Marcella.....   | By Sir Alfred.             |
| Dam of Fanny Wright.  | Son of Henry.              |
| 7 dam.....            | By Lucifer.                |
| 8 dam.....            | By Imp. Saltram.           |
| 9 dam.....            | By Imp. Medley.            |
| 10 dam.....           | By Young Aristotle.        |
| 11 dam.....           | By Imp. Silvereye.         |
| 12 dam.....           | By Imp. Monkey.            |

Lady of Venice is a half sister to the famous Senorita, who ranks among performing mares on the turf with Ferida, Miss Woodford, Firenze, Imp, and Yo Tambien, and in the stud has also this early made a name for herself, being the dam of Mauville, a crack stake winning two-year-old filly in 1899. She was never broken until a few days before she was bred for the first time. Coming from a tribe of mares that have all produced high-class horses, Mr. Barnes retired her early to the stud. She was bred for the first time in 1899 and foaled in 1900 the black filly Ravenrooste, by Prince of Monaco, now a yearling. In 1901 she foaled a black or brown filly by Imp. Ingoldsby, and was bred this season to Imp. Wagner, sire of the great Imp, Flying Dutchman, Cleophus, etc.

In addition to the mighty Senorita, winner of 25 races and \$51, 190, this is the family of those two great campaigners Gleaner, winner of 50 races and \$27,340, and Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445. The latter raced successfully annually from two to eleven years old, and is now breeding well as a sire. From this family also came the high-class Hymn, winner of 24 races and who in the height of one of his best winning seasons was killed by the cars; Bay Rum, a good horse in the early '70s; John Sullivan, a fine performer, especially over a distance of ground; Pomeroy, a sensational two-year-old; Red Pirate, winner of 12 races; Fannie M., a fine stake winner up to two-mile heats; Philosophy, also a good stake winner, and Una B., winner of 20 races and a highly successful producer.

It is a family with limited representation in the stud in America, but wherever one of its members are located they are breeding well.

# NO. 70. Endurance by Right.

(Winner of three races in four starts as a two-year-old in 1901, including the Clipsetta Stakes.)

Bay mare; foaled 1899. Bred by Milton Young. McGrathiana Stud, Kentucky.

## BY INSPECTOR B.

(Winner of 23 races and \$58,282. Son of Enquirer and Colossa (dam of Bella B., winner of 16 races and \$31,705; Getaway, Kosciusko, winner of 15 races and \$15,275, sire of May Thompson, sold for \$12,000 as a two-year-old, etc.), by Colossus. The sons and daughters of Colossa won over \$100,000 on the turf. Inspector B. is the sire of Espionage, winner of 36 races up to the close of 1900. She won 20 races as a two-year-old, which is the world's record; George F. Smith, a record breaker, winner of 24 races; Roundsman, a high-class stake horse, and many other good performers, including the smart two-year-old stake winner in 1900, Lelia Barr.)

### 1 dam Imp. Early Morn..... By Silvester.

Winner of the Hornby Castle Handicap, one and one half miles, and a number of other races as a two and three-year-old. She won and was placed 11 times as a two-year-old, which is a highly creditable record on the British turf, where horses, especially two-year-olds, start but a few times in the course of a season. Endurance by Right is her only foal so far trained.

A grand race horse. Sire of Silver Crown, Silverstreak and other good winners in England. Son of St. Albans, winner of the St. Leger, by Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions." Silvester is a half brother to Silvio, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and Apollo, Fetterlock, Silver Ring, Tregeagle, G. O., Periwig and Garterly Bell, all winners, his dam Silverhair having thrown nine winners.

### 2 dam Late Nights..... By Cremorne.

Dam of Balfour 2d., Imp. Early Morn, etc. The sire of Late Nights won the Derby in Imp. Prince Charles year in England and would doubtless have won the Triple Crown but he was not engaged in the 2000 Guineas or St. Leger. He was one of England's very greatest horses.

Winner of the Derby, Grand Prix de Paris, Ascot Cup, Alexandra Plate and 16 other races and \$103,139. Son of Parmesan and Rigolboche, by Rataplan, winner of 41 races. Son of The Baron and the immortal Pocahontas, by Imp. Glencoe.

### 3 dam Small Arms.

Half sister to Musket, the greatest sire ever in Australia, and a wonderful race horse in England. He sired the mighty Carbine, winner of 33 races and \$142,758, including the Melbourne Cup, two miles, against 39 competitors, carrying 145 pounds, in 3:28½, an unequaled performance; Martini Henry, a remarkable race horse also; Trenton, Nordenfelt, etc. Small Arms is the dam of Quickshot, Late Nights, etc.

### By Lacydes.

Son of Orlando, winner of the Derby. Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger, and sire of Cotherstone, winner of the Derby; Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and Newminister, winner of the St. Leger and sire of the wonderful Hermit, winner of the Derby and one of the greatest stallions ever in England, his success as a sire being one of the marvels of the breeding world.

### 4 dam West Australian mare.....

Dam of Musket, probably the best horse, especially over a distance of

### By West Australian.

Winner of the Triple Crown, 2000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger. Son

- ground, in England of his day, and the greatest stallion ever in Australia.
- 5 dam **Brown Bess**..... By **Camel**.  
Dam of Bessus, Fright, Minie, the West Australian mare, dam of the great Musket, etc.  
Sire of the great Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger. Son of Whalebone, winner of the Derby.
- 6 dam **Brutandorf** mare..... By **Brutandorf**.  
Dam of Brown Bess, and great granddam of the sire of the sensational Carbine, the greatest race horse ever in Australia.  
Son of the immortal Blacklock, whose blood dominates the English turf even up to the present day.
- 7 dam **Miss Cruickshanks**..... By **Wenlock**.  
A noted race mare.  
Son of Catton.
- 8 dam **Gohanna** mare..... By **Gohanna**.  
Dam of Tramp, sire of the dam of Imp. Glencoe.  
Son of Mercury Eclipse.
- 9 dam **Fraxinella**..... By **Trentham**.
- 10 dam sister to **Goldfinch**..... By **Woodpecker**.
- 11 dam **Everlasting**..... By **Eclipse**.  
Dam of Skyscraper, winner of the Derby.
- 12 dam **Hyaena**..... By **Srap**.
- 13 dam **Miss Belsea**..... By **Regulus**.
- 14 dam..... By **Bartlett's Childers**.
- 15 dam sister to the **Two True Blues**.. By **Honeywood Arabian**.
- 16 dam **Mr. Bowers' mare**..... By **Byerly Turk**.

This is the distinguished No. 3 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, to which trace Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions," Galopin, sire of St. Simon; La Fleche, winner of \$200,000; Musket, the greatest sire ever in Australia; Isinglass, the biggest winner in the history of the turf, winner of the Triple Crown, 2000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger and \$280,675, etc. Of this family Bruce Lowe says: "It is perhaps the most valuable in the Stud Book, because it possesses the dual qualities of both a running and sire line."

Endurance By Right was purchased by Mr. Barnes for the stud on account of her fine conformation and superb breeding, from Mr. Milton Young, of McGrathiana Stud. Mr. Barnes sold her running qualities last March to Messrs. John W. Schorr & Son, for \$2,000, and though the season is very young, yet she has already won twice at four furlongs at Memphis in 50 seconds and the same distance at Louisville in 49 seconds, upon both occasions she defeating good fields, and her latest win was the classic Clipsetta Stakes at Latonia, a few days since.

When her racing career is over she will be returned to The Melbourne Stud and join the band of noted broodmares there.

Imp. Early Morn, her dam, was a winner, and Endurance by Right is her only foal so far trained, while her grandam was a fine producer and out of a half sister to the grand race horse and very distinguished stallion Musket, who sired the almost invincible Carbine, who won 33 races and \$142,758, including the Melbourne Cup, in which he defeated 39 competitors and with the crushing weight of 145 pounds ran two miles in 3:28½, an unequalled performance in the long history of the turf of the world.

NO. 71

# My Sunny South.

(Half sister to the frequent winners Ernespie, Valdemar and O. W. D.)

Bay mare; foaled 1899. Bred by Jacob Swigert, Spring Station, Kentucky.

## BY MICHAEL.

(A great race horse, winner of the St. Louis Derby and many other races. Son of Imp. Glen Athol (sire of Glenmore, winner of 41 races and \$35,716; Checkmate, winner of 49 races and \$43,040, etc. Son of Blair Athol, winner of the Derby and St. Leger and sire of Imp. Prince Charlie, winner of the 2000 Guineas, and Silvio, winner of the Derby and St. Leger), Verbena (dam of the great campaigner Phil Lee), by Vigil, largest winning three-year-old of his year, son of the great Virgil.)

- 1 dam **Bay Bonnie**..... By **Fonso**.  
 Dam of the frequent winners Ernespie, Valdemar and O. W. D. A daughter of the sire of Bay Bonnie produced the wonderful Imp, the winner of the fastest Suburban Handicap ever run and 59 other races and \$68,319. Imp. is the only mare that ever won the Suburban Handicap.  
 Winner of the Kentucky Derby, the Phoenix Hotel Stakes, etc. Sire of Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090; Malvolio, winner of 9 races in 11 starts as a two-year-old; Serano, mile in 1:39; Lord Harry, winner of 30 races; McMeekin, winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races and \$12,515 as a three-year-old in 1900, etc.
- 2 dam **Bonnie Blue**..... By **Imp. Great Tom**.  
 A winner and half sister to Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races, and the stake winners Monita Hardy and Ban Cloche. Dam of Millard, Mary Belle (dam of Microscope, a smart two-year-old in 1899), and Blue Stockings, dam of the stake winner Barefoot. A daughter of the sire of Bonnie Blue produced the great Tammany, winner of the Realization, Lorillard, Withers and Great Eclipse Stakes and other races and \$117,055, and another daughter is the dam of the sensational Proctor Knott, winner of the first Futurity Stakes and 10 other races and \$82,232.  
 Sire of Swift, winner of 59 races and \$38,771; General Harding, an invincible two-year-old winner of 14 races and \$21,715; Tyrant, winner of the Withers' and Belmont Stakes and other great races and a successful sire; Telie Doe, winner of 26 races and \$25,558; Thackeray, winner of \$14,570; Little Billie, winner of 16 races and \$11,135; Advance Guard, winner of 10 races and \$13,169 as a three-year-old in 1900, etc. Son of King Tom, whose dam was the immortal Pocahontas.
- 3 dam **Bluff and Blue**..... By **War Dance**.  
 Dam of Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races and \$40,440; Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Badge (dam of Logic, sire of the stake winners Loki, Semper Ego, Linstock, etc.); Ban Cloche, also a stake winner, Monita Hardy, also a stake winner and winner of 15 races as a two and three-year-old; Sister Geneva (dam of Carnero), etc.  
 Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. His daughters have produced Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Don Alonzo, winner of 35 races and \$63,752; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,367; Hornpipe, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 9 other races and \$45,620, etc.
- 4 dam **Balloon**..... By **Imp. Yorkshire**.....  
 Winner of one, two, three and four Presented to the Hon. Henry Clay

mile heat races, dam of Revolver, True Blue, two miles in 3:32½, the world's record at the time; The Banshee (a stake winner, dam of Krupp Gun); Buff and Blue, dam and grandam of 7 stake winners, and Ballet, dam of Modesty, only filly winner of the American Derby, and winner of 34 other races and \$50,070; Blue Grass Belle (grandam of Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Ransselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,320; Sea Robber, winner of 20 races and \$6,889; Merry Thought and Half Time); Balancer, Elizabeth L., winner of the Produce Stakes and other races and \$26,410; Peg Woffington, winner of the September Stakes and dam of David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900, and the Chester Cup in England, as a four-year-old in 1901, etc.

- 5 dam Heraldry.....
- 6 dam Margaret Wood.....
- 7 dam Maria West.....
- 8 dam Ella Crump.....
- 9 dam.....
- 10 dam.....
- 11 dam.....
- 12 dam.....

by Commodore Morgan, U. S. N. Son of St. Nicholas and Moss Rose, by Tramp. St. Nicholas was a son of the Derby winner Emilius, sire of Imp. Priam and Plentipotentiary, winners of the Derby; Mango and Oxygen, winners of the St. Leger and Oaks and Hamiltonian, winner of the St. Leger. One of the daughters of Imp. Yorkshire produced Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762 and sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Coney Island Futurity Stakes in 1900; while another daughter is the dam of the famous Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the American turf.

- By Imp. Herald.  
Winner of the second heat of the great Peyton Stakes, worth \$41,000 to the winner.
- By Imp. Priam.  
Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850, the highest price paid by an American for an English horse up to his time.
- By Marion.  
Son of Sir Archy.
- By Imp. Citizen.  
Winner of 19 races in England, 14 of them at four-mile heats.
- By Huntsman.
- By Symmes' Wildair.
- By Imp. Farnaught.
- By Imp. Janus.

The two leading winning three-year-olds of the racing season of 1900, David Garrick and Prince of Melbourne, are from this family, which also furnished in the same year the brilliant three-year-old Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes. It is the only family that has furnished the turf with three winners of the celebrated Realization Stakes, and David Garrick has just thrilled the turf world with a victory in the Chester Cup of 1901, as a four-year-old, over a field of great English cracks.

My Sunny South is a promising filly now in training, and as the season is just opening, has not as yet started. She is a fine individual and on account of Mr. Barnes having now virtually a corner on this remarkably successful Maria West family, he owning 11 of its representatives, twice as many as any other man in the breeding business, he bought her to race and then retire her to the stud.

From this great tribe has also come Ben Brush, winner of 25 races and \$67,307; Long Dance, winner of the Travers' and Kenner Stakes; Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and other races and \$21,000; Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$42,715; Early Blossom, winner of 36 races and \$16,897; Agitator, winner of 9 races and \$45,360; Sunny Slope, winner of 10 races and \$11,895; Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes and 12 other races and \$34,445; Pop Gray, winner of 43 races and \$21,177; Charmion (19 races), Capt. Jack (15 races), Guilford (42 races), Apomattox (20 races). Una, a grand race mare and dam of seven winners; Ahom, winner of \$13,660, etc.

NO. 72.

# White Veil.

(Dam of Red Veil, a two and three-year-old winner, the dam of Scarlet Lily, beaten a head in the Kentucky Oaks in 1900, and a frequent winner as a two and three-year-old. As a three-year-old she ran The Lady to a head in a mile and fifty yards, leading herself at the mile, which she ran in 1:39¾.)

Bay mare; foaled 1888. Bred by Dan Swigert, Elmendorf Stud, Kentucky.

## BY BERSAN.

(Winner of 13 races and \$31,822. Sire of Bermuda, winner of 15 races and \$27,639; Avenstoke, winner of 8 races as a two-year-old in 1899; Battledore, Bertrand, Bermah, Berman, Botheration, Double Long, Hattie Gant, Josephine Cassidy, Lady Superior, Latina, Lucky Clover, Paola, Pelleas, a high-class two-year-old; Sprite, St. Anna, Somatose, winner in England; Sacket, a stake winner; Truth, The Doctor, etc. Son of Ten Broeck and Sallie M., by Longfellow.)

### 1 dam Imp. Jolly Nun.....

Dam of the two-year-old stake winner Montre; Jolly Son, winner of 6 races as a two-year-old; Oconee, winner of many races as a two, three and four-year-old in 1899, 1900 and 1901; Lady Superior, a frequent winner; White Veil (grandam of Scarlet Lily, mile in 1:39¾); Nellie, the dam of Crown, etc. Imp. Jolly Nun is a half sister to Philora, a grand stake winner and a great campaigner. No daughter of the unbeaten Sensation has ever equaled her record in races won.

### 2 dam Imp. Heather.....

Dam of Philora, a grand stake winner, and the greatest race winner of all the daughters of Sensation, she winning 24 races; 5 as a two-year-old, 6 as a three-year-old, 3 as a four-year-old and 10 as a five-year-old; Lord Fountlerov (Lowlander), Fleetwing, Woodberry and Cora Belle, dam of Volt, winner of the Maiden Stakes and other races; Paca, Bernarder, etc.

### 3 dam Young Catherina.....

Half sisted to the good English winners Phaeton, not the great sire imported to this country, he having no racing record; Badheart and Peter the Great. Dam of Imp. Heather, Philora's dam.

### 4 dam Catherina.....

England's greatest race winning

### By Jolly Friar.

Son of Beadsman, winner of the Derby, and sire of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby; the very great race horse and successful sire Rosicrucian, etc. Jolly Friar's dam was a daughter of Macaroni, winner of the 2000 Guineas and Derby, and sire of the dam of Ormonde, styled "the Horse of the Century," winner of the Triple Crown, 2000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger, and never beaten.

### By Breadalbane.

Brother to Blair Athol, winner of the Derby and St. Leger and sire of Imp. The Ill-Used, sire of His Highness, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 12 other races and \$115,622; Badge, winner of 68 races and \$74,585; Lady Violet, winner of 13 races and \$59,718; Fides, winner of 8 races and \$21,130; Topsy, winner of 38 races and \$18,838; Firefly, winner of 36 races and \$15,380; Jack of Hearts, winner of 15 races and \$15,380; Magnetizer, Forester, etc. Son of Stockwell and the famous Blink Bonny, winner of the Derby and Oaks.

### By Bieram.

Son of Sultan, the sire of Imp. Glencoe, sire of Vandal, Mildred, Magnolia, Reel, the immortal Pocahontas, etc.

### By Whisker.

Winner of the Derby. Sire of Econ-

mare, she capturing 79 races, winning no less than 10 at nine years old, 12 at ten years old, and 12 at eleven years old, up to two-mile heats, and also ran second in the St. Leger Stakes at Liverpool and in the Fitzwilliam Stakes at Doncaster. No mare even in this country, save Old Mistress, has ever equaled her record in races won. In the stud she also produced the winners Phaeton, Badheart and Peter the Great, and the producer Young Catherina, grandam of Philora.

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5 dam Alecto.....   | By Filho-da-Puta or Hetman Platoff. |
| Dam of Catherina, greatest race winning mare of English racing history, winner of 79 races. There is every reason to believe Hetman Platoff sired this mare. He was a grandson of the immortal Blacklock. |                                     |
| 6 dam Stamford mare.....  | By Stamford.                        |
| Dam of Alecto and grandam of Catherina.   |                                     |
| 7 dam Remnant.....  | By Trumpator.                       |
| Sister to Rattle.   |                                     |
| 8 dam Fancy.....  | By Florizel.                        |
| Sister to Imp. Diomed, first winner of the English Derby.   |                                     |
| 9 dam Sister to Juno.....   | By Spectator.                       |
| 10 dam Horatia.....   | By Blank.                           |
| 11 dam.....   | By Flying Childers.                 |
| 12 dam Miss Belvoir.....  | By Grey Grantham.                   |
| 13 dam.....   | By Paget Turk.                      |
| 14 dam Betty Percival.....  | By Leede's Arabian.                 |
| 15 dam.....   | By Spanker.                         |
| 16 dam Old Peg.....   | By Morocco Barb.                    |
| 17 dam Old Bald Peg.....  | By an Arabian.                      |
| 18 dam a Barb mare.   |                                     |

This is the very noted No. 6 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, to which traces the celebrated Imp. Priam, the great Plentipotentiary and Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby. It is a line eminently successful in America and the blood of these two great importations, Priam and Diomed, through the immortal Lexington in one of many instances, still dominates the turf in this country.

White Veil is the dam of Red Veil, a good two and three-year-old winner, that produced the fine performer Scarlet Lily. The latter won up to a mile in 1:43 as a two-year-old and as a three-year-old last year was also a good winner and was only beaten a head in the Kentucky Oaks after a desperate finish, with the flower of the three-year-old fillies of the season behind her, it being one of the largest fields that ever started in that historic race. She also ran The Lady to a head in a mile and fifty yards, leading herself at the mile, which she ran in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ , after making all the running. In 1900 White Veil foaled a bay colt Kilmoncliffe, by Jim Gore, now a yearling. She foaled a dead foal by Prince of Monaco in 1901 and was bred to Rainbow this spring.

To this excellent racing family the turf owes unmeasured praise producing as it has, the wonderful Catherina, who won 79 races, more races than was ever won by a mare in the history of the turf of the world, save Old Mistress in this country. Ten of these races she won as a nine-year-old, 12 as a ten-year-old and 12 as an eleven-year-old, all of which are world's records. To this famous tribe also belongs the good campaigner in America, Philora, who, in spite of being decidedly undersize, won 24 races at all distances and was also a brilliant stake winner as a two-year-old.

omist, who got Harkaway, the sire of King Tom. Bruce Lowe says of Whisker: "If we can judge by old portraits, he was better looking and of more substance than his brother Whalebone, and, according to some authorities, was even a superior performer on the track."



NO. 73.

# Merrywise.

(Dam of Aladdin, winner of his first and only start so far as a two-year-old in 1901, and half sister to Beatrice Mara, Cuirassier and First Call, mile in 1:40½, and other brilliant races.)

Bay mare; foaled 1891. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY ELIAS LAWRENCE.

(A great race horse, winner of many races, including the Baden Baden Handicap, three miles, in 5:28½, over the best all aged field of horses of the year, and he only a three-year-old. Brother to Volturmo, winner of the Breckinridge Stakes, Louisville Cup and other races. Son of Imp. Billet and Sprightly, (great grandam of Carlsbad, winner of the American Derby), by Lexington. The famous Levity family.)

- 1 dam Ranette**..... **By Imp. Woodlands.**  
A winner and dam of First Call, an annual winner up to and including 1901, with a mile record of 1:40½, a mile and one sixteenth in 1:46½, and other brilliant races to his credit; Beatrice Mara and Cuirassier, a frequent winner as a two, three and four-year-old. Sister to Woodranee, dam of the crack two-year-old of 1900, Rolling Boer, who after a successful campaign was sold for \$7,500.  
Sire of Elizabeth L., winner of 6 races and \$26,410; Sister Mary, winner of 35 races and \$21,224; Service, winner of 39 races and \$15,697; Servitor, winner of 29 races and \$14,088; Bashford, winner of \$12,807; Cracksman, winner of 22 races and \$12,662; Charlie Christy, winner of 27 races and \$9,785; Ferris Hartman, winner of 21 races and \$6,763; Woodpigeon, winner of 8 races and \$6,470, etc.
- 2 dam Rance**..... **By Reform.**  
Dam of Woodranee (dam of Rolling Boer, winner of 9 races as a two-year-old in 1900 and sold for \$7,500; Woodranger and Atlantus); Register, Sweden, Sedgewick, Greenpoint and Ranette (Maggie Ahrens), winners, and Miss Doloris, dam of Miss Stewart, Doleful, etc.  
Sire of Declare, winner of 25 races and \$43,055; Civil Service, winner of 32 races and \$31,739; Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and other races and \$21,000, and the dams of Requitall, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$87,223; Arab, winner of 44 races and \$38,290, etc.
- 3 dam Sue Ryder**..... **By Imp. Knight of St. George.**  
Winner of the Kentucky Stakes, defeating Joe Daniels, and dam of Cracksman (22 races, 18 wins in one year), Bonne Bouche, Foxglove and an unnamed winner, and Martha K., dam of Bob Chance, Mary Nance, etc. Sue Ryder was a sister to Knighthood, sire of the famous Belle Knight, whose produce won over \$100,000 on the turf.  
Winner of the St. Leger. Son of Irish Birdcatcher. Knight of St. George sired Knighthood, who got the widely famous broodmare Belle Knight, dam of Freeland, winner of 30 races and \$45,965; Lavinia Belle, winner of 19 races and \$31,099; Long Knight, winner of 19 races and \$22,098; Unite, winner of 27 aces and \$14,852; King Arthur 2d, etc.
- 4 dam Glyceria**..... **By Imp. Sovereign.**  
A winner and dam of Knighthood, Sue Ryder, Mary Edith, The Gleaner, a stake winner; Merry Bird, (dam of Annie Richards); Cordelia (dam of Mark Daly), and Carrie Atherton, four miles in 7:31¾, etc.  
Sire of John Morgan, Mahomet, Monica (dam of Voltigeur), the great broodmare Dixie, etc. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby.
- 5 dam Sister to Pryor No. 1**..... **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
Dam of Colossus, Saratoga (dam of Monmouth), Glyceria, etc.  
Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc. Son of Sultan.

- 6 dam Gipsy..... By American Eclipse.  
 Dam of Pryor, a very high-class horse; Niagara, Sunbeam, Sister to Pryor No. 1, and Sister to Pryor No. 2, dam of John Kilgour, Buckshot, Reporter, Wheatley, Summerside, Alumina, (dam of Mettle, Milan, winner of 16 races; Fairfield, a stake winner; Amalgam, Valley Forge, winner of 31 races and Leona, a stake winner), and sister to Charity, dam of Pimlico, War Saw, John R. Swiney, Sisterly (dam of Ethel, winner of 25 races and \$26,344); Turin and Sister of Mercy, dam of Bonnie Chief, Pardee, a great stake winner and successful sire; Sister Marie, Tessa K., Bashford, a fine stake winner, Merci and Devotee, winner of \$16,690 as a two-year-old.
- 7 dam Young Maid of the Oaks..... By Imp. Expedition.  
 Dam of Medoc. Son of Pegasus.
- 8 dam Old Maid of the Oaks..... By Imp. Spread Eagle.  
 Dam of Lady of the Lake, Marshal Duroc, Cinderella and Orphan Boy. Son of Volunteer.
- 9 dam Annette..... By Imp. Shark.
- 10 dam..... By Rockingham.
- 11 dam..... By Gallant.
- 12 dam..... By True Whig.
- 13 dam..... By Imp. Regulus.
- 14 dam Imp. Diamond (Duchess)..... By Cullen Arabian.
- 15 dam Grisewood's Lady Thigh..... By Partner.
- 16 dam (Sister to Sampson)..... By Greyhound.
- 17 dam (Sophronisba's dam)..... By Curwen Bay Barb.
- 18 dam..... By D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian.
- 19 dam..... By Whiteshirt.
- 20 dam Lord D'Arcy Montague mare.. By D'Arcy's Old Montague.
- 21 dam..... By Hautboy.
- 22 dam..... By Brimmer.
- 23 dam Royal mare.

This is the Maid of the Oaks family, to which also trace Potomac, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 10 other races and \$118,660; Tenny, winner of 25 races and \$90,290; Ban Fox, winner of 6 races and \$26,900; King Fox, winner of 4 races and \$17,948; Commando, winner of \$40,862 as a two-year-old in 1900; and the Belmont Stakes, his only start, so far as a three-year-old, in 1901; Linden, winner of 12 races and \$22,084; the great sires Sensation, Onondaga, John Morgan and Stratford; Glenmore, winner of 41 races and \$35,716; Cleophus, winner of 25 races and \$30,987; Marion C., winner of 11 races and \$24,035, etc. It is the famous No. 12 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

Merrywise being small when a yearling, and on account of her breeding, being daughter of Elias Lawrence, a grand race horse of the famous Levity family, with the fashionable Imp. Billet cross, was never raced, but reserved for the stud. She is the dam of the highly tried colt Aladdin, by Imp. St. George, now a two-year-old in Dan O'Brien's stable, winner of his first and only start in 1901, at four and one half furlongs in 56½ seconds from Jaubert, Harry Beck and five other starters. Her foal of 1900 is the chestnut filly, Merryflight, by Prince of Monaco, now a yearling, and in 1901 she foaled a bay colt by Blazes and was bred to Imp. Ben Strome this spring.

Ranette, her dam, was a good winner, racing under the name of Maggie Ahrens. She is also the dam of three winners by different sires.

NO. 74.

# Shadeland.

(Out of a sister to Fonsavannah, winner of 13 races, 6 as a two-year-old, and placed in 12 of his other starts at that age. Ten thousand dollars was refused for him in the early spring of his three-year-old form.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1899. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of Beau Gallant, winner of \$28,085 as a two-year-old in 1900, and champion of his year; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,710; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and 58 other winners, including Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc. Also the good two-year-old winners so far in 1901, The Goldfinder, winner of the Expectation Stakes, Harry Beck and Rud Hynicka.)

### 1 dam Sunnyland.....

Sister to Fonsavannah, winner of 13 races. 6 as a two-year-old, and placed in 12 of his other starts at that age. \$10,000 was refused for him in the early spring of his three-year-old form. A daughter of Sunnyland's sire is the dam of the celebrated Imp., winner of the Suburban Handicap, and 59 other races and \$68,319.

### 2 dam Savannah.....

Dam of Fonsavannah, winner of 13 races and \$5,390, including six furlongs at both a two and three-year-old in 1:14, five furlongs in 1:00 $\frac{3}{4}$ , seven furlongs in 1:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and one and one sixteenth miles in 1:48. In the \$10,000 Burns' Handicap, though he failed to get a place, he was always one of the contending horses, and in that great event finished in front of Buck Massie, Ostler Joe, Linstock and the favorite Traverser. Savannah is also the dam of Rosavannah, a frequent winner as a three-year-old.

### 3 dam Guadina.....

Dam of Pun (dam of Lord Harry, winner of 30 races, and Emma Fields, dam of Woodfield, winner of 6 races as a two-year-old); Savannah, etc. Guardian is a half sister to the grandam of the \$20,000 Garry Herrmann, leading race winning two-year-old in 1900, winner of 18 races and \$13,825.

### 4 dam Austria.....

Sister to Dora, grandam of Raceland,

### By Fonso.

Winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc. Sire of Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090; Appomattox, Bob Fisher, Bracegirdle, Clementine, Ellen, Fakir, Figaro, Foreigner, Forerunner, Freedom, Gonfalon, Lord Harry, Loudoun, Lord Zeni, Prince Fortunas, McMeekin (winner of the Tidal Stakes and other races in 1900); Malvolio (winner of 9 races in 11 starts as a two-year-old); Rikki Tikki Tavi, Serrano, a mile in 1:39.

### By Imp. Siddartha.

Son of Pero Gomez, winner of the St. Leger, and The Pearl, by Newminister, winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Lady Callahan mile in 1:39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Earl Cochran, Mrs. Morgan, Johnny McHale, Siddubia, etc. In Imp. Siddartha's pedigree are 18 winners of the Derby, 18 of the St. Leger, 4 of the Oaks, 4 of the 2000 Guineas and 2 of the 1000 Guineas. No better bred horse ever crossed the Atlantic.

### By Lisbon.

A good race horse and sire of Troubadour, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 18 other races and \$36,738 (sire of Lookout, winner of the Kentucky Derby, and Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes); Lismony, winner of \$10,565; Grimaldi, Ripple, Harrigan, Farewell, Cathcart, Nick Finger, etc.

### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15

the biggest winner of the get of Imp. Billet, having captured 70 races and \$121,920, and Blue Rock, winner of 18 races and \$16,340. Austria is the dam of Thurles, Ida Hope, a fine stake winner; Delaware, Modiste (grandam of Garry Herrmann); Aurelia, Carrie Mac, Asteria and Guidina.

**5 dam Lindora**.....

Dam of Lazy (dam of Vagrant, winner of the Kentucky Derby and many other stakes and races); Lady Lindora (dam of Baron Faverot, Barb, Buxom, Export and Ecstasy), and Dora, dam of Plenipo, a successful sire; Wampee, a very great producer; Bonella, Gallatin, Lakewood, Drift and Northwestern, and grandam and great grandam of Civil Service, winner of 32 races and \$31,739; Terrifier, winner of 16 races and \$30,240; Nina Archer, Skillman, mile in 1:40½, and Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Clark Stakes and Kentucky and Latonia Derbies in 1900.

**6 dam Picayune**.....

Dam of Ha' Penny, Doubloon, Belle, Florin, Louis d'Or, Ducatoon, Moidore, Sherrod, Rosette, Lindora, etc. Picayune was one of the best broodmares America has ever known. She founded a great family, which, numbers considered, none have been more successful.

**7 dam Sally Howe**.....

**8 dam Lady Robin**.....

Dam of Mary Howe, Sally Howe, etc.

**9 dam Quicksilver mare**.....

**10 dam Meade's mare**.....

races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Mate, winner of 18 races in both England and America and \$20,331; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075, etc., and the dams of Iroquois, winner of the Derby and St. Leger Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825, etc. Imp. Australian is also the grandsire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and the leading American winning sire in 1900.

**By Lexington.**

Winner of \$56,500, including 4 miles in 7:19¾ and four miles in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Norfolk, Monarchist, Asteroid, War Dance, etc., and the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races (mile in 1:35½) and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races (30 at four-mile heats) and \$61,200.

**By Medoc.**

One of the most noted of all early American sires. Son of American Eclipse, unbeaten winner of \$56,700 over seventy five years ago. He was undisputed champion up to and including four-mile heats in his day.

**By Sir William of Tranesport.**

**By Robin Grey.**

Sire of the grandam of the immortal Lexington.

**By Quicksilver.**

**By Meade's Celer.**

This is the famous Picayune family, which is strictly up-to-date and none are greater. In 1900 it was represented by the \$20,000 Garry Herrman, leading race winning two-year-old of the year, he capturing 18 races and but two performers of that age have beaten his record in this respect in the annals of racing. In the three-year-old division it was represented by Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Louisville and Latonia Derbies and Clark Stakes, and he is the only colt in the records of racing that ever walked over for a great Derby, and his time in the Louisville Derby is the record for that race. To this family belong that pair of marvels Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340, and Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$120,920, and but one other family has produced two winners of \$100,000 or over in the history of the American turf. Major Foxhall A. Daingerfield, a high authority on pedigrees and performances of horses, made an exhaustive research of the races of Tea Tray, another noted members of this great family, and he ascertained that though Tea Tray lost many races, sooner or later he defeated every horse that ever beat him.

Shadeland is a highly tried two-year-old filly, now in training, which on account of her superb conformation and fashionable breeding, was reserved for the stud by her breeder, the proprietor of The Melbourne Stud.

# NO. 75 Lady Fortune Teller.

(Half sister to Lady Rover (dam of Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes in 1901, running the four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record and the fastest time ever made by a two-year-old filly so early in the year); Gypceiver and Gypsy Gore.)

Bay mare; foaled 1898. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricana Stakes. Sire of Precursor, Colbert, Prince of Africa, The Golden Prince, Empress Lightfoot, Fancywood, Goddess of Night, Prince of Song, Irving Mayor and Monarka, the last seven all two-year-old winners in 1900, and the sensational two-year-old filly in 1901, Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes, four furlongs, in 47¾ seconds, the track record at Louisville and the fastest race ever run in the West, this side of California, by a filly in a stake, and with like weights up, as well as Sting, winner of four furlongs in 48½ seconds at Latonia this spring, which equals the track record at that place.)

- 1 dam Gypsy Queen**..... By Imp. Rayon d'Or.  
 Winner of the Spinaway, Saratoga, Tennessee, Misses' and Gazelle Stakes and 14 other races. Dam of Gypsy Gore, Lady Rover and Gypceiver, all two-year-old winners, and the latter has been an annual winner each year he has been on the turf. Lady Rover ran three trials at a yearling an eighth of a mile in 11 seconds. In her contest with Suisun, the best filly of her year, she made her come to a drive to win, proving there was only a few pounds difference between them. Unfortunately she was taken with catarrhal fever early in her two-year-old form, which necessitated her retirement.
- 2 dam Liatunah**..... By John Morgan.  
 Winner of the Kentucky and Illinois Oaks, Board of Trade Handicap, etc., and dam of Gypsy King, Gypsy Queen, Leather Stocking, The Rake, Keramos, Ocorno, etc. Liatunah was the best filly of her year and won good races up to and including six years old, she being a great campaigner.
- 3 dam Lantana**..... By Capt. Elgee.  
 Dam of Balance All, the best filly in her year; Beersheba (dam of Bay Miller and Marie K.); Panorama (dam of Chiswell and Gov. Hagood); Bran Dance, a winner in England, and dam of Rhythm and Poca Wiley (dam of Wash Talbert); Ballet Girl (Dam of Vashti), Valparaiso, Maid
- Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880; Tenny, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 24 other races and \$90,290; Souffle, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Oaks and 23 other races and \$27,782; and the dams of Democrat, winner of \$69,297 in England; Handspring, winner of \$57,725, etc. Son of Flag-olet and Araucaria, by Ambrose; grandam the immortal Pocahontas.
- A great race horse. Sire of the famous four-miler Morgan Scout, Defender, etc. Son of Imp. Sovereign. Sire of the great Dixie, one of the most noted of American broodmares. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby and sire of the Derby winners Imp. Priam and Plentipotentiary.
- Son of Imp. Leviathan (sire of the dam of Peytona, winner of \$66,000, over sixty years ago), and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. Capt. Elgee was a good race horse and many fashionable and highly successful pedigrees, especially in Tennessee, have a cross of his blood.

- of Orleans (dam of Whisper), and Petulant (dam of Majestic).
- 4 dam Angeline..... By Imp. Albion.  
 Dam of Chemisette and Sleety, and sister to Banner, dam of Annie Bush, winner of the Post Stakes, four-mile heats, running the second heat in 7:38½ (dam of Bushwhacker, four miles in 7:31, made in the Bowie Stakes, in which he won the first and final heats, having to run 12 miles); Morlacchi, winner of 16 races and \$9,445 (grandam of Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669); Bannerette, Bonita (dam of Bonita Belle, dam of five winners, including the stake winners, Beau Gallant (champion two-year-old of 1900), Beau Ideal 2d, Caprivi, etc.
- 5 dam Clara Howard..... By Imp. Barefoot.  
 A grand race mare up to four-mile heats and dam of Angeline, Capt. Bragg, Mary Taylor, etc.
- 6 dam Imp. Alarm..... By Thunderbolt.
- 7 dam Zadora..... By Trafalgar.
- 8 dam Nike..... By Alexander.  
 Winner of the Oaks in 1797.
- 9 dam Nimble..... By Florizel.
- 10 dam Rantipole..... By Blank.
- 11 dam Joan..... By Regulus.
- 12 dam Silvertail..... By Heneage's Whitenose.
- 13 dam..... By Rattle.
- 14 dam..... By Darley Arabian.
- 15 dam the Old Chick mare..... By Sir T. Gresley's Arabian.
- 16 dam Mr. Cook's Vixen..... By Helmsley's Turk.
- 17 dam Dodsworth's dam.

This is the family of Beau Gallant, champion two-year-old of 1900, winner of the Prospect and Great Eastern Handicaps, the Second Matron Stakes and other races of a valuation of \$28,085. He conquered the unbeaten Commando and gave him weight.

Lady Fortune Teller is a sister in blood to Autumn Leaves, the crack filly so far in the West in 1901. Her victory in the Debutante Stakes, in which she lowered the track record of the noted Cleophus, from a time standpoint, was as brilliant a performance as was ever scored by a two-year-old filly in this country in the spring of the year, and as sensational as any race ever run by a colt or filly, as early in the season, with anything like stake weight up. Both these fillies are by the same sire, and Lady Fortune Teller is a half sister to Autumn Leaves.

Lady Fortune Teller is in training, but as the season is now just beginning, she has not started as yet in 1901. Gypsy Queen, her dam, was a sensational two-year-old, beating The Lioness, who previously had defeated the first Futurity winner, Proctor Knott, and many other stars. She won the Spinaway, Saratoga, Tennessee and Misses' Stakes at two years old, the Gazelle at three years old, and 14 other races at two, three, four and five years old.

Liatunah, her dam, was a grand race mare, and won, among other races, the Kentucky and Illinois Oaks and Board of Trade Handicap. She was the best filly of her year, as was her half sister Balance All the best of her year.

## NO. 76. Princess of Harrison.

(Out of a half sister to The Hero, winner of 20 races and \$11,815, and the stake winner Fannie S.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1897. Bred by S. C. Lyne, Larchmont Stud, Brannon, Kentucky.

### BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricana Stakes. Sire of Precursor, Colbert, The Golden Prince, Empress Lightfoot, Fancywood, Goddess of Night, Prince of Song, Irving Mayor and Monarka, the last seven all two-year-old winners in 1900, and the sensational two-year-old filly in 1901, Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes, four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record at Louisville, and the fastest race ever run in the West, this side of California, by a filly in a stake, and with like weight up.)

#### 1 dam The Heroine..... By Fellowcraft.

A good winner and half sister to The Hero, winner of 20 races and \$11,815 (he won more races than any other horse ever did at one meeting at Washington Park, Chicago); Fannie S., a stake winner and a very speedy mare etc. Princess of Harrison is The Heroine's first foal, her second foal being a highly tried two-year-old, Halberdier, in Millionaire Fleischmann Brothers' stable, which is very extensively engaged in stakes in 1901 and 1902, but has not as yet started, the season being so young.

A great race horse and the first performer to lower Lexington's four-mile record of 7:19¾, he running in 7:19½, and in a race at that, and to this day but one other horse has ever beat his race record at the distance. Sire of My Fellow, winner of 35 races and \$24,580; Knight Templar, winner of 26 races and \$11,340; Blue Lodge, winner of 12 races, including a mile in 1:40½; Royal Arch, winner of 20 races and \$18,985, and Lady Reel, dam of the the mighty Hamburg, winner of the Realization Stakes and 15 other races and \$62,453, and sold at auction in 1901 for \$60,000.

#### 2 dam Lulu S..... By Viator.

Dam of The Hero, a stake winner of 20 races (sire of Money Muss, winner of 9 races as a two-year-old in 1900); Miss S., Lulu M., Nora Ives, Fannie S., a stake winner and producer; The Heroine, etc. Half sister to Patricia, dam of the great Kingman, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies; Phoenix Hotel Stakes and other races.

Winner of the Sequel and United States Hotel Stakes, Westchester Cup and other races. Son of Vauxhall (a great race horse) and Heatherbell, by Imp. Balrownie, whose dam was the famous stud matron Queen Mary, the immortal Pocahontas' greatest rival.

#### 3 dam Minnie Mc..... By Planet.

Winner of the Alabama Stakes and other races. Dam of Vacation (dam of Bowling Brook, winner of the Metropolitan Handicap and Belmont Stakes, beating Hamburg); Antrim, Specialty, a stake winner (dam of the good sire Dr. MacBride); Consolation, Recess, Miniver, Achsah,

Winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795; Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races and Whisper, Gray Planet, Dudley and Platina, dam of Drake Carter, winner of 21 races and \$40,994, and Fellowplay, winner of 53 races and

- also a good producer and Patricia, dam of Kingman and grandam of the good stake winner Prime Minister.
- 4 dam **Edina**.....  
 Dam of **Memi**, a stake winner and dam of **Elgin** and **Prince Lief**, winner of the **Oakley** and **St. Louis Derbies** in both races beating **Ben Brush**, and 12 other races and \$35,255. His mile and a half in 2:34, with 127 pounds up, is still the record for a three-year-old at the weights. **Edina** also foaled **Alme** (dam of **Audrain**, winner of the **Latoria Derby** and other races; **Almy** (dam of **Hazlet**, a grand stake winner, etc.), and **Sister Monica**, dam of **Pesarra**, winner of the **Metropolitan Handicap** and 17 other races and \$53,405.
- 5 dam **Edith**.....  
 Dam of **Stonewall Jackson**, **Uncle True**, **Aerolite** and **Shylock**, all of celebrity, and grandam of **Lizzie G.**, the grandam of **Domino**, winner of the **Futurity Stakes** and 18 other races and \$203,300 (America's greatest winning horse), and great grandam of the sensational **Hamburg**.
- 6 dam **Judith**.....  
 Sister to **Rigadoon**, one of **Glencoe's** best sons.
- 7 dam **Fandango**.....  
 A famous race mare and dam of **Rigadoon**, **Jeannette**, **Hornpipe**, **Judith**, etc.
- 8 dam **Imp. Gallopade**.....  
 Dam of the immortal **Reel**, **Cotillion**, **Cracovienne**, **Waltz**, **Jig**, **Quadrille**, **Fandango** and **Hornpipe**.
- 9 dam **Camillana**.....  
 By **Camillus**.
- 10 dam **Smolensko mare**.....  
 By **Smolensko**.
- 11 dam **Miss Cannon**.....  
 By **Orville**.
- 12 dam **Weathercock mare**.....  
 By **Weathercock**.
- 13 dam **Cora**.....  
 By **Matchem**.
- 14 dam **Turk mare**.....  
 By **Turk**.
- 15 dam **Cub mare**.....  
 By **Cub**.
- 16 dam **Allworthy mare**.....  
 By **Allworthy**.
- 17 dam **Starling mare**.....  
 By **Starling**.
- 18 dam **Dairy Maid**.....  
 By **Bloody Buttocks**.
- 19 dam **Bay Brocklesby**.....  
 By **Partner**.
- 20 dam **Brocklesby**.....  
 By **Greyhound**.
- \$23,367. Son of **Revenue** and **Nina**, by **Boston**.
- By **Imp. Knight of St. George**.  
 Winner of the **St. Leger**. Son of **Irish Birdcatcher**. **Knight of St. George** sired **Sue Ryder**, winner of the **Kentucky Stakes**, beating **Joe Daniels** (dam of **Cracksman**, winner of 18 races in one season, as a three-year-old, in one of which he ran a dead heat with **Kingston**), and **Knighthood**, who got the widely famous broodmare **Belle Knight**, dam of **Freeland**, winner of 30 races and \$45,965; **Levinia Belle**, winner of 23 races and \$31,099; **Long Knight**, winner of 19 races and \$22,098; **Unite**, winner of 27 races and \$14,852; **King Arthur 2d**, one of the great stallions now at **Castleton Stud**, etc.
- By **Imp. Sovereign**.  
 A successful sire. Son of **Emilius**, winner of the **Derby** and sire of the **Derby** winners **Imp. Priam** and **Plenipotentiary**. **Imp. Sovereign** sired the famous **Tennessee** race horse and stallion **John Morgan**, sire of the great four-miler **Morgan Scout**, **Defender**, and the noted **Kentucky Oaks** winner **Liatunah**, great grandam of **Autumn Leaves**, winner of the **Debutante Stakes** in 1901, four furlongs in 47¾, the **Louisville** track record.
- By **Imp. Glencoe**.  
 Sire of **Vandal**, **Reel**, **Magnolia**, the immortal **Pocahontas**, etc.
- By **Imp. Leviathan**.  
 Sire of the dam of **Peytona**, winner of \$60,000 over sixty years ago, and one of the greatest of all early importations.
- By **Catton**.  
 Sire of the noted **Mulatto**, the sire of the famous broodmare **Martha Lynn**.



- 21 dam Brocklesby Betty..... By Curwen Bay Barb.  
22 dam Mr. Leedes' Hobby mare..... By Lister Turk.  
23 dam Piping Peg.

This is the famous Dance or Gallopade family, from which has come Domino, greatest winning horse in American racing history, he earning \$203,300 on the turf; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Hamburg, winner of 16 races and \$62,453 (sold at auction in 1901 for \$60,000); Bowling Brook, winner of the Metropolitan Handicap and Belmont Stakes, in which he beat Hamburg; Prince Lief, winner of three big derbies and 11 other races and \$35,255; Ballankeel, the great cup horse; Correction, winner of 39 races and \$47,510; Pesarra, winner of 18 races and \$53,405; Butterflies, winner of the Futurity Stakes and \$59,425; Kildeer, mile in 1:37 $\frac{1}{4}$  and winner of 13 other races and \$32,647; Barnes, winner of 12 races and \$30,490; Runnymede, winner of the Clark and Tidal Stakes; Coney Island Derby and other races and \$21,940; Salvable, winner of 36 races and \$17,825, in one of which he defeated the great Ornament; Nellie Gray, winner of the Ladies' Stakes and many other races, and one of the greatest three-year-old fillies that ever trod the turf in this country; Presbyterian, winner of the Crescent City Derby and 16 other races; Sofala, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900; Farandole, sire of Banastar, winner of the Brooklyn and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1899, and the Metropolitan and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1901, and many other stars, including last but by no means least, the wonderful race mare and immortal stud matron, the famous Reel.

Princess of Harrison is a very handsome young mare, bought by Mr. Barnes of Mr. S. C. Lyne, Larchmont Stud, for The Melbourne Stud. She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Rainbow. She is the first foal of her dam, a young mare and a good performer and half sister to The Hero, who at one meeting at Washington Park, Chicago, won more races than any performer ever did, in a like period of racing at that famous park.

NO. 77.

# Maid of Scandal.

(Half sister to School for Scandal, winner of 5 races as a two-year-old in 1900, including four furlongs in 48½ seconds, four and one half furlongs in 56 seconds and five furlongs in 1:02; and unbeaten yet in 1901 as a three-year-old, running six furlongs in 1:14¼; and Tony Honing, winner of 12 races and in the money no less than 65 times.)

Brown mare; foaled 1897. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of Beau Gallant, winner of \$28,085 as a two-year-old in 1900, and champion of his year; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,710; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and 58 other winners, including Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc. Also the good two-year-old winners so far in 1901, The Goldfinder and Rud Hynicka.)

**1 dam Flying Rumor.....**

Dam of School for Scandal, winner of 5 races as a two-year-old in 1900, including four furlongs in 48½ seconds; four and a half furlongs in 56 seconds, and five furlongs in 1:02, and unbeaten yet in 1901, as a three-year-old, running 6 furlongs in 1:14¼, over, by no means, a fast track; Tony Honing, winner of 12 races including three quarters of a mile in 1:15; mile in 1:41¼; mile and one sixteenth in 1:48½, and mile and quarter in 2:09; Trialmore, a highly tried and promising two-year-old now in training, etc.

**2 dam Dorothy.....**

Dam of the stake winner Ellsworth, Harry Lee, 5 races; Jim Lisle, 6 races, and Flying Rumor, dam of School for Scandal. Tony Honing and Trialmore, the latter a highly tried and promising two-year-old now in training, with many valuable future stake engagements.

**3 dam Imp. Miss Easton.....**

Dam of the stake winner Ellen, Alma T., winner of 9 races and \$4,659 (dam of Allie Belle, mile in 1:39½, winner of 16 races and \$5,095, biggest winning daughter of Imp. Pirate of Penzance), Blondey's Victim, Extravagance, etc.

**4 dam Imp. Victoria.....**

Dam of Regulus, Victoress, Patagonia, dam of The Devil, a high-class winner of 19 races, etc.

**By Spendthrift.**

Sire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562; Lamplighter, winner of 29 races and \$90,415; Bankrupt, winner of 88 races and \$43,770; Pick-pocket, winner of 15 races and \$28,629; Lazzarone, winner of 13 races and \$26,535; Stockton, winner of 19 races and \$22,700; Golden Reel, winner of 38 races and \$21,808; Defaulter, winner of 12 races and \$19,750; Speculation, winner of 24 races and \$18,145; Hastings, winner of 12 races and \$16,310; Speedwell, winner of 28 races and \$14,430, etc. His get have won over 1,000 races and over \$750,000 on the turf.

**By Virgil.**

Sire of Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880; sire of Hanover, leading winning American sire in '95, '96, '97 and '98; Vagrant, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Ben Ali, winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc., and the dams of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Seniorita, winner of 25 races and \$51,190, etc.

**By Soapstone.**

Son of Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger and sire of Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Orlando, winner of the Derby; Newminster, winner of the St. Leger, etc.

**By King Victor.**

Son of Fazzoletto and Blue Bell, by Heron.

- 5 dam Gold Pen**..... **By Beadsman.**  
 Dam of Imp. Authoress, dam of Bankrupt, winner of 88 races and \$43,770; Defaulter, winner of 14 races and \$19,046, etc.  
 Winner of the Derby Sire of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby; Rosicrucian, etc.
- 6 dam Steel Pen**..... **By Irish Birdcatcher.**  
 Dam of Steel Pen, Magum, Bonum, Ink, Achilles, Creon and Maria Pia.  
 Sire of The Baron, sire of Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions," Rataplan, etc.
- 7 dam Needle**..... **By Lancroast.**  
 A winner and half-sister to Tapestry, dam of La Tocques, a winner and dam of La Colonne, Henry, La Seine and Imp. Tocques, dam of Turco, La Tosca, winner of 21 races and \$40,140, etc.  
 Sire of Haricot, dam of Caller On and grandam of Hampton, sire of the Derby winners Merry Hampton, Ladas and Ayrshire.
- 8 dam Stitch**..... **By Hornsea.**  
 A winner and dam of Diligent, Cross Stitch, Hetty, etc.  
 Son of Velocipede, son of Blacklock.
- 9 dam Industry**..... **By Imp. Priam.**  
 Winner of the Oaks and dam of Lady Evelyn, Arkwright, Distaffina and 4 other winners.  
 Winner of the Derby and the only sire that ever got three Oaks winners out of four successive seasons.
- 10 dam Arachne**..... **By Filho-da-Puta.**
- 11 dam Treasure**..... **By Camillus.**
- 12 dam**..... **By Hyacinthus.**
- 13 dam Flora**..... **By King Fergus.**
- 14 dam Atlaanta**..... **By Matchem.**
- 15 dam Young Lass of the Mill**..... **By Oroonoko.**
- 16 dam Sister to Young Lass of the Mill**..... **By Old Traveler.**
- 17 dam Miss Makeless**..... **By Young Greyhound.**
- 18 dam**..... **By Partner.**
- 19 dam Brown Woodcock (Miss Doe's dam)**..... **By Woodcock.**
- 20 dam Lusty Thornton**..... **By Croft's Bav Barb.**
- 21 dam Chestnut Thornton (Desdemona's dam)**..... **By Makeless.**
- 22 dam Old Thornton**..... **By Brimmer.**
- 23 dam**..... **By Dickey Pierson.**
- 24 dam Burton Barb mare.**

Maid of Scandal's dam, Flying Rumor, never raced, and her second foal, Flying Word, by Bersan, was cut down as a two-year-old. Her first foal, Tony Honing, won 12 races and has been in the money 65 times as a three, four and five-year-old including a mile in 1:41 $\frac{3}{4}$ . School for Scandal, also out of Flying Rumor, is of stake class. In 1900 she won 5 races, running four furlongs in 48 $\frac{1}{2}$  seconds; four and one half furlongs in 56 seconds, and five furlongs in 1:02. In one of these races she lowered the colors of Monarka and is the only performer in the west that beat the flying daughter of Prince of Monaco. School for Scandal also ran third in the Quickstep Stakes, at the Washington Park meeting, behind her being the crack colt Golden Age, and the high-class filly Lady Schorr. So far in 1901 she is unbeaten, winning at six furlongs in 1:14 $\frac{1}{4}$  over by no means a fast track. Flying Rumor is also the dam of Trialmore, a highly tried and promising two-year-old now in training, with many valuable future stake engagements as a two and three-year-old in 1901 and 1902. Maid of Scandal went lame in her shoulder when a yearling, which lameness was so serious that she had to be turned out that season, without being even thoroughly broken. She was again taken up and handled in her two-year-old form, but her lameness returned and on account of her superb breeding and fine individuality Mr. Barnes kept her for a broodmare and retired her to the stud, with no further attempt to have her trained. She was bred for the first time in 1900, but proved barren. In 1901 she was bred to Prince of Monaco.

NO. 78.

# Quintette.

---

(Dam of Honeywood, a two and three-year-old winner, in the latter season of 1900, she winning at a mile in 1:42, and a mile and a quarter in 2:08, both of these races being won over old horses, and the latter the fastest race at the distance ever run in Kentucky by a three-year-old filly.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1888. Bred by General W. H. Jackson, Belle Méade Stud, Nashville, Tenn.

## BY ENQUIRER.

(A great race horse and sire of Inspector B., winner of 23 races and \$58,282; Reporter, winner of 18 races and \$36,450; Bella B., winner of 16 races and \$31,705, and grandsire of Domino, largest American winning horse, winner of \$203,300, the great grandsire of Hamburg, sold at auction for \$60,000 in 1901. Son of Imp. Leamington and Lida, by Lexington. A daughter of Enquirer leads all mares in America in money won by her produce, the sons and daughters of Mannie Grey having won \$279,890 on the turf.)

### 1 dam Quartette.....

Dam of Brier, Quintette (dam of Honeywood, mile and a quarter in 2:08), and Briar, dam of Johnny, winner of many races; Vie Lamont, a frequent winner; The Butcher, a two-year-old winner in 1900; Abe Furst, a good stake winner and an annual winner of 21 races scored in 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900, and Our Frankie, dam of Bob Walker.

### 2 dam Duet.....

Dam of Voltigeur, winner of the first Louisville Clark Stakes, beating Calvin, and sire of Marshall, winner of 55 races and \$25,645; Julia Bruce, a stake winner and dam of Brown Charlie and Bagpipe, and grandam of the frequent winner Golden Rod; Excelsior, Mandamus, Soprano (dam of Ansonia and Tenby); Belfield, Trombone; Vocalist (dam of Tarquin); Quartette, and Euphony, dam of Veloce and Saxophone.

### 3 dam Delta.....

Dam of Talma, Shiloh, Delta and Gazelle, dam of Eland, a great 4-mile horse and sire of the very high-class Elyton; The Bounding Doe, Red Hood and Moselle, dam of the great Tyrant, winner of the Withers and Belmont Stakes as a three-year-old and who beat the mighty Free-land as a four-year-old; Bowers, sold for \$13,000 as a yearling; Brooklyn, a great campaigner and winner of many races; Bride Cake, Beechenbrook, Victress, Tip Top, also a successful stallion, etc.

### By Jack Malone.

A great race horse and successful sire. Own brother to Pat Maloy. Son of Lexington. Jack Malone sired Muggins, Camargo, the great broodmare Mariposa, Moselle, the dam of the sensational Tyrant; Sparrowgrass, dam of Bootjack, winner of 50 races and \$34,315, etc

### By Highlander.

Son of Imp. Glencoe, the most successful of all English importations. Sire of Vandal, Mildred, Magnolia, Reel and the immortal Pocahontas, the greatest broodmare of all time.

### By Imp. Priam.

Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850, the highest price ever paid by an American for an English horse up to his time. Son of Emilius, winner of the Derby, and Cressida, by Whisky, sister to Eleanor, winner of the Oaks and Derby on consecutive days. Priam sired the famous Oaks winners Miss Letty, Industry and the flying Crucifix, and is the only sire that ever got three Oaks winners out of four successive seasons.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>4 dam <b>Gamma</b>.....<br/>         One of the very greatest of Tennessee races mares. Dam of Theta, Ellen Dale, Herndon, Meteor and Delta, great grandam of Bobinet, dam of Biggonet, the only filly that ever won the Withers' Stakes, and dam of Martimas, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$53,190.</p> <p>5 dam <b>Madame Bosley</b>.....<br/>         Dam of Cripple, Melzar and the nearly invincible Gamma.</p> <p>6 dam <b>Nancy Nichol</b>.....</p> <p>7 dam <b>Bet Bosley</b>.....<br/>         Who founded probably the greatest of all Tennessee racing families.</p> <p>8 dam <b>Chanticleer</b> mare.....</p> <p>9 dam <b>Sterling</b> mare.....</p> <p>10 dam <b>Clodius</b> mare.....</p> <p>11 dam <b>Silver Eye</b> mare.....</p> <p>12 dam .....</p> <p>13 dam.....</p> <p>14 dam.....</p> <p>15 dam <b>Imp. mare of the stud at Harrison of Brandon</b>.</p> | <p><b>By Pacific.</b><br/>         A noted racehorse and a successful Tennessee sire, many fashionable pedigrees in that state having on one side of the house or the other a cross of his blood. His daughter Gamma dominated the turf in her native state for several seasons and will always rank as among Tennessee's greatest race mares.</p> <p><b>By Sir Richard.</b><br/>         Son of Pacolet.</p> <p><b>By Imp. Eagle.</b></p> <p><b>By Wilkes' Wonder.</b><br/>         Son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.</p> <p><b>By Chanticleer.</b></p> <p><b>By Imp. Sterling.</b></p> <p><b>By Clodius.</b></p> <p><b>By Imp. Silver Eye.</b></p> <p><b>By Imp. Jolly Roger.</b></p> <p><b>By Partner.</b></p> <p><b>By Imp. Monkey.</b></p> |
|---|--|

Quintette is the dam of Honeywood, who won several races as a two-year-old in 1899, and as a three-year-old in 1900 was again a frequent winner and in races with old horses won at a mile in 1:42, and a mile and a quarter in 2:08, the fastest race ever run at the distance in Kentucky by a three-year-old filly. Her foal of 1900, now a yearling, is the chestnut colt Whipplewood, by Imp. De Beauvoir. In 1901 she was barren and was bred this spring to Jim Gore.

Quintette is by Enquirer, the sire of the famous Mannie Gray, the dam of Domino and grandam of Hamburg, and who leads all American mares in money won by her produce, her sons and daughters having won \$279,890 on the turf. This is one of the most famous racing families, the distinguished Bet Bosley, to which traces Martimas, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$53,190; Lord Murphy, winner of the Louisville Derby and Clark Stakes and the only horse that ever beat Falsetto; Crickmore, winner of 17 races and \$27,385, and who beat the great Hindoo at both two and three years old; Biggonet, winner of 13 races and \$18,435, and the only filly that ever won the Withers' Stakes; Barrett, a sensational two-year-old, the only colt that ever beat the flying Spinaway; Tyrant, winner of the Belmont and Withers' Stakes as a three-year-old, and as a four-year-old he beat the mighty Freeland; Mollie McCarthy, who in 16 starts never knew but one defeat, and that she suffered at the hands of Ten Broeck, after traveling over 3,000 miles; Hidalgo, winner of the Emporium Stakes and other races and \$22,257; Madstone, winner of 41 races and \$49,577; Fitz-James, winner of \$25,177; Telie Doe, winner of 26 races and \$25,558; Fallen Leaf, Mollie McCarthy's Last, the successful California sires Shannon and Flood; Kentigerna, winner of 12 races and \$11,270, and scores of others of note, famous on the turf and in the stud.

NO. 79

## Sue 2d.

---

(Dam of the winner in 1901, Prince of Africa, and half sister to Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847; Martha R., Jr., winner as a two-year-old and The Goldfinder, winner of the Expectation Stakes over a crack Eastern field of two-year-olds in 1901.)

Brown mare; foaled 1892. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

### BY ELIAS LAWRENCE.

(A great race horse, winner of many races, including the Baden Baden Handicap, three miles, in 5:28½, over the best all-aged field of horses of the year, and he was only a three-year-old. Brother to Volturmo, winner of the Breckinridge Stakes, Louisville Cup and other races. Son of Imp. Billet and Sprightly (great grandam of Carlsbad, winner of the American Derby), by Lexington. The famous Levity family. Elias Lawrence is the sire of the successful California stallion Red Iron, sire of Diggs, winner of 35 races and \$18,900; Olinthus, winner of 11 races and \$8,877; Diomed, Sutton, Arbaces, etc.)

#### 1 dam **Bagpipes**.....

Dam of Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,455, who beat Ornament, Algol and the Kentucky Derby winner Typhoon 2d as a two-year-old, and also beat Ornament as a three-year-old; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847; The Goldfinder, winner of the Expectation Stakes in 1901; Martha R. Jr. also a winner and Miss Memphis, third in the Ardell Stakes as a two-year-old.

#### 2 dam **Sonora**.....

Dam of Peabody, a frequent high-class winner; Lockport, a great handicap horse; Postilion, Bob Tucker and Reveille, 5 winners, and sister to Ultimatum. A daughter of Sonora's sire produced Libertine, mile in 1:38½, and 45 other races and \$30,613.

#### 3 dam **Ultima**.....

Dam of Sunrise, Atilla, winner of the Travers' Stakes after a dead heat; Ultimatum, Pleasantry, Cleopatra, Nuisance, Aurora Raby (Charley Gorham's dam), Alma H., etc.

#### 4 dam **Utilla**.....

Dam of Ulverston (a successful sire) and Young Utilla, dam of Gaberlunzie and Monomania, dam of Monopoly, Mammonist, Monogram, winner of 23 races and \$15,014; Mona, winner of 28 races and \$25,328; dam of Monadora, winner of 11 races as a three-year-old in 1899, etc.

#### By **Macduff**.

Sire of Satsuma, winner of the Burns' Handicap and 34 other races and \$24,326; Macbeth 2d, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 25 other races and \$22,275; Daisy F., winner of 11 races and \$14,541; McLight, winner of 33 races and \$13,571; Adelbert, winner of 16 races and \$13,557; Fredericks, winner of 16 races and \$4,960; Linnie (dam of Cleophas, winner of 25 races and \$30,897) etc.

#### By **King Alfonso**.

Sire of Foxhall, winner of \$63,125 in England and France; Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602; Joe Cotton, winner of 17 races and \$30,845; Fonso, winner of the Kentucky Derby etc.

#### By **Lexington**.

Four miles in 7:19¾ and again in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. The monarch of sires, his sons and daughters winning 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf.

#### By **Imp. Margrave**.

Winner of the St. Leger and grand-sire of King Alfonso. Son of Muley. Margrave was a successful sire, that bunch of whalebone, Brown Dick, being one of his sons.

5 dam Too Soon.....	By Sir Leslie.
Dam of Garrett Davis, Buford, Peggy (dam of Bridget, Princess Royal, Methilde and Annie Laurie, dam of Flying Locust, Locust Post, Annie Butler, Venturia, Experiment, Locust Bloom, Mamie O., Chattanooga's dam, etc.	Son of Sir William of Transport.
6 dam Little Peggy.....	By Gallatin.
Dam of Cherry Bird.	Son of Imp. Bedford.
7 dam Trumpetta.....	By Hephestian.
8 dam Peggy.....	By Imp. Bedford.
9 dam Imp. Peggy.....	By Trumpator.
10 dam Peggy (sister to Postmaster) ..	By Herod.
11 dam.....	By Snap.
12 dam.....	By Gower Stallion.
13 dam.....	By Childers.

This is the family represented already this early in the season of 1901 by the two crack stake winning two-year-olds Corrigan and The Goldfinder. Sue 2d is a young mare by that superior race horse Elias Lawrence, who as a three-year-old won the Baden Baden Handicap from a star field, running the three miles in 5:28¼. She is a half sister to Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; he has been in the money 75 times. He won stakes as a two and three-year-old, was a good winner as a four-year-old, and last year as a six-year-old won 3 races out of 6 starts. He has the distinction of having defeated the mighty Ornament, twice as a two-year-old and again as a three-year-old, and as a two-year-old he also defeated the then sensational Algol and Typhoon 2d, the latter winner of the Kentucky Derby.

Her dam, Bagpipes, herself a comparatively young mare, has proved a great producer, being also the dam of The Goldfinder, a high-class two-year-old in 1901, winner of the Expectation Stakes, etc.; Martha R., Jr., Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847. The latter won 4 races as a two-year-old, 5 races as a three-year-old and 7 races as a four-year-old.

To this successful racing family also traces Pearl Jennings, winner of 59 races and \$53,717; Enthusiast, winner of 45 races and \$24,319; Isaac Murphy, a stake winner and successful sire; Eagle Bird, winner of 42 races; Trouble, the greatest of all hurdle and steeplechase horses; Minnehaha, winner of \$12,550; Nettie, the dam of the stake winner His Royal Highness (Eclipse Stakes in 1899), and High Degree, second in the Futurity and winner of over \$10,000 as a two-year-old in 1898), and Corrigan, the crack California two-year-old of 1901, recently sold for \$10,000.

Sue 2d is the dam of the now three-year-old Prince of Africa, which colt was her first foal. Prince of Africa went amiss in the spring of his two-year-old form and an injured leg necessitated him being strung up and that member encased in plaster of paris. In spite of this severe treatment last year, he has run some sparkling races this spring, being placed several times, and upon each occasion has conceded much weight to the winner, and the last time out was an easy winner over a good field. Her foal of 1899, a brown filly by Prince of Monaco, died as a suckling, and in 1900 she foaled a bay filly Merryflight, by Prince of Monaco, which is now a yearling. In 1901 she foaled a bay colt, by Blazes, now at her side, and was bred to Imp. Ben Strome this spring.

Sue 2d had her left eye knocked out by an accident as a yearling, and no attempt, as a consequence, was ever made to train her, and on account of her individuality and being a daughter of the great broodmare Bagpipes, one of Mr. Barnes' especial favorites, he retained Sue 2d for the stud.

NO. 80.

# Switzerland.

(Sister to Aberdale, winner of 4 races and placed 5 other times in 11 starts as a two-year-old in 1899, and a winner as a three-year-old in 1901, and again as a four-year-old in 1901; and Fun and Folly, a two-year-old filly now in the stable of Senator P. H. McCarren and Hon. Richard Croker, who has been very highly tried and is extensively engaged in stakes in 1901 and 1902.)

Bay mare; foaled 1898. Bred by Mr. William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE

(Sire of Beau Gallant, winner of \$28,085 as a two-year-old in 1900, and champion of his year; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,170; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and 58 other winners, including Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc. Also the good two-year-old winners so far in 1901. The Goldfinder, winner of the Expectation Stakes; Rud Hynicka and Harry Beck.)

- 1 dam Lady Jack**..... **By Hayden Edwards.**  
 Dam of Aberdale, winner of 4 races and placed 5 other times in 11 starts as a two-year-old in 1899, and a winner as a three-year-old in 1900, and again as a four-year-old in 1901. As a three-year-old in one of his starts he forced the American Derby winner, Sidney Lucas to a hard drive to beat him out the shortest kind of a head. Aberdale was the first foal of Lady Jack.  
 Sire of Bannockburn, winner of 30 races and \$28,775, including a mile in 1:39 with 128 pounds up, and 1:39 with 124 pounds up, two performances no other horse ever accomplished; Ransselaer, winner of 11 races and \$24,320, of which \$7,719 was won in England in 1899, and over \$5,000 won in Austria in 1900; Orinda, winner of Latonia Oaks; Campania, Charlotta C., Curious, Fretful, Midgley, Potentate, Remp, etc.
- 2 dam Mamie B**  
 Dam of David Tenny, winner of 23 races, including seven furlongs in 1:27½, mile in 1:40, mile and one eighth in 1:52¼, mile and one quarter in 2:04½, mile and one half in 2:35, two miles in 3:31½, and second in a four-mile race run in 7:16½, the world's race record for that distance; Olney and Lady Jack.  
**By Imp. King Ban.**  
 Sire of Ban Fox, winner of the Junior Champion Stakes and other races and \$29,900; Banburg, who beat Elkwood in the famous \$10,000 match; King Fox, winner of \$17,942 as a two-year-old, etc. Son of King Tom and Atlantis, sister to Atlantic, winner of the 2000 Guineas, by Thormanby, winner of the Derby.
- 3 dam Haz'em**..... **By Imp. Australian.**  
 A fine race mare and dam of Hatef, Hassan, Hazarus, Harbinger, Ban Haz'em, Hamza, Hanap (dam of Hansa, James Monroe, etc.), and a half sister to Himyar, sire of Domino, largest winning horse in American turf history, winner of the Futurity and Withers Stakes and 17 other races and \$203,300, and second on the list of American winning stallions in 1900.  
 Sire of the dams of Iroquois, only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger and 10 other races and \$101,613; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$11,825; Falsetto, the great sire; Linda, winner of 52 races and \$25,561, and the grandsire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and leading winning sire of 1900.



- 4 dam Hira**.....  
A stake winner and dam of Himyar, Sis Himyar, Hegiaz, Haz'em, Hiflight, Gymnast, Hi Ban and Yemen, winner of 36 races and \$24,745. Hira was so highly regarded by Major B. G. Thomas that he named his new breeding establishment for her.
- 5 dam Hegira**.....  
A great race mare, two miles in 3:34¼, the best on record for many years. Dam of Hira and Ramadan.
- 6 dam Flight**.....  
A noted performer and dam of Mecca, Oliver, Medina, Koran and Mahomet.
- 7 dam Charlotte Hamilton**.....
- 8 dam Lady of the Lake**.....
- 9 dam**.....
- 10 dam**.....
- 11 dam**.....
- 12 dam**.....
- 13 dam Mary Grey**.....
- 14 dam Ringbone**.....
- 15 dam Lusty Thornton**.....
- 16 dam Chestnut Thornton**.....
- 17 dam Old Thornton**.....
- 18 dam**.....
- 19 dam Burton Barb mare**.....
- By Lexington.**  
Four miles in 7:19¾, and again in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. His sons and daughters won 1,146 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf, and he led the winning sires of America for five successive and two other seasons.
- By Imp. Ambassador.**  
A very great race horse. Son of Plenipotentiary, winner of the Derby.
- By Imp. Leviathan.**  
One of the most successful early sires of America. Son of Muley.
- By Sir Charles.**
- By Imp. Sir Harry.**
- By Imp. Diomed.**
- By Imp. Sir George.**
- By Imp. Fearnought.**
- By Imp. Jolly Rogers.**
- By Roundhead.**
- By Partner.**
- By Croft's Bay Barb.**
- By Makeless.**
- By Brimmer.**
- By Dicky Pierson.**

Switzerland, on account of her fashionable breeding and ideal form for a broodmare, was reserved for the stud by Mr. Barnes, and never raced. Her dam, Lady Jack, is a half sister to the high-class David Tenny, winner of 23 races, 5 as a three-year-old, 9 as a four-year-old, 8 as a five-year-old, and again a winner in 1900 as a six-year-old. As a three-year-old he twice ran a mile in 1:40 flat, and again in 1:40½, and seven furlongs in 1:27½. As a four-year-old he won at one and one eighth miles in 1:52¼, one and one quarter miles in 2:04½, and two miles in 3:31½, and as a five-year-old won at one and one quarter miles in 2:06½, and one and one half miles in 2:35, also that season finishing second, four miles, in 7:16½, which is the world's record for that distance.

Lady Jack is the dam of Aberdale, a four-time winner as a two-year-old in 1899, and in one of his starts in 1900 he forced the American Derby winner—Sidney Lucas—to a hard drive to beat him out. He also won last year and is again a winner in 1901. He was her first foal and rather undersize. She is also the dam of the two-year-old Fun and Folly, who has been very highly tried and is extensively entered in stakes in 1901 and 1902. She is now East in the stable of Senator P. H. McCarren and Hon. Richard Croker.

Mamie B., her dam, also produced the good winner Olney; and Haz'em, her dam, was a noted race mare, while Lady Jack's great grandam, Hira, was a stake winner and ranks among the greatest of American mares, she also being the dam of Himyar, who as the sire of Domino, Plaudit, winner of the Kentucky Derby, etc.; Faraday, Correction, winner of 39 races, and many other famous performers, has earned imperishable renown, though as a race horse he was first-class and then known to national fame. Hira also foaled Hiflight, winner of many races in fast time, and the dam of Best Boy and Rejection; Hegiaz (a winner and dam of Harzburg, My Craft, White and St. Gratien); Hamadan, Ban Yan, Gymnast, Yemen, winner of 36 races, including six furlongs in 1:09¾, the world's record at the distance when made, and Hi Ban, a successful sire. Hira is also the dam of Sis Himyar, a stake winner and dam of Parson, Dr. Johnson, Too Much Johnson, Sis Vic and Muskateer, a good two-year-old stake winner in 1900. It is a family noted for great speed and endurance, the No. 2 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, to which trace the immortal Blacklock.

Switzerland was bred for the first time in 1901 to St. Julien.

NO. 81.

# Patriotism.

(Half sister to My Maryland, winner of 12 races and placed 14 other times as a two-year-old in 1897, and the best filly of her year on the Western turf; Confederacy, also a winner, and Cablecliff, winner of a great number of races on outside tracks up to a mile and a half, including nine straight races at one meeting.)

Bay mare; foaled 1898. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud,

## BY GEORGE KINNEY.

(A very sensational race horse, winner of 25 races and \$63,875. Sire of Flyaway, the best two-year-old filly in the West of her year, winner of the Clipsetta and Real Estate Stakes and other races (dam of Malvolio, winner of 9 races in 11 starts as a two-year-old); George Rose, sold for \$5,000 as a two-year-old; Kirkwood, winner of 12 races and \$8,772; Metropole, winner of many races; Cecil B., Mt. Lebanon, Lily Kinney, Grayson, etc. Son of Imp. Bonnie Scotland and Kathleen, by Lexington. Miss Obstinate family.)

### 1 dam Palianthus.....

Dam of My Maryland, winner of 12 races and placed 14 other times as a two-year-old in 1897, and the best filly of her year on the Western turf; Confederacy, also a winner, and Cablecliff, winner of a number of races on outside tracks up to a mile and a half, including 9 straight races at one meeting. Of 12 times My Maryland ran unplaced as a two-year-old, her owner told her breeder "that had his partner not pulled her every time she ever started she would have been inside the money and in many instances would have won.

### 2 dam Fright.....

Half sister to Nellie Stanley (dam of Time Maker, winner of 45 races and \$18,137), Sierra Nevada and Palianthus, dam of My Maryland, winner of 12 races and placed 14 other times as a two-year-old. She was raced so much on all kinds of tracks at that age that she was knocked out before the close of her two-year-old form.

### 3 dam Fanny Hall.....

Dam of Deuchka (dam of Darling, winner of 25 races; Ataman, Sir George 2d, and Duchess); Sierra Nevada, Fright and Nellie Stanley, dam of Time Maker, winner of 45 races (15 as a three-year-old), including five and one half furlongs in 1:06½ (very close to the world's record on a circular track); six furlongs in 1:13, and a mile in 1:40¼, at a three-year-old.

### By Springbok.

Winner of 17 races (the Saratoga Cup twice) and \$20,630. Sire of Audrain, winner of the Illinois and Missouri Derbies, Hindoo, Blue Ribbon, Chicago, Viley, Kentucky Stallion Stakes, etc.; Huntress, winner of 32 races and \$35,880; Goano, Eberlee, Nimrod, Lela May, W. G. Morris, Prince Carl, Pittsburg, Vallera, Kris Kringle, winner of 18 races in 1899, etc., and dams of Hazlet, Taluca, Timemaker, etc.

### By Alarm.

Sire of Terrifier, winner of 16 races and \$30,240; Gabriel winner of 34 races and \$18,087; Himyar, sire of Domino, etc., and the dams of Tournament, winner of 12 races and \$109,007; Tremont, unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085; Slepner, winner of 17 races and \$23,290; Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764, sister to Bonnie Blue 2d, etc.

### By Norfolk.

Unbeaten and his three mile heats in 5:27½, 5:29¼, made over thirty years ago, is still the world's record. Sire of Emperor of Norfolk, winner of 21 races and \$73,730; El Rio Rey, unbeaten winner of \$47,535; Rey del Rev, winner of \$31,454; Flood, Trade Dollar, Countess Zicka, Del Norte, Conner, sire of Al Farrow, winner of 42 races, etc.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>4 dam Miami.....</p> <p>A winner and dam of Bob Wooding, Nathan Coombs, Inauguration, Gypsy, Edna K., and Mamie Hall, granddam of the Burns' Handicap winner, The Roman, also winner of Wheeler Handicap in 1900, and Vincitor, winner of many races, including four miles in 7:20½, run in 1899.</p> <p>5 dam Maria Downing.....</p> <p>Dam of Owen Dale and granddam of Gypsy, dam of the frequent winner Duke of Milpitas and granddam of Lucretia Borgia, four miles in 7:11. the world's record for the distance and 4¾ seconds faster than Ten Broeck's time, the next best record.</p> <p>6 dam Brownlock.....</p> <p>Dam of Red Morocco.</p> <p>7 dam Speculator mare.....</p> <p>Dam of Mary Bedford.</p> <p>8 dam Dare Devil mare.....</p> <p>9 dam Imp. Trumpetta.....</p> <p>10 dam Sister to Lambinos.....</p> <p>11 dam.....</p> <p>12 dam Vauxhall (Snap's dam).....</p> <p>13 dam.....</p> <p>14 dam Durham's Favorite.....</p> <p>15 dam Daffodil's dam.....</p> | <p><b>By Belmont.</b><br/>Son of American Boy and Imp. Prunella, by Comus. Belmont was a great broodmare sire in the early days of racing in California, and many fashionable pedigrees on the coast today have a cross of this sire in them.</p> <p><b>By American Eclipse.</b><br/>Unbeaten winner of \$56,700 over 75 years ago, and champion of his day at all distances up to four-mile heats. Sire of Lady Tompkins, dam of the famous Motto, Lance, Medoc, the most successful of all early noted sires, etc.</p> <p><b>By Tiger.</b><br/>Son of Blackburn's Whip.</p> <p><b>By Imp. Speculator.</b></p> <p><b>By Imp. Dare Devil.</b></p> <p><b>By Trumpator.</b></p> <p><b>By Highflyer.</b></p> <p><b>By Eclipse.</b></p> <p><b>By Young Cade.</b></p> <p><b>By Bolton Little John.</b></p> <p><b>By Son of Bald Galloway.</b></p> <p><b>By Sir T. Gascoigne's foreign horse.</b></p> |
|--|---|

Patriotism, being a grand-looking filly and out of one of Mr. Barnes' favorite mares, was reserved for the stud by him and never raced. Her dam Palianthus, takes high rank as a young broodmare, being the dam of My Maryland, the best two-year-old filly in the West of her year, she winning a round dozen races and placed 14 other times at that age, and in the 12 times she was unplaced that season, her owner told her breeder, "that had his partner not pulled her every time she ever started she would have been inside the money, and in many of those instances would have won." She beat during that season Banastar, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap in 1899 and the Metropolitan and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1901; the sensational Lieber Karl, the flying Flora Louise, Banished, Sound Money, Dunster, Hurley Burley, Allie Belle, Azucena, Bermuda Dance, Marplot, Judge Waddell, Warrenton, Josephine, Mordecai, Sifter, Corder, Clara Van, Caddie C., Margaret Jane and Alfamada. She was raced so much on all kinds of tracks at that age that she was knocked out before the close of her two-year-old form. Judiciously handled, from her conformation and the extreme speed and bulldog tenacity she displayed as a two-year-old, there is no question in her three and four-year-old form she would have taken rank with the great mares of the turf.

Palhanthus also threw the winner Confederacy and Cablecliff, a great campaigner, winner of 9 straight races at one meeting.

To this family belongs two of the best four-mile horses whose appearance has gladdened the eyes of horsemen in the last twenty years, namely: Lucretia Borgia and Vincitor. The former holds the world's record at that distance, 7:11, while the latter scored his mark of 7:20½ in a contest against horses. To this tribe also belongs the great campaigner and very speedy horse Time Maker, winner of 45 races; the high-class stake horse The Roman, winner of the \$10,000 Burns' handicap and the Wheeler Handicap, the last named great race he winning in 1900; the great stallion Virgil, the mighty Henry of Navarre, winner of 29 races and \$71,060; Long Taw, Hornpipe, winner of \$45,620; Donatello, Local, winner of the Westchester Cup and other great races; Irish Reel, winner of 19 races and \$15,155; Gascon, winner of 23 races and \$27,330, and Russell, winner of 20 races and \$83,192.

Patriotism was bred for the first time in 1901 to St. Julien.

NO. 82.

# Miss Colville.

(A winner and sister to Stuyvesant, winner of the Newark and Flight Stakes and 11 other races and \$14,215. He ran a mile in 1:40 and again in 1:40½, and is the first horse that ever ran a mile in a race in 1:40.)

Bay mare; foaled 1887. Bred by James Franklin, Kennesaw Stud, Tennessee.

## BY IMP. GLENGARRY.

(Son of Thormanby, winner of the Derby, and Carbine, by Rifleman. Sire of Greenland, sire of Kentigerna, winner of 12 races and \$11,270; Stuyvesant, winner of 13 races and \$14,215; Kingman, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies; Peru, dam of Dry Monopole, winner of the first Brooklyn Handicap and 20 other races and \$31,740; Bonnie Lee, dam of Dr. Rice, winner of 11 races and \$50,800; Sophie Hardy, dam of Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies and Clark Stakes in 1900; Kennesaw, Matagorda, Carson, Kirkman, Glen Hall, Ovid, etc.)

### 1 dam Imp. Dublin Belle.....

Dam of Stuyvesant, winner of 13 races and \$14,215, the first horse to run a mile in a race in 1:40; Lillian Beatrice, winner of the Maiden and Kentucky Central Stakes; Lollie Eastin, winner of the Melbourne and Pepper Stakes and 13 other races; Manila, Dublin, Miss Colville, etc.

### 2 dam Peelite.....

Dam of Pelops and Imp. Dublin Belle, and grandam of the stake winners Lollie Eastin, Lillian Beatrice and Stuyvesant, the latter the first horse to run a mile in a race in 1:40.

### 3 dam Battaglia.....

A winner and dam of an unnamed winner and Peelite, dam of Pelops, Imp. Dublin Belle, dam of Stuyvesant, etc. Through her sire, Barnton, Battaglia has the much prized Blacklock cross.

### 4 dam Scalade.....

Dam of King of Kent, Hengist, Pas de Charge, Battaglia, etc., and sister to Meeanee (a winner and dam of The Rover, Emily, Malek, Fledgling, Lelia, Lady Augusta, winner of the Oaks, and Raneé (dam of Santhal, Star of India, Crossbow, Mutineer and Pill Box (dam of Imp. Essayez 2d (dam of Democracy, Issaquenna (dam of Caoutchoue, Prohibition and Gutta Percha, winner of 11 races and \$14,122), Ittilala, The Doctor, Laurette (dam of Laurestan), and Essay

### By Knight of St. Patrick.

A great race horse and sire of Moslem, winner of the 2000 Guineas. Son of Imp. Knight of St. George, winner of the St. Leger and sire of Knighthood, dam of Freeland, winner of 30 races and \$45,965; Lavinia Belle, winner of 23 races and \$31,099; Long Knight, winner of 19 races and \$22,098; Unite, winner of 27 races and \$14,852; King Arthur 2d, one of the great stallions at Castleton Stud, etc.

### By Gen. Peel.

Winner of the 2000 Guineas, Doncaster Cup, etc., and second to Blair Athol in the St. Leger. Son of Young Melbourne.

### By Barnton.

Brother to Voltiguer, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and great grandsire of St. Simon, premier sire of the world.

### By Touchstone.

Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Cotherstone, winner of the Derby; Orlando, winner of the Derby; Surplice, winner of the Derby and St. Leger, and Newminister, winner of the St. Leger and sire of the wonderful Hermit, winner of the Derby. Son of Camel, by Whalebone, winner of the Derby in 1810.

- (dam of Queen Isabella, King Bermuda's dam.
- 5 dam Ghuznee..... By Pantaloon.  
Winner of the Oaks and dam of Keene, Meeanee, Assault, Storm (sire of Merry Sunshine (dam of Imp. Phaeton (sire of Ten Broeck, King Alfonso, Lisbon, etc.), Attack, Emmeline, Terrific and Escalde (dam of Sortie, dam of Citadel, sire of Imp. Glenelg.
- 6 dam Languish..... By Cain.  
Winner of the Gold Cup and dam of Ghuznee, winner of the Oaks; Martyr, Ameer, Young Languish, Caprice, Rangoon, Constance, etc.
- 7 dam Lydia..... By Poulton.  
Dam of Languid, Languish, etc. Son of Sir Peter, winner of the Derby.
- 8 dam Variety..... By Hyacinthus.  
Dam of Fanny, Ethelinda, Sophia, Valentine, Champion, Lydia, Grecian, etc. Son of Coriander.
- 9 dam sister to Swordsman..... By Weazel.
- 10 dam..... By Turk.
- 11 dam..... By Locust.
- 12 dam..... By Changling.
- 13 dam Vauxhall (Snan's dam)..... By Cade.
- 14 dam..... By Bolton Little John.
- 15 dam Durham's Favorite..... By a son of Bald Galloway.
- 16 dam (Daffodil's dam)..... By Sir T. Gascoigne's Foreign horse.

Miss Colville won at three years old, and was again a winner at four years of age, and is a full sister to the grand race horse Stuyvesant, who won 13 races at three years old, including the Flight Stakes, seven furlongs, in 1:28, and the Newark Stakes, one mile. He also won at six furlongs in 1:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and a mile in 1:40 and 1:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , being the first horse to run a mile in a race in 1:40. Miss Colville cost \$2,500 at auction as a yearling, and Mr. Barnes paid Mr. R. Roche \$2,000 for her at the end of her racing career, for a broodmare. She is the dam of Albert Swind, who was considered good enough by Messrs. John W. Schorr & Son, his owners, to land the Kentucky Derby of 1900. They paid the last installment on April 1 to keep this colt eligible to race in this stake, but he went amiss three weeks before the race. Mr. Schorr says Albert Swind ran faster over the Memphis race track than any horse ever trained there as a two-year-old, and Mr. Charlie T. Patterson, of Ornament fame, was among the prominent horsemen who timed him upon that occasion, and voted the work most phenomenal. His training both as a two and three-year-old was but a series of mishaps and ill-fortune alone, in the opinion of his owners, was all that kept him from being enrolled as a noted stake winner. Miss Colville was barren in 1899, 1900 and 1901, owing to rupturing her womb when foaling her last foal. She is much better now, however, since being operated on, and was bred to Jim Gore this spring, and all signs indicate she is safe in foal.

Miss Colville is a beautifully bred mare, entirely English blood, both her sire and dam being imported. Her sire was a great success as a stallion and his daughters are considered gems in any stud, while her dam produced three stake and other winners and traces in but a few removes to the noted Oaks winner Ghuznee, who was out of the famous Languish, who not only won the Gold Cup and other races, but was one of England's noted producers.

NO. 83.

# Coy Maiden.

(Half sister to Freedman, a two-year-old winner, a triple winner as a three-year-old and also a winner as a four-year-old, and Vincennes, dam of Fern Meadow and cut of a sister to the great Cup horse Levant.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1896. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY TEA TRAY.

(Winner of 28 races and \$39,880, including May, Sequence and Average Stakes, Stirrup Cup and Coney Island, Fort Hamilton, Brighton, Harvest, Mayflower and Monmouth Handicaps. Own brother to Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340. Sire of Cock Robin, Dogtown, Fanny Taylor, Kebo, Spoons, Samovar, Trayant, Trayline, The Bronze Demon, Empress of Beauty, Nitrate, Fair Rosamond, etc. The latter four all being two-year-old winners in 1900.)

- 1 dam Indiana**..... **By Lisbon.**  
Sister to Levant, winner of many races, including the Stirrup Cup, two and one eighth miles in 3:49, beating the mighty Drake Carter and other noted performers. He also ran third to Drake Carter and General Monroe in the Autumn Cup, with Blue Grass Belle, Fosteral, Ella Warfield, Compensation and Bushwhacker behind him. This is the race in which the three-mile record was lowered to 5:24, a mark unbeaten even to the present day, it being still the world's record for the distance. Dam of Freedman, a two-year-old winner, and a triple winner at a three-year-old, in which year he won at one and one eighth miles in 1:55 over a slow track.
- 2 dam Fleurilla**..... **By Dick Cheatham.**  
Dam of Levant, Pat Sheedy, a winner for four successive seasons on the turf; Indiana, etc.
- 3 dam Emily**..... **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
Dam of Patriot, Merry Wave (dam of the great campaigner Gov. Hampton, winner of 39 races.
- 4 dam Monarch mare**..... **By Imp. Monarch.**  
Dam of Emily and great grandam of Gov. Hampton, winner of 39 races.
- 5 dam Imp. Emily**..... **By Emilius.**  
Half sister to Prism, dam of Refraction, winner of the Oaks.
- 6 dam Elizabeth**..... **By Rainbow.**  
Dam of Lisbeth, dam of Ratan, great grandam of Doncaster, winner of the Derby, sire of Bend Or, winner of the Derby and grandsire of Or-
- A good race horse and sire of Troubadour, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 18 other races and \$36,738 (sire of Lookout, winner of the Kentucky Derby, and Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes); Lismony, winner of \$10,565; Grimaldi, Ripple, Harrigan, Farewell, Cathcart, Nick Finger, etc. Son of Imp. Phaeton, sire of King Alfonso, the record-breaker Ten Broeck, mile in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ , two miles in 3:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , three miles in 5:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and four miles in 7:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ , etc.
- Son of Imp. Albion. Sire of the dams of Harry Bassett, Tom Bowling, etc.
- Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, Mildred and Pocahontas, the greatest broodmare of all time, etc.
- Son of Imp. Priam, winner of the Derby.
- Winner of the Derby. Sire of Imp. Priam and Plenipotentiary, Derby winners.
- Son of Thunderbolt and Olivette, by Sir Oliver. Son of Sir Peter, winner of the Derby in 1787. Sire of 296 winners, three of which won the

- monde, winner of the Triple Crown, 2000 guineas, Derby and St. Leger.
- 7 dam **Belvoivina**..... **By Stamford.**  
 Dam of Paragon, Maria, Little Charlotte, Rutland, Hamponia, Elizabeth and Belvidere.  
 Sire of Sir Peter. The best race horse of his time, and as a sire the most celebrated for fifty years.
- 8 dam **Mercury Mare**..... **By Mercury.**  
 Sister to Silver and Platina, winner of the Oaks and grandam of Matilda, winner of the St. Leger.  
 Son of Eclipse, who got 344 winners that won \$543,520.
- 9 dam **Herod Mare**..... **By Herod.**  
 Dam of Chestnut Skim (dam of Election, winner of the Derby), and Grey Skin, grandam of Moses, winner of the Derby.  
 Sire of 497 winners that won \$970,000 a hundred years ago.
- 10 dam **Young Hag**..... **By Skim.**
- 11 dam **Hag**..... **By Crab.**
- 12 dam **Ebony**..... **By Childers.**
- 13 dam **Old Ebony**..... **By Basto.**  
 Sister to Brown Betty.
- 14 dam **Massey Mare**..... **By Massey's Black Barb.**

This is the famous No. 5 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system, from which has descended the winners of 24 classic events, including the mighty Doncaster, the sensational Gladiator and the immortal Hermit, leading winning stallions in England for many seasons, and one of the true marvels of the breeding world.

Coy Maiden, on account of her grand individuality and the fact that she comes from a line of noted performers and a double Pocahontas cross, was reserved for the stud by Mr. Barnes, and never raced. She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Jim Gore. Coy Maiden's dam, Indiana, was a sister to the high-class Levant, who beat the mighty Drake Carter in the Stirrup Cup, two and one eighth miles in 3:49, and he also ran third in the Autumn Cup to Drake Carter and General Monroe, with Blue Grass Belle, Fosteral, Ella Warfield, Compensation and Bushwhacker behind him. This is the race in which the three-mile record was lowered to 5:24, a mark unbeaten even to the present day, it being still the world's record for the distance.

Indiana was the dam of Freedman, an annual winner for three seasons, and won up to one and one eighth miles in good company. She also produced Vincennes, the dam of Fern Meadow, a two-year-old filly now in training and likely to win before this book is out of press.

NO. 84.

# Bacchante.

(Dam of Wild Grape, two-year-old winner in 1897; Twelve Fifty, a winner in both 1897 and 1898; The Conqueror, placed several times as a two-year-old in 1900, etc.)

Bay mare; foaled 1888. Bred by J. E. Hedges, Bourbon, County, Kentucky.

## BY BUCHANAN.

(Winner of the Kentucky Derby and 7 other races and \$13,110. Sire of Applegate, winner of 6 races and \$30,060 as a two-year-old; Winged Foot, winner of \$26,550 as a two-year-old; Buck McCann, winner of the Latonia Derbies and 7 other races and \$11,769; Calhoun, winner of the Tennessee Derby; Dr. Sheppard, winner of 40 races and \$22,562; Buckrene, winner of the Little Rock Derby and Cumberland Prize); Helen N., winner of the Cottrill Stakes; Sunup, winner of 16 races, etc.)

### 1 dam Mamie O.....

Dam of Chattanooga, winner of 13 races and \$10,440; Senator, Fred Lee and Danville. Sister to Ventura, dam of Long Time, Hattie Carlisle (dam of Golden and Gallilee); Spring Venture, Miss Murphy, Miss Willing, Repeater, Agent and Connie B., dam of Enthusiast, winner of 45 races and \$24,319. One of the daughters of Mamie O.'s sire produced Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156.

### 2 dam Annie Laurie.....

Dam of the stake winners Flying Locust and Locust Post; Annie Butler (grandam of Isaac Murphy and Pearl Jennings, winner of 59 races and \$53,717); Ventura, Mamie O., Locust Bloom (dam of Chilhowie, Sweet Blossom and Eagle Bird, a stake winner of 42 races); Kate McDonald (dam of Trouble, perhaps the greatest of all American steeplechasers and hurdlers, and Experiment, dam of Minnehaha Belle, the dam of 7 winners, including Marcato, winner of upwards of a dozen races, and Minnehaha, sold for \$12,000 as a two-year-old.

### 3 dam Peggy.....

Dam of Bridget, Princess Royal, Methilde and half sister to Utilla, dam of Ultima (dam of Atilla, winner of the Travers' Stakes, after a dead heat); Ultimatum, Pleasantry, Cleopatra, Nuisance, Aurora Raby (Charley Gorham's dam), Alma H., etc., and grandam of the great brood mare Bagpipes (dam of The Gold Finder, winner of the Expectation

### By Virgil.

Sire of Hindoo, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$70,880; Vagrant, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Ben Ali, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Himalaya, Portland, Tremont, the great unbeaten; Virgil, Vera Cruz, etc., and the dams of Senorita, winner of 25 races and \$51,190; Castaway 2d, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 26 other races and \$32,585; Jack Point, winner of \$19,055, over \$15,000 of which was won in 1900, etc.

### By Vincent Nolte.

Son of American Eclipse. Unbeaten winner of \$56,700 over 75 years ago, and champion of his day at all distances up to four mile heats. Sire of Lady Tompkins, dam of the famous Motto, Lance, Medoc, the most successful of all early native sires, etc.

### By Boston.

Winner of 40 races and \$61,200, 30 of which were 4-mile heats, a record unapproached in turf history. Sire of Lecompte, Nina (dam of Planet), and the immortal Lexington four miles against time in 7:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and 4 miles beating Lecompte 7:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, etc. He



Stakes in 1900); Ulverston (a successful sire) and Young Uvilla, dam of Gaberlunzie and Monomania, dam of Monopoly, Mammonist, Monogram, winner of 23 races and \$15,014; Mona, winner of 28 races and \$25,328, dam of Monadora, winner of 11 races as a three-year-old in 1899, etc.

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 4 dam Too Soon.....  | By Sir Leslie.                   |
| Dam of Garrett Davis, Buford, Peggy (dam of Bridget, Princess Royal, Methilde and Annie Laurie, dam of Flying Locust, Locust Post, Annie Butler, Venturia, Experiment, Locust Bloom, Mamie O., Chattanooga's dam, etc. | Son of Sir William of Transport. |
| 5 dam Little Peggy.....  | By Gallatin.                     |
| Dam of Cherry Bird.  | Scn of Imp. Bedford.             |
| 6 dam Trumpetta.....   | By Hephestian.                   |
| 7 dam Peggy.....   | By Imp. Bedford.                 |
| 8 dam Imp. Peggy.....  | By Trumpator.                    |
| 9 dam Peggy (sister to Postmaster)..   | By Herod.                        |
| 10 dam.....  | By Snap.                         |
| 11 dam.....  | By Gower Stallion.               |
| 12 dam.....  | By Childers.                     |

This is an up-to-date family, early as the season is, two of the crack stake winning two-year-olds of 1901, Corrigan and The Goldfinder, belonging to this tribe, which has a decidedly small representation in the stud, and has also sent out Moncreith, who beat Ornament at both a two and three-year-old, and Algol and Typhoon, winners of the Kentucky Derby at a two-year-old; Old Centre, winner of 16 races; Pearl Jennings, winner of 59 races and \$53,717; Enthusiast, winner of 45 races and \$24,319; Nettie, the dam of the stake winners His Royal Highness (Eclipse Stakes in 1899), and High Degree, second in the Futurity and winner of over \$10,000 as a two-year-old in 1898; Mona, winner of 28 races and \$25,328; Monogram, winner of 23 races and \$15,014; Monadora, winner of 11 races as a three-year-old in 1899; Trouble, the prince of hurdle and steeplechase horses; Minnehaha, sold as a two-year-old for \$12,000; Eagle Bird, a stake winner of 42 races, and many other stars of the turf and stud.

Bacchante is the dam of the winners Wild Grape and Twelve Fifty, and the often placed, but unlucky two-year-old of 1900, The Conqueror. In 1900 she foaled a brown filly Peppermint, by Jim Gore, now a yearling, but was barren in 1901 and bred to St. Julien this spring.

This family, for its limited representation, is one of the most successful before the public today.

NO. 85.

# Trinity.

(Dam of St. Lawrence and Merry Chimes, a winner for three successive seasons.)

Bay mare; foaled 1887. Bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn Stud, Kentucky.

## BY KING ALFONSO.

(Sire of Foxhall, winner of \$65,125 in England and France; Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602; Joe Cotton, winner of the Kentucky Derby and \$30,845; Lizzie Dwyer, winner of 13 races and \$26,101; Fonso, winner of the Kentucky Derby and sire of Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090; Bessie June, Little Minnie, Water Lily, Vera, Windrush, etc.)

- 1 dam Vendu**.....  
 Dam of Nana H., Hawarden, a stake winner, Pyramid, Vendetta (dam of Hazel N. and Vindictive); Trinity and Valleda, a high-class Eastern two-year-old winner in 1901 this early in the season, and her owner evidently regards her with great favor, as she is entered in many classic stakes as a two and three-year-old for colts, as well as fillies. A daughter of the sire of Vendu is the dam of the great Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,516, and another daughter produced Seniorita, winner of 25 races and \$51,190.
- 2 dam Niagara**.....  
 A grand race mare, winner of the Grand National Handicap and other important races. Dam of Susquehanna, a winner in England.
- 3 dam Bay Leaf**.....  
 Dam of Preakness, winner of 17 races and \$42,855, including a dead heat with Springbok in time which stood for over 20 years; Bayonet, winner of the Jerome Stakes, Saratoga Cup and other races and \$22,300; Beacon, winner of 12 races; Rubicon, Bayflower (dam of Ivy Leaf, dam of Bramble, winner of 30 races and \$32,760, sire of Ben Brush, Clifford, Prince of Melbourne, etc); Bingaman, May Bush, Bay Final, Niagara and M. A. B., dam of J. A. B., winner of 10 races and \$13,892, and Monardo, dam of Mazarine, winner of 22 races and \$13,431. Bay Leaf not only threw 9 winners, but 6 of the number were great stake winners.
- 4 dam Imp. Maria Black**.....  
 A winner and dam of John Black.
- By Virgil.**  
 Sire of Hindoo, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$70,880; Vagrant, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Ben Ali, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Himalaya, Portland, Tremont, the great unbeaten; Virgil, Vera Cruz, etc., and the dams of Castaway 2d, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 26 other races and \$32,585; Jack Point, winner of \$19,055, over \$15,000 of which was won in 1900, etc.
- By Lexington.**  
 Four miles in 7:19¾, and again in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. The monarch of sires, his sons and daughters winning 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 in the turf.
- By Imp. Yorkshire.**  
 Presented to the Hon. Henry Clay by Commodore Morgan, U. S. N. Son of St. Nicholas and Moss Rose, by Tramp. St. Nicholas was a son of the Derby winner Emilius, sire of Imp. Priam and Plenipotentiary, winners of the Derby; Mango and Oxygen, winners of the St. Leger and Oaks, and Hamiltonian, winner of the St. Leger. One of the daughters of Imp. Yorkshire produced Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, and sire of the dam of Ballyhoo Bey, winner of the Coney Island Futurity Stakes in 1900, while another daughter produced the famous Marian, whose produce have won \$274,420 on the turf.
- By Fiho-da-Putu.**  
 Winner of the St. Leger in 1815.

Gertrude. Sallie Waters, Madam Bruce, Tripod, Frank Waters, Bay Leaf, etc.	
5 dam Smolensko mare.....	By Smolensko.
Dam of Imp. Maria Black.	Winner of the Derby and 2000 Guineas.
6 dam Sir Peter mare.....	By Sir Peter.
7 dam Mambrino mare.....	By Mambrino.
8 dam Marigold.....	By Herod.
9 dam Toy (sister to Pacealet).....	By Blank.
10 dam White Neck.....	By Crab.
11 dam.....	By Godolphin Arabian.
12 dam.....	By Conyer's Arabian.
13 dam.....	By Curwen Bay Barb.
14 dam.....	By Marshall's Spot.
15 dam.....	By White-legged Lowther Barb.
17 dam Old Vinter mare.	

Trinity was the fastest yearling the season she was that age trained over the old Kentucky Association track, and her trainer ruined her running trials. He challenged all comers and run her against more than a dozen different horses and finally run her a trial over a hard track one half mile in 50 seconds. She ruptured one of her tendons in consequence, and a high-class filly was thereby ruined. She was put in the stud and her former owner, Mr. J. Hull Davidson, thought so much of her that he offered \$500 for her first foal, which was by Elias Lawrence, then a suckling, and the offer was refused. This mare's foals have all met with such disaster that it almost seems like a fairy story to relate it. Her first foal, St. Lawrence, by Elias Lawrence, after showing high-class form and being a grand individual, run into the fence in the early spring of his two-year-old form and run a rail into his chest and he did not recover from the severe wound for months. He finally proved a winner, but his injury virtually killed his racing chances. Her next foal was a fine colt, Henry B., by Imp. Order, owned and handled by Mr. E. C. Headley, who owned the first-class stake winner Beau Ideal also. They were being trained preparatory to racing at Little Rock. One of the stable hands rubbed his legs with a horse liniment through mistake and it caused his flesh to slough off and the colt finally died, without being able to start, with blood poison. Mr. Headley says he could always beat Beau Ideal and it was a serious loss. Her next foal was a nice Deceiver colt, and he had the misfortune to have his hip knocked down as a yearling and while he also proved a winner, he was ruined by the accident; and the next colt died as a weanling with distemper, and still another fine filly by Oneko lost her eye sight in the first winter of her two-year-old form from getting lime in her eyes, and was ruined after her owner had highly tried her and he claimed she was of stake class.

Her foal of 1900 is Halcyondale, by Prince of Monaco, now a yearling, and one of the finest colts ever raised in The Melbourne Stud. In 1901 she proved barren and was bred to Prince of Monaco this spring.

Suffice to say this is the family of the great cup horse and sire Bramble, winner of 30 races and \$32,760 (sire of Ben Brush, Clifford, Prince of Melbourne, Rambler (61 races), Biggonet, winner of the Withers' Stakes and dam of Martimas, winner of the Futurity, etc.; Brambaletta, winner of 32 races and \$20,480; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Flora Louise, six furlongs in 1:12¼, and a remarkable two-year-old filly; Bazar, By and Bye, Thistle, Bayadere and many others, including last, but by no means least, the very sensational Preakness, whose historic dead heat in the Saratoga Cup with Springbok holds a place in turf annals as a contest, as well as in time, as one of the most remarkable races ever run in this country.

NO. 86.

# Muscotrude.

(Half sister to Harrington, winner of 25 races, and Gray Forest, a winner as a three and four-year-old.)

Gray fare; foaled 1889. Bred by Charles Reed, Fairview Stud, Tennessee.

## BY MUSCOVY.

(Son of The Drake (by Stockwell) and Lady of the Manor, by Voltigeur, winner of the Derby and St. Leger. Muscovy is the sire of Wernberg, winner of 36 races and \$24,630; Cossack, Muskalonge and Muskadine, all high-class performers.)

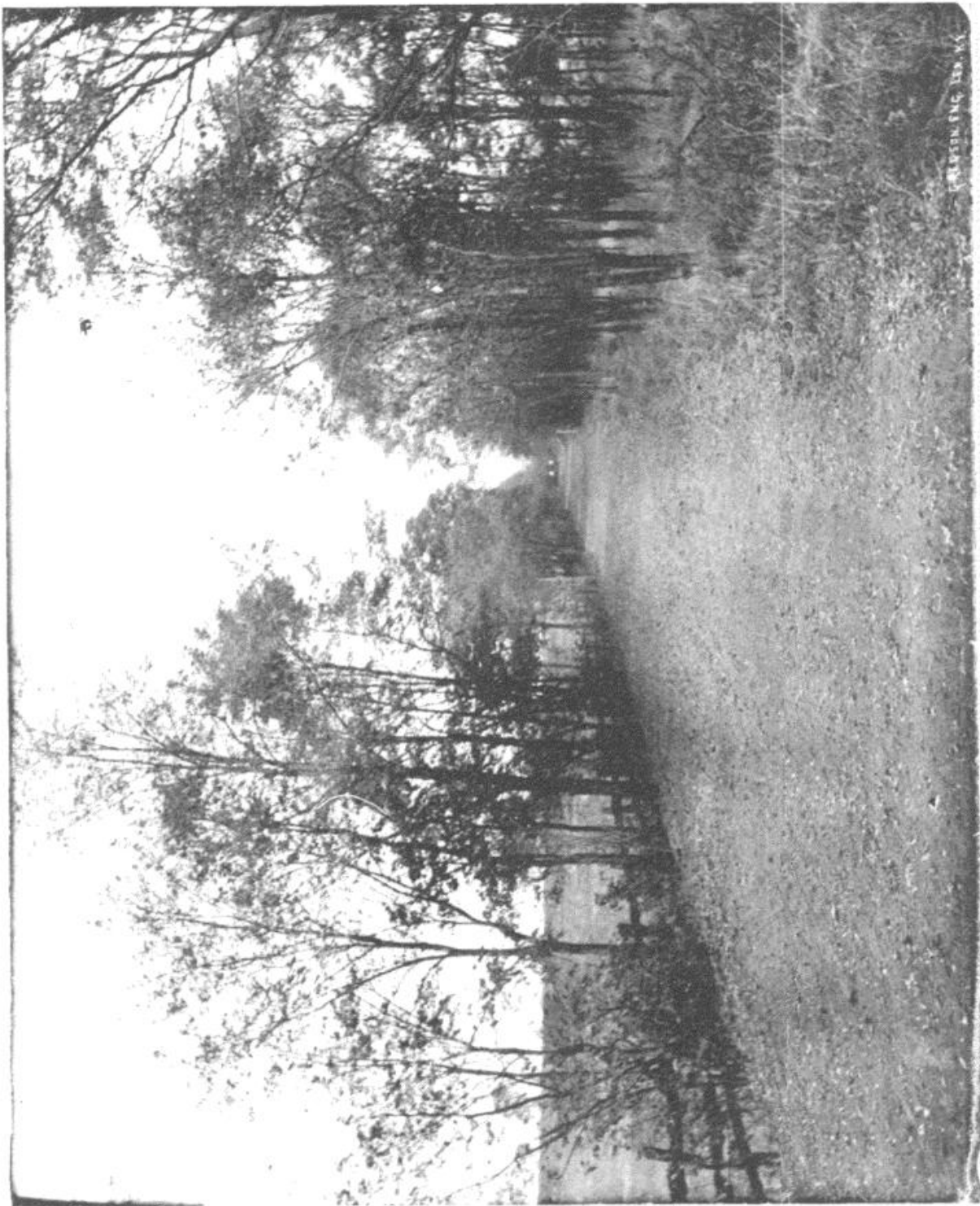
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>1 dam Gertrude</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Harrington, winner of 25 races in good company on the Eastern metropolitan tracks as a two, three, four, five and six-year-old, defeating the great Dobbins, Belde- mere, Discount, etc.; Gray Forest, a good winner as a three and four-year-old, and Muscotrude.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Rossifer.</b><br/>           Sire of the dam of Howard Mann, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 15 other races and \$18,391. Son of the great race horse and sire Rosicrucian, son of Beadsman, win- ner of the Derby.</p>  |
| <p><b>2 dam Minnie D.</b>.....<br/>           A grand race mare and dam of Rad- ical and Gertrude, her only foals, she dying young. A daughter of Minnie D.'s sire stands as the great- est living producer in money won by her offspring, the sons and daughters of the famous Thora hav- ing won \$265,696 on the turf.</p>  | <p><b>By Longfellow.</b><br/>           Sire of The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Long Street, winner of 36 races and \$81,365; Freeland, win- ner of 30 races and \$45,965; Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 29 other races and \$42,715; Leona- tus, Linden and scores of other fa- mous performers.</p>   |
| <p><b>3 dam Luna</b>.....<br/>           Half sister to the great race mare Lizzie Lucas, who beat Tom Bowl- ing and is the dam of Cyclops, Cam- byses, Chimera (dam of Salvation, winner of \$12,220 as a two-year-old), Fagin, winner of 35 races; Star Chimes and Cerise, dam of Morello, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 23 other races and \$83,810. Luna is the dam of Mamie B., Minnie D. and Brown Dick.</p> | <p><b>By Swigert's Lexington.</b><br/>           Son of Lexington. Four miles against time in 7:19¾, and four miles, beating Lecompte 7:23½. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, win- ner of 15 races and \$45,762, etc. He led the winning sires of this country for seven seasons, and all told his get won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 in stakes and purses.</p> |
| <p><b>4 dam Eagless</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Mary Clark, Grey Planet (sold for \$10,000 as a two-year-old thirty years ago); Lizzie Lucas, Steel Eyes and Lexington Belle, all stake winners and of great celeb- rity.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Glencoe.</b><br/>           The greatest of all English importa- tions. Sire of Vandal, Magnolia, Reel and the immortal Pocahontas, the most noted stud matron of all time.</p>  |
| <p><b>5 dam Grey Eagle Mare</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Annette, Jennie H. (great grandam of the sensational May Hempstead); Eagless, Delia, Gilroy Belle, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Grev Eagle.</b><br/>           Wagner's great rival and one of the most noted race horses of his day.</p>   |
| <p><b>6 dam Mary Morris</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.</p>  | <p><b>By Medoc.</b><br/>           Son of American Eclipse.</p>  |
| <p><b>7 dam Miss Obstinate</b>.....<br/>           Dam of Mary Morris and Ann Innis,</p>   | <p><b>By Sumpter.</b><br/>           Son of Sir Archy, the most noted</p>  |

dam of Maria Innis, grandam of George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875.	son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
8 dam Jenny Slammerkin.....	By Tiger.
9 dam Paragon.....	By Imp. Buzzard.
Dam of Arronetta, Aurora, etc.	Son of Woodpecker.
10 dam Indiana.....	By Columbus.
11 dam Jane Hunt.....	By Hampton's Paragon.
12 dam Moll.....	By Imp. Figure.
13 dam Slamerkin.....	By Imp. Wildair.
14 dam Imp. Cub mare.....	By Cub.
15 dam (Aramanthus' dam).....	By Second.
16 dam Leede's Flash and Fop's dam..	By Startling.
17 dam (sister to Vane's Little Partner.....	By Partner.
	Son of Cook's Whip.
18 dam (sister to Guy).....	By Greyhound.
19 dam Brown Farrell.....	By Makeless.
20 dam.....	By Brimmer.
21 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
22 dam.....	By Dodsworth.
23 dam the Layton Barb mare.	

This is one of the most noted families in the Stud Book represented on the turf in 1900 by Sidney Lucas, winner of the American Derby, and Mc-Meehin, winner of the Tidal Stakes, and both of these then grand three-year-olds won many races during the season, and were campaigned throughout the entire year. In 1901 so far it has shown up prominently, as it does annually. Henry Clay Rye, winner of the Crescent City Derby, belonging to it.

Muscotrude is out of a half sister to Harrington, winner of 25 races on the Eastern Metropolitan tracks, up to six years old, and he defeated the noted Lobbins, Discount and other cracks. To this famous Miss Obstinate family also trace the Futurity winners, Requit, winner of 10 races and \$87,223, and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,787; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620; Henry Young, winner of 27 races and \$33,549; George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875; Arab, winner of 44 races and \$38,290; Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races and \$26,742; Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Sly Fox, winner of 21 races and \$14,603; Nevada, winner of 39 races, 16 in one year; Montana Regent, winner of 11 races and \$14,560; Sibola, winner of the 1000 Guineas and second in the English Oaks in 1899; Lizzie Lucas, who beat the unconquerable Tom Bowling; Charity, who defeated The Bard; Poet Scout, winner of \$34,150; Nick, winner of 33 races; Halma, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies; Pure Rye, winner of the Kentucky Oaks; Salvation, winner of 6 races and \$12,220; MacLeod of Dare, May Hempstead, winner of 11 races and \$19,935; Dominic 2d, winner of \$18,466, as a three-year-old in England in 1899, etc., and to the Imp. Cub mare, the foundation of this family in America, also traces that bunch of whalebone, Imp, winner of 60 races and \$68,319. It is the celebrated No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

Muscotrude's foal of 1900 is the gray colt Modern Quicksilver, by Cayuga, now a yearling. Her foal of 1899, the two-year-old filly Witchfire, is in training. She has had nothing as yet to race. In 1901 she foaled a brown or gray colt by Imp. De Beauvoir, and was bred to St. Julien this spring.



W. B. STEIN, INC., NEW YORK

**THE MELBOURNE STUD TRACK.**

This page in the original text is blank.

NO. 87.

# Listen.

---

(Half sister to Daisy Rose, dam of McMeekin, a stake winner as a two-year-old in 1899, and winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races and \$12,515 as a three-year-old in 1900.)

Bay mare; foaled 1888. Bred by L. P. Tarlton, Fleetwood Stud, Kentucky.

## BY WHISPER.

(A grand race horse up to three and four miles. Son of Planet (winner of 27 races and \$65,000), and Mattie Gross (dam of Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602, and Mate, winner of 18 races and \$20,331), by Lexington, four miles in 7:19 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 7:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , beating Lecompte, and monarch of American sires, his get winning 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf.)

- 1 dam **Fac-Simile**.....  
 Dam of Daisy Rose, McMeekin's dam and sister to Falsetto, winner of the Clark, Phoenix Hotel, Travers and Kenner Stakes and one of the most successful sires of recent years and half sister to Folle Farine, dam of Fable, dam of Barrack, two miles in 3:29, and 10 other races; Fay Belle, winner of 21 races, Cheer Up, etc.
- 2 dam **Farfaletta**.....  
 Dam of Falsetto, Pirouette (grandam of Joe Ullman, winner of 16 races in this country and England and \$10,707, and Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races, including two and one eighth miles in 3:42, and \$26,742); Farewell (dam of Gladys Lee); Felicia, winner of the Kentucky Oaks and other races (dam of Will Elliott, Fugato, Feliciter and the successful sire Fabulous); Frontino, Folle Farine, Fortuna, winner of the Louisville Cup and other races, etc.
- 3 dam **Elkhorna**.....  
 Dam of Arcturus, Elkhorn, Harry Todd and Farfaletta, dam of the sire of His Eminence, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes in 1901.
- 4 dam **Glencona**.....  
 A winner. Dam of Elkhorna.
- 5 dam **Envoy mare**.....  
 Dam of Glencona.
- By Enquirer.**  
 A great race horse and sire of Inspector B., winner of 23 races and \$58,282; Reporter, winner of 18 races and \$36,450; Bella B., winner of 16 races and \$31,705, and grandsire of Domino, largest American winning horse, winner of \$203,300, and great grandsire of Hamburg, sold at auction for \$60,000 in 1901. Son of Imp. Leamington and Lida, by Lexington.
- By Imp. Australian.**  
 Sire of Joe Daniels, the best two, three and four-year-old of his year, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Spendthrift, winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$27,075; Miser, sire of Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715; Springbok, the great cup horse; Mate, winner both in England and America, etc. Son of West Australian, winner of the Triple Crown, 2000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.
- By Lexington.**  
 Winner of \$56,500. Sire of the dam of Salvator, holder of the American mile record, 1:35 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Son of Boston, winner of 40 races and \$61,200.
- By Imp. Glencoe.**  
 Winner of the Riddlesworth and Desert Stakes, and the Gold Cup at Goodwood and the Gold Cup at Ascot. Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia and the immortal Pocahontas, the greatest broodmare of all time.
- By Imp. Envoy.**  
 Son of Memnon, by Whisker, winner of the Derby.



6 dam Mary Morris.....	By Medoc.
Dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.	Son of American Eclipse.
7 dam Miss Obstinate.....	By Sumpter.
Dam of Mary Morris and Ann Innis, dam of Maria Innis, grandam of George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875.	Son of Sir Archy, the most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
8 dam Jenny Slammerkin.....	By Tiger.
9 dam Paragon.....	By Imp. Buzzard.
Dam of Arronetta, Aurora, etc.	Son of Woodpecker.
10 dam Indiana.....	By Columbus.
11 dam Jane Hunt.....	By Hampton's Paragon.
12 dam Moll.....	By Imp. Figure.
13 dam Slamerkin.....	By Imp. Wildair.
14 dam Imp. Cub mare.....	By Cub.
15 dam (Aramanthus' dam).....	By Second.
16 dam Leede's Flash and Fop's dam..	By Startling.
17 dam (sister to Vane's Little Part- ner.....)	By Partner. Son of Cook's Whip.
18 dam (sister to Guy).....	By Greyhound.
19 dam Brown Farrell.....	By Makeless.
20 dam.....	By Brimmer.
21 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
22 dam.....	By Dodsworth.
23 dam the Layton Barb mare.	

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, to which also trace two Futurity winners, Requit, winner of 10 races and \$87,223, and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,787; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620; Henry Young, winner of 27 races and \$33,549; George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875; Arab, winner of 44 races and \$38,290; Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races and \$26,742; Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Sly Fox, winner of 21 races and \$14,603; Nevada, winner of 39 races, 16 in one year; Montana Regent, winner of 11 races and \$14,560; Sibola, winner of the 1000 Guineas and second in the English Oaks in 1899; Lizzie Lucas, who beat the unconquerable Tom Bowling; Charity, who defeated The Bard; Poet Scout, winner of \$34,150; Nick, winner of 33 races; Halma, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies; Pure Rye, winner of the Kentucky Oaks; Salvation, winner of 6 races and \$12,220; MacLeod of Dare, May Hempstead, winner of 11 races and \$19,935; Sidney Lucas, winner of the American Derby and 10 other races and \$20,759 as a three-year-old in 1900; Dominie 2d, winner of \$18,466 as a three-year-old in England in 1899, etc. It is the noted No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

Listen is a young mare with nothing yet to race. She is the dam of Kildermond, a two-year-old now in training, who promises to develop into a stake colt. Her foal of 1900, now a yearling, is Barkelmore, a chestnut colt, by Handspring. In 1901 she foaled a chestnut filly by Jim Gore and was bred back to Jim Gore this spring.

NO. 88.

# Vantage.

(Dam of Disadvantage, winner of the Clover Stakes in 1901, beating a star field, including the heretofore invincible Luciline, and out of a half sister to Song and Dance, winner of the Autumn Cup and other races; Toots, winner of 26 races; Cake Walk, Gold Heels, Frank Jaubert and Con Lucey, winner of 61 races, 37 wins in one year—the world's record.)

Bay mare; foaled 1892. Bred by J. B. Ferguson, Kingston Stud, Kentucky.

## BY HAYDEN EDWARDS.

(Sire of Bannockburn, winner of 30 races and \$28,775, including a mile in 1:39 with 128 pounds up, and 1:39 with 124 pounds up, two performances no other horse ever accomplished; Ransselaer, winner of 11 races and \$24,320, of which \$7,719 was won in England in 1899, and over \$5,000 won in Austria in 1900; Orinda, winner of Latonia Oaks; Campania, Carlotta C., Curious, Fretful, Midgley, Potentate, Remp, etc.)

### 1 dam Come and Go.....

A winner and half sister to Song and Dance, winner of the Autumn Cup and other races; Toots, winner of 26 races; Con Lucey, winner of 61 races, etc. A daughter of Come and Go's sire is the dam of Tournament, winner of the Realization Stakes and 11 other races and \$109,007.

### 2 dam Heel and Toe.....

A good stake winner of 21 races and \$19,159. Dam of seven winners. Song and Dance, winner of the Autumn Cup, one and three quarters miles, in 3:05¾, and other races; Toots, winner of 26 races; Cake Walk, Frank Jaubert, winner of 28 races, including a mile in 1:41½, and a mile and a half in 2:37¼; Gold Heels, a two-year-old stake winner in 1900; Come and Go, and Con Lucey, winner of 61 races, 37 wins in one year, the world's record. Sister to Los Angeles, third largest winning mare in American racing history.

### 3 dam La Polka.....

Winner of the Grand National Handicap, two and one quarter miles, and the dam of Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Strathspey, a stake winner and a grand handicap horse, winner of 40 races and \$25,137; Post Guard (Gen. Phillips), a stake winner of 13 straight races as a three-year-old and 20 races afterward, and \$20,375, winning his last race at ten years old. Heel and Toe, Elmendorf, Lulu, Galop, Glaucus, Minuet, etc.

### By Alarm.

Sire of Terrifier, winner of 16 races and \$30,240; Gabriel, winner of 34 races and \$18,087; Himyar, sire of Domino, etc., and the dams of Tremont, unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085; Sleipner, winner of 17 races and \$23,290, etc. Son of Imp. Eclipse and Imp. Maud, by Stockwell.

### By Imp. Glenelg.

Sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 84 races and \$59,445; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Dry Monopole, winner of 21 races and \$31,740; Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669; Gleaner, winner of 50 races and \$27,340; Carlsbad, winner of 12 races and \$25,438. His daughters have produced Volante, winner of 36 races and \$75,321; Troubadour, winner of 19 races and \$36,738, etc.

### By Lexington.

Four miles in 7:19¾, and again in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. His sons and daughters won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf, and he led the winning sires of America for five successive and two other seasons. Sire of the dams of Salvador, mile in 1:35½, and winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880; sire of Hanover, etc.

- 4 dam Dance**..... **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
 A winner and dam of Redowa, La Polka and Schottische (dam of Ballankeel, the great cup horse and biggest winner of the get of Asteroid); Lancer, Waltz (dam of the famous Gldelia, winner of 15 races and \$21,937; the great sire Farandole, who got the great Banastar; the noted broodmare, Hope, Kirkman's dam; the \$30,000 Bolero, a winner in England, etc.); Quickstep, Schott, Reveller and Cachuca.
- 5 dam Cotillon**..... **By Imp. Leviathan.**  
 Dam of Dance, O'Meara, Gallopade, Jr., etc. Sister to Fandango, a famous race mare, and dam of Ragadon, with the exception of Vandal, Imp. Glencoe's best son.
- 6 dam Imp. Gallopade**..... **By Catton.**  
 Dam of the immortal Reel, Cotillon, Cracovienne, Waltz, Jig, Quadrille, Fandango and Hornpipe.
- 7 dam Camillana**..... **By Camillus.**
- 8 dam Smolensko mare**..... **By Smolensko.**
- 9 dam Miss Cannon**..... **By Orville.**
- 10 dam Weathercock mare**..... **By Weathercock.**
- 11 dam Cora**..... **By Matchem.**
- 12 dam Turk mare**..... **By Turk.**
- 13 dam Cub mare**..... **By Cub.**
- 14 dam Allworthy mare**..... **By Allworthy.**
- 15 dam Starling mare**..... **By Starling.**
- 16 dam Dairy Maid**..... **By Bloody Buttocks.**
- 17 dam Bay Brocklesby**..... **By Partner.**
- 18 dam Brocklesby**..... **By Greyhound.**
- 19 dam Brocklesby Betty**..... **By Curwen Bay Barb.**
- 20 dam Mr. Leede's Hobby mare**..... **By Lister Turk.**
- 21 dam Piping Peg.**

This is the famous Dance or Gallopade family, from which has come Domino, greatest winning horse in American racing history, he earning \$203,300 on the turf; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Hamburg, winner of 16 races and \$62,453 (sold at auction in 1901 for \$60,000); Bowling Brook, winner of the Metropolitan Handicap and Belmont Stakes, in which he beat Hamburg; Prince Lief, winner of three big derbies and 11 other races and \$35,255; Ballankeel, the great cup horse; Correction, winner of 39 races and \$47,510; Pesarra, winner of 18 races and \$53,405; Butterflies, winner of the Futurity Stakes and \$59,425; Kildeer, mile in 1:37½ and winner of 13 other races and \$32,647; Barnes, winner of 12 races and \$30,490; Runnymede, winner of the Clark and Tidal Stakes; Coney Island Derby and other races and \$21,940; Salvable, winner of 36 races and \$17,825, in one of which he defeated the great Ornament; Nellie Gray, winner of the Ladies' Stakes and many other races, and one of the greatest three-year-old fillies that ever trod the turf in this country; Presbyterian, winner of the Crescent City Derby and 16 other races; Sofala, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900; Farandole, sire of Banastar, winner of the Brooklyn and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1899, and the Metropolitan and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1901, and many other stars, including last but by no means least, the wonderful race mare and immortal stud matron, the famous Reel.

Vantage is a young mare, with no produce yet to race save the crack two-year-old Disadvantage, winner of the Clover Stakes in 1901, beating a star field, including the heretofore invincible Luciline. She was purchased by Mr. Barnes last winter at the closing out sale of the Kingston Stud. She foaled a bay or brown filly this spring by Imp. St. George, a full sister to Disadvantage, and was bred to Jim Gore in 1901.

NO. 89.

# Twitter.

(Dam of Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, a record equaled by but two other fillies of her year of the same age.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1890. Bred by the late Hon. W. L. Scott, Algeria Stud, Erie, Pennsylvania.)

## BY IMP. RAYON D'OR.

(Winner of the Doncaster St. Leger and 16 other races in England and France, and \$122,140. Son of Flageolet and Araucaria, by Ambrose, and grandson of the immortal Pocahontas. Rayon d'Or is the sire of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Tenny, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 24 other races and \$90,290; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945; Rubicon, winner of 46 races and \$41,337; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880; Don de Oro, winner of 18 races and \$36,440; Souffle, winner of 25 races and \$27,782; Firearm, winner of 14 races and \$19,545; Bolero, winner of 11 races and \$18,795; Octagon, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races and \$15,870; Void, winner of 26 races and \$13,695; Restraint, winner of 14 races and \$13,642; Brigadier, winner of the Rancho del Paso Stakes and other races and \$11,828, and his daughters have produced Democrat, winner of \$69,297 in England; Handspring, winner of many stakes and \$57,785; Rensselaer, winner of \$24,320 in America, England and Austria, and the only horse to win races in those three countries; Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Rush, winner of the Kentucky Oaks and other races and \$13,982; Mizpah, mile in 1:39, etc.)

### 1 dam Twilight.....

Dam of Dock Wick, winner of 23 races; Komuraski, mile in 1:40½; Brook Trout, Queen Litze, Rayonlight (dam of Morning), Twitter, etc. Half sister to Banquet, winner in America and England of 62 races and \$117,340, including a mile and a quarter in 2:03½; and Tea Tray winner of 28 races and \$39,880, in one of which he beat the sensational Firenze. The dam of the sire of Twilight is the great grandam of Ballyhoo Bey, the Futurity winner of 1900.

### 2 dam Ella T.....

A stake winner and dam of Banquet, winner in America and England of 62 races and \$117,340; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880; Krishna, Easter Gift, Entre, St. Roque, Defender, Twilight, etc. The produce of Ella T. have won over \$160,000 on the turf.

### 3 dam Bonnie Kate.....

Dam of Balance, winner of many races; Queen Deceiver (dam of Broadside, Nellie Fonso and Hal's Mount); Annie Elizabeth, a stake

### By Algerine.

Winner of the Belmont Stakes in 1896, beating the famous Fiddlesticks. Sire of Torso, winner of \$44,595; Aurelia, winner of \$20,430, and dam of Aurelian and Sadie, that produced Sadducee. Son of Abd-el-Kader, four miles in 7:31¼ in 1869 (brother to Ab-del-Koree, four miles in 7:33 as a three-year-old, beating Helmbold), and Nina (dam of Planet, winner of 27 races in 31 starts and \$69,700 over forty years ago), by Boston.

### By War Dance.

Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. His daughters have produced Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Don Alonzo, winner of 35 races and \$63,752; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,367; Hornpipe, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 9 other races and \$45,620, etc.

### By Imp. Knight of St. George.

Winner of the St. Leger. Son of Irish Birdcatcher. Knight of St. George sired Knighthood, who got the widely famous broodmare Belle

- winner; Virgie Hearne, Ordnance, Little Emily (dam of Snooksy and Enid), Ella T. and Ida Walton, dam of Hypatia, Imperial, Trickster and Ida Fordham, winner of 8 races as a two-year-old in 1899.
- 4 dam Eagle**.....  
 Dam of Miss McMeekin, dam of John Harper, winner of many races; Araminta (dam of Armint); Gipsy Ban (dam of Shennandale and Barney Ban), and Laraminta, dam of Jack Star, mile in 1:41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Starling, Belle Star and Star Beam.
- 5 dam Eagletta**.....  
 Half sister to Hunt and dam of Eagle.
- 6 dam Mary Howe**.....  
 Dam of Eliza and Sally Howe, dam of the famous Picayune, grandam of Dora, the grandam of Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$121,920.
- 7 dam Lady Robin**.....  
 Dam of Mary Howe, and grandam of Picayune, who founded a wonderful family.
- 8 dam**.....
- 9 dam**.....
- By Zenith.**  
 Son of American Eclipse, unbeaten champion of his day, winner of \$56,000 seventy five years ago.
- By Grey Eagle.**  
 The great four-miler. Son of Woodpecker.
- By Tiger.**  
 Son of the famous Blackburn's Whip. Tiger sired Black Eyed Susan, grandam of the dam of Mary Churchill, the grandam of King Alfonso.
- By Robin Grey.**  
 Sire of the grandam of the immortal Lexington.
- By Quicksilver.**
- By Meade's Celer.**

Twitter is a young mare, but has already produced the high-class two-year-old filly in 1900, Donna Seay, who won 12 races at that age, a record but two other fillies of the same age equaled and in one of her races with old horses at Newport last fall, the turf critics of both the Cincinnati Enquirer and Commercial Tribune pronounced her performance upon that occasion as the best ever scored by a two-year-old filly on the tracks in that vicinity. Though she was campaigned all through the season and last winter at New Orleans as well, she is still in winning form as a three-year-old in 1901.

This is the famous Picayune family, which is strictly up-to-date and none are greater. In 1900 it was represented by the \$20,000 Garry Herrman, leading race winning two-year-old of the year, he capturing 18 races and but two performers of that age have beaten his record in this respect in the annals of racing. In the three-year-old division it was represented by Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Louisville and Latonia Derbies and Clark Stakes, and he is the only colt in the records of racing that ever walked over for a great Derby, and his time in the Louisville Derby is the record for that race. To this family belong that pair of marvels Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340, and Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$120,920, and but one other family has produced two winners of \$100,000 or over in the history of the American turf. Major Foxhall A. Daingerfield, a high authority on pedigrees and performances of horses, made an exhaustive research of the races of Tea Tray, another noted members of this great family, and he ascertained that though Tea Tray lost many races, sooner or later he defeated every horse that ever beat him.

Mr. Barnes bought Twitter of Messrs. Vince & Co., this spring and paid a fancy price for her. She is a very handsome mare, in fact, one of the most beautiful individuals in the stud in Kentucky. Critical authorities have unanimously voted her the best looking mare Imp. Rayon d'Or ever sired, unlike others of his get she being a heavy bodied mare on short legs. She was barren in 1901, and bred to Jim Gore this spring and is safe in foal, having gone over forty days since mated to the sire of Beau Gallant.

# NO. 90. The Brown Countess.

(Half sister to Fancywood, winner of 8 races as a two-year-old in 1900, including four furlongs in 48½ seconds, and five furlongs in 1:01 with 115 pounds up, and she ran a mile in a race in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly, and is a winner as a three-year-old this early in 1901 over old horses, and Shandonfield, a two-year-old racing in the East in 1901.)

Brown mare; foaled 1897. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. WAGNER.

(Sire of Imp, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 59 other races and \$68,319; Flying Dutchman, winner of 32 races and \$31,660; Cleophus, winner of 25 races and \$30,987, etc. Son of Imp. Prince Charlie, winner of the 2000 Guineas and sire of Salvator, mile in 1:35½, and winner of 15 other races and \$120,120.)

### 1 dam Sara.....

Dam of Fancywood, winner of 8 races as a two-year-old in 1900, including four furlongs in 48½ seconds, five furlongs in 1:01 with 101 pounds up, and she ran a mile in a race in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly, and a winner as a three-year-old this early in 1901 over old horses, and Shandonfield, a two-year-old racing East in 1901. Sara was one of two mares reserved by Mr. Swigert for broodmares, the other a sister to Los Angeles, and presented by him to his wife and therefore never trained.

### 2 dam Salina.....

A grand race mare, winner of the Monmouth Oaks and other races, and dam of Salvator, winner of the Realization Stakes, Suburban Handicap and 14 other races and \$120,120, holder of the American mile record, 1:35½; Danicheff, winner of 11 races and \$8,825; Saltpetre, a frequent winner, the producer Virlein, etc.

### 3 dam Lightsome.....

Dam of Sprightly (dam of Volturmo, winner of the Breckinridge Stakes, Louisville Cup and other races; Elias Lawrence, three miles in 5:28½, as a three-year-old; Avalon, Aretino, Lady Way (grandam of Carlsbad, winner of the American Derby, etc.); Nevada (dam of Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460), and Crucifix, dam of Semper Felix, Leonatus' dam and great grandam of Ornament, winner of 20 races and \$89,906.

### By Tremont.

The great unbeaten winner of 13 races and \$40,085. Sire of Dagonet, winner of \$32,951; El Telegrafo, winner of \$21,055, etc. Son of Virgil and Ann Fief, by Alarm.

### By Lexington.

Four miles 7:19¾ and 7:23½, beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762, etc., and grandsire of Domino, largest winning horse in American racing history, etc.

### By Imp. Glencoe.

Winner of the Riddlesworth and Desert Stakes and the Gold Cup at Goodwood and the Gold Cup at Ascot. Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, and the immortal Pocahontas, most wonderful broodmare of all time.

4 dam Levity.....	By Imp. Trustee.
Dam of Ruric, Sister to Ruric, Mildred, Lever, Legatee and Brenna, grandam of The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440.	Sire of Fashion, winner of \$46,600 over sixty years ago.
5 dam Tranby mare.....	By Imp. Tranby.
Dam of Vandal, Volga, Alaric, etc.	Son of Blacklock.
6 dam Lucilla.....	By Trumpator.
Dam of Carlotta.	Sire of the famous Penelope.
7 dam Lucy.....	By Orphan.
Dam of Black Nose and Dick Chinn.	
8 dam Lucy Grey.....	By Robin Grey.
Great grandam of Lexington.	
9 dam Maria.....	By Melzar.
10 dam.....	By Imp. Highflyer.
11 dam.....	By Imp. Fearnought.
12 dam.....	By Ariel.
13 dam.....	By Imp. Jack of Diamonds.
14 dam Imp. Diamond (Duchess).....	By Cullen Arabian.
15 dam Grisewood's Lady Thigh.....	By Partner.
16 dam (Sister to Sampson).....	By Greyhound.
17 dam (Sophronisba's dam).....	By Curwen Bay Barb.
18 dam.....	By D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian.
19 dam.....	By Whiteshirt.
20 dam Lord D'Arcy Montague mare..	By D'Arcy's Old Montague.
21 dam.....	By Hautboy.
22 dam.....	By Brimmer.
23 dam Royal mare.	

The Brown Countess is a half sister to Shandonfield and Fancywood, who ranked as one of the very best two-year-old fillies out in 1900, winning 8 races, in one of which she defeated the flying Miss Bennett. She also ran a mile in a race in 1:40½, the fastest mile ever run by a two-year-old filly, and she has also won this early this year over old horses.

Salina, The Brown Countess' grandam, was the best race mare of her day, and she earned imperishable renown as the dam of Salvator, winner of \$120,120, and holder of the American mile record, 1:35½. Salina was a full sister to Sprightly, Nevada and Crucifix, all great gems of the Stud Book as famous producers.

To this great family, the much-talked-of Levity, also trace Tammany, winner of 9 races and \$117,055; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Equity, winner of 27 races and \$32,175; Handbill, winner of 8 races and \$28,545; Galilee, winner of 17 races and \$24,113; Algol, winner of 26 races and \$23,435; the great sires Monarchist, Grinstead, Duke of Montrose and Teuton Lutetia, a two-year-old winner of nearly \$10,000 in England in 1899; Ildrim, winner of the Belmont Stakes in 1900; The Friar, winner of 11 races and \$48,945; Louissette, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Prince George, winner of 28 races and \$30,485; Faraday, winner of 24 races and \$29,676; Tulla Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$28,797; Souffle, winner of 25 races and \$27,782; Vassal, winner of 17 races and \$26,885; Burch, winner of 42 races; Admiration, Bangle, Longstreet, winner of 36 races and \$81,365; Applegate, winner of \$30,660, as a two-year-old; Winged Foot, winner of \$26,550; Lady Schorr, winner of \$10,535 as a two-year-old in 1900 and the Tennessee, Kentucky and Latonia Oaks in 1901; Star Chamber, winner of the Himyar Stakes in 1900; Royal Victor, winner of the Memphis Derby in 1901, etc.

The Brown Countess was reserved for the stud by Mr. Barnes on account of her superb breeding, and never raced. She is one of the finest first foals ever dropped at the Melbourne Stud and an ideal brood mare, and he predicts she will prove as great a producer as her now famous young dam. She was bred for the first time in 1900, and in 1901 threw a dark brown filly, now at her side, by Rainbow. She was bred to Prince of Monaco this spring.

NO. 91.

# Marinette.

(Half sister to Nimblefoot, Major Pickett, Walter A., Vallisea and Dolly Cad (dam of Tenney, Jr., winner of 20 races).

Chestnut mare; foaled 1888. Bred by T. J. Megibben, Edgewater Stud, Kentucky.

## BY AUDRAIN.

(Winner of the Blue Ribbon, Hindoo (now Latonia Derby), Chicago, Northwestern Stallion, Viley and Springbok Stakes, and Illinois and Missouri Derbies; Sire of F. F. V., winner of \$7,120 as a two-year-old; Avondale, winner of Sensation, Carnival and Blue Grass Stakes; Clissie B., Farley, winner in one season of 9 races in 12 starts; Audrey, Avalon, Abilene, Amy Wade, Prosecutor, etc).

### 1 dam Mollie Cad.....

Winner of Phoenix Hotel Stakes and dam of Nimblefoot, Major Pickett, Walter A., Vallisea and Dolly Cad, dam of Tenny, Jr., winner of 20 races and sister to Florence (dam of Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880, sire, of Jim Gore and Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732, leading sire of America in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898.

### 2 dam Imp. Weatherwitch.....

Dam of Little Mack, Witchcraft, Florence (dam of Hindoo and granddam of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156, and Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and \$69,945); Waterwitch (dam of Cardinal McCloskey, the only horse that ever beat Leonatus, and granddam of Missionary, a stake winner in both 1899 and 1900); Fonso, winner of the Kentucky Derby and a great sire; Fonwitch (dam of Chimes, winner of 30 races and \$22,374); Weatherby, Weathercock, etc.

### 3 dam Birdcatcher mare.....

Dam of Weatherden, Bombay, Frost, Madras, Weatherby, Imp. Weatherwitch, etc. A daughter of this mare's sire produced the granddam of Ormonde, "the Horse of the Century," unbeaten winner of the Triple Crown, 2000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger.

### 4 dam Colocynth.....

A winner and dam of The Landrost, etc.

### 5 dam Camelina.....

Sister to the famous Camel.

### 6 dam Selim mare.....

Dam of Camel, sire of the wonderful Touchstone, winner of the St. Leger and one of England's greatest sires.

### By Lexington.

Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Foxhall, winner of \$63,125 on the English and French turf; Aranza, winner of 24 races and \$22,175; Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460; Ten Broeck, the record breaker, etc.

### By Weatherbit.

Sire of Beadsman, winner of the Derby; Weathergage, winner of the Cesarewitch and Goodwood Stakes, etc. Son of Sheet Anchor and Miss Lettie, winner of the Oaks, by Imp. Priam, winner of the Derby. Weatherbit sired the great American brood mare Imp. Cicely Jopson, dam of Waverly, etc.

### By Irish Birdcatcher.

Grandsire of Stockwell, "Emperor of Stallions," and brother to Faugh-a-Ballagh, winner of the St. Leger, and sire of Imp. Leamington.

### By Physician.

Son of Brutandorf, by the immortal Blacklock.

### By Whalebone.

Winner of the Derby.

### Sy Selim.

Grandsire of Bay Middleton, winner of the Derby, and Imp. Glencoe.



7 dam Maiden.....	By Sir Peter.
8 dam Phenomenon mare.....	By Phenomenon.
9 dam Matron.....	By Florizel.
10 dam Maiden.....	By Matchem.
Dam of Walnut. This mare's sire is credited with running four miles at Newmarket with 119 pounds up in 7:20 a hundred years ago.	Sire of 354 winners that won \$531,000 nearly one hundred years ago.
11 dam.....	By Squirt.
12 dam Lot's dam.....	By Mogul.
13 dam Cammilla.....	By Bay Bolton.
14 dam.....	By Son of Brownlow Turk.
15 dam Old Lady.....	By Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian.
16 dam.....	By Rockwood.
17 dam.....	By Bustler.

Marinette is a beautiful bred mare of the family that has given the turf the mighty Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880 (sire of Hanover, Jim Gore, Sallie McClelland and scores of other great stars); "The Queen of the turf," Firenze, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Chaos, winner of the Futurity Stakes and other races and \$69,945; Fonso, winner of the Phoenix Hotel Stakes and Kentucky Derby and a great sire; Cardinal McCloskey, the only horse that ever beat Leonatus; Rush, winner of 18 races and \$13,982, as a two, three and four-year-old in 1898, '99 and 1900; Maxine (Fleur de Lis), winner of the \$10,000 Burns' Handicap and 17 other races; Chimes, winner of 30 races and \$22,374; Rubicon, winner of 46 races and \$41,337; Missionary, a stake winner as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; Flower of Gold, a stake winner in 1899; Silver 2d, a stake winner and third in the Futurity in 1895; Key West, Flatbush, St. Augustine, Glaring, a winner in England; Orderlette, a stake winner, and many others, including Waring, the crack four-year-old of the past winter racing season in California. This is the family in England (by the Bruce Lowe system), of Touchstone's sire, Camel, and The Baron, who got the Rataplan and the immortal Stockwell.

Marinette has earned the name of Misfortune, as she has constantly been the victim of ill luck. She was one of a big bunch of fillies Mr. James E. Pepper bought in the yearling sale rings for his stud, and none of them were ever trained or raced, and she was even never broken. When he sold out Mr. Barnes bought several of these fillies, and Marinette was among the number. In the seasons of 1891, '92, '93, '94, '95 and '96 he could never catch her in season, and was about to give her away, but in 1897 he was more successful, and he bred her to Oneko, and in 1898 she foaled a bay filly, Pearlfields, which however, died of pneumonia, early in the spring of her two-year-old form; without getting a chance to ever start. She was barren in 1899, but in 1900 foaled a chestnut colt by Jim Gore, her bad luck still continuing, as he died of distemper, as a suckling, July 31, the year he was foaled. In 1900 she was bred to Rainbow, and at this date is expected to foal daily at The Melbourne Stud, and perhaps the advent of this foal will mark a new era in the unfortunate stud life of this royally bred mare.

NO. 92.

# Savannah.

(Dam of Fonsavannah, winner of 13 races, 6 as a two-year-old, and placed in 12 races of his other starts at that age, and \$5,390, his wins including six furlongs at both a two and three-year-old in 1:00 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; seven furlongs in 1:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and one and one sixteenth miles in 1:48, and Rosavannah, a frequent winner. Ten thousand dollars was refused for Fonsavannah in the early winter of his three-year-old form.)

Brown mare; foaled 1887. Bred by L. P. Tarlton, Fleetwood Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. SIDDARTHA

(Son of Pero Gomez, winner of the St. Leger, and The Pearl, by Newminister, Winner of the St. Leger. Sire of Lady Callahan, mile in 1:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Earl Cochran, Mrs. Morgan, Johnny McHale, Siddubia, etc. In Imp. Siddartha's pedigree are 17 winners of the Derby, 18 of the St. Leger, 4 of the Oaks, 4 of the 2000 Guineas and 2 of the 1000 Guineas. No better bred horse ever crossed the Atlantic.)

### 1 dam Guadiana.....

Dam of Pun (dam of Lord Harry, winner of 30 races, and Emma Fields, dam of Woodfield, winner of 6 races as a two-year-old); Savannah, etc. Guadiana is a half sister to the grandam of the \$20,000 Garry Herrmann, leading race winning two-year-old in 1900, winner of 18 races and \$13,825.

### 2 dam Austria.....

Sister to Dora, grandam of Raceland, the biggest winner of the get of Imp. Billet, having captured 70 races and \$121,920, and Blue Rock, winner of 18 races and \$16,340. Austria is the dam of Thurles, Ida Hope, a fine stake winner; Delaware, Modiste (grandam of Garry Herrmann); Aurelia, Carrie Mac, Asteria and Guidiana.

### 3 dam Lindora.....

Dam of Lazy (dam of Vagrant, winner of the Kentucky Derby and many other stakes and races); Lady Lindora (dam of Baron Faverot, Barb, Buxom, Export and Ecstasy), and Dora, dam of Plenipo, a successful sire; Wampee, a very great producer; Bonella, Gallatin, Lakewood, Drift and Northwestern, and grandam and great grandam of Civil Service, winner of 32 races and \$31,739; Terrifier, winner of 16 races and \$30,240; Nina Archer, Skillman, mile in 1:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Clark Stakes and

### By Lisbon.

A good race horse and sire of Troubadour, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 18 other races and \$36,738 (sire of Lookout, winner of the Kentucky Derby, and Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes); Lismony, winner of \$10,565; Grimaldi, Ripple, Harrigan, Farewell, Cathcart, Nick Finger, etc.

### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Mate, winner of 18 races in both England and America and \$20,331; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075, etc., and the dams of Iroquois, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825, etc. Imp. Australian is also the grandsire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and the leading American winning sire in 1900.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,500, including 4 miles in 7:19 $\frac{3}{4}$  and four miles in 7:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Norfolk, Monarchist, Asteroid, War Dance, etc., and the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races (mile in 1:35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 40

- Kentucky and Latonia Derbies in 1900.
- 4 dam Picayune..... By Medoc.  
 Dam of Ha' Penny, Doubloon, Belle, Florin, Louis d'Or, Ducatoon, Moisdore, Sherrod, Rosette, Lindora, etc. Picayune was one of the best broodmares America has ever known. She founded a great family, which, numbers considered, none have been more successful.
- 5 dam Sally Howe..... By Sir William of Tranesport.  
 6 dam Lady Robin..... By Robin Grey.  
 Dam of Mary Howe, Sally Howe, etc. Sire of the grandam of the immortal Lexington.
- 7 dam Quicksilver mare..... By Quicksilver.  
 8 dam Meade's mare..... By Meade's Celer.

Savannah is the dam of that remarkable colt Fonsavannah, who as a two-year-old, in all kinds of company, old horses as well as his own age, won a half dozen races and was placed in twelve of his other starts. He won twice at a mile at that age and ran six furlong in 1:14, and five furlongs in 1:00 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Among the noted performers he defeated were Morellito, Don Luis, Los Prietos, Lord Marmion, Marplot, Libertine, Bliss Rucker, Mercutio, Highland Ball, Miss Remsen, Summertime, Hohenzollern, Argentina, Depending, Tom Calvert, Sacket, Dave Waldo, Mont d'Or, Handpress, Hairpin, Midian, Isabey, Olney, Our Breezy, Cherry Picker, Junior, Whistling Coon, Previous, George Keene and Demagogue.

As a three-year-old he won 7 races, three quarters of a mile in 1:14; seven eighths of a mile in 1:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and one and one sixteenth miles in 1:48. In the Burns Handicap, though he failed to get a place, he finished in front of Buck Massie, Ostler Joe, Linstock and the favorite Traverser, and in the Palace Hotel Handicap, in which he ran third, he beat Buck Massie, Judge Denny, Ostler Joe, Wheel of Fortune, Buckwa and Linstock. Ten thousand dollars was refused for him in the early winter of his three-year-old form.

Savannah is also the dam of Rosevannah, a good and frequent winner. Her foal of 1900 is the chestnut colt Prince of Dixieland, by Prince of Monaco, now a yearling. She was barren in 1901 and bred this spring to Jim Gore. This is the famous Picayune family, which is strictly up-to-date and none are greater. In 1900 it was represented by the \$20,000 Garry Herrmann, leading race winning two-year-old of the year, he capturing 18 races and but two performers of that age have beaten his record in this respect in the annals of racing. In the three-year-old division it was represented by Lieutenant Gibson, winner of the Louisville and Latonia Derbies and Clark Stakes, and he is the only colt in the records of racing that ever walked over for a great Derby, and his time in the Louisville Derby is the record for that race. To this family belong that pair of marvels Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340 and Race-land, winner of 70 races and \$121,920, and but one other family has produced two winners of \$100,000 or over in the history of the American turf. Major Foxhall A. Daingerfield, a high authority on pedigrees and performances of horses, made an exhaustive research of the races of Tea Tray, another noted member of this great family, and he ascertained that though Tea Tray lost many races, sooner or later he defeated every horse that ever beat him. This is not only a family of sensational race horses, but a tribe of great campaigners, and its members have none of the delicate characteristics of some of the other fashionable families that are so popular today.

NO. 93.

# Clairette.

(Half sister to Sankara, two-year-old winner in 1896, and out of a half sister to Sir Dixon, winner of \$53,050, and Belvidere, winner of \$21,955, and both great sires today.)

Bay mare; foaled 1895. Bred by J. Henry Miller, Lexington, Ky.

## BY IMP. CANDLEMAS.

(Sire of the Futurity winner Martimas, winner of 7 other races and \$53,050; Dr. Catlett, winner of 17 races and \$19,350; Swiftmas, winner of 17 races and \$15,616; Kinnikinnick, winner of 28 races and \$12,930; Fly by Night, winner of the Oakwood Handicap in 1900 and 5 other races and \$11,609; Hardly, winner of 26 races and \$10,170; Carnero, winner of 16 races and \$8,712; Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900 and 5 other races and \$8,165; Admiral Schley, Candleback, Cathedral, Dr. Eichberg, Don Orsino, Daily Report, 9 wins as a two-year-old in 1899; Eleanor Holmes, Kamara, Koumaraski, Lady Mitchell, Lennep, MacLeod of Dare, May Ella, Paschal, Ten Candles, Tower of Candles, a high-class two-year-old stake winner in 1900; Wax Taper, etc. Own brother to Imp. St. Blaise, son of Hermit and Fusee, by Marayas.)

### 1 dam Intrepid.....

Dam of Sankara and half sister to Sir Dixon, Belvidere and The Niece, dam of Matanza, winner of \$8,160 as a two-year-old; Nutshell, Alarm Belle, La Colonia, a stake winner; Lydia Belle and Nephew, winner of 13 races. The daughters of Intrepid's sire have produced Daily America and Prince of Melbourne, both winners of the Realization Stakes.

### 2 dam Jaconet.....

Dam of Sir Dixon, winner of 10 races and \$56,580; Belvidere, winner of 12 races and \$22,191; (both great sires); Hindoonet, Blacklock, Lady Pepper, Intrepid, The Niece, Mattie T., (dam of Ethel S., Paradise and Amy Davenport, dam of Ceylon, Sandoval and the stake winner Aimee), and Cambric, dam of Mock, Nellie Osborn, the high-class Cambrian and Lisric, dam of Ways and Means and June Gayle, a double stake winner as a two-year-old in 1900.

### 3 dam Maggie B. B.....

Winner of the Sequel Stakes and other races, and dam of Iroquois, winner of the English Derby and St. Leger and 10 other races and \$101,613; Harold, biggest two-year-old winner of his year; Panique, winner of the Withers and Belmont Stakes and other races; Pera (dam of The Hartford, Father Bill, Petition, Pericolor and Darya, and grandam of Gallivant and Draco, a winner in

### By Hindoo.

Winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,490; Buddhist, winner of 17 races and \$25,190; Alard Scheck, winner of 9 races and \$17,656, as a two-year-old in 1900, etc.

### By Imp. Leamington.

Sire of Iroquois, the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Longfellow, Enquirer, Eolus, Onondaga, Reform, Hyder Ali, Powhattan, etc. Son of Faugh-a-Ballagh, dam by Pantaloon.

### By Imp. Australian.

Sire of Joe Daniels, the best two, three and four-year-old of his day, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Spendthrift, winner of the Belmont and Champion Stakes and other races and \$27,075; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Ab-del-Koree, four miles in 7:33 as a three-year-old; Abd-el-Kader, four miles in 7:31¼ in 1869; Rutherford, Wildie, Mate, winner of 21 races and

- England in 1896, 1897 and 1898); Homeopathy, Flatlands, Hypatia, Hutoka, Owas, Francesca (dam of Pepper, Missive, Nihil, Billy and Franconia), and Red and Blue, dam of Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764; Indigo, Blue and Gray, Byron McClelland, mile in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and Bonnie Blue 2d, dam of Blues, winner of the Tremont Stakes in 1900 and Blue Girl, winner of the Juvenile and Eclipse Stakes in 1901.
- 4 dam Madeline.....  
A winner and dam of Buford, Kate Duncan (grandam of French Park, unbeaten winner of \$14,730); Maggie B. B. and Income, dam of Incommode, winner of 15 races; Clan Alpine, etc.
- 5 dam Magnolia.....  
Dam of 13 winners, all the foals she ever had.
- 6 dam Imp. Myrtle.....  
Dam of Dr. John.
- 7 dam Bobadilla.....  
Winner of the Gold Cup at Ascot and the Drawing Room Stakes at Goodwood.
- 8 dam Pythoness.....  
9 dam Princess.....  
10 dam.....  
11 dam.....  
12 dam.....  
13 dam Golden Grove.....  
14 dam Spinster.....  
15 dam Bay Bloody Buttocks.....  
16 dam.....  
17 dam.....  
18 dam.....  
18 dam.....  
20 dam.....  
21 dam the Layton Barb mare.
- \$20,331; Springbok, winner of the Belmont Stakes, Saratoga Cup, and 15 other races and \$20,630, etc. Son of West Australian and Emilia, by Young Emilius.
- By Boston.  
Sire of Lexington, Lecompte, Nina, etc. Son of Timoleon. Boston won 30 races of four-mile heats, a record without a parallel in racing history.
- By Imp. Glencoe.  
Sire of Vandal, the noted Reel and the immortal Pocahontas, etc.
- By Mameluke.  
Winner of the Derby.
- By Bobadil.
- By Sorcerer.  
By Sir Peter.  
By Dungannon.  
By Turf.  
By Herod.  
By Blank.  
By Partner.  
By Bloody Buttocks.  
By Greyhound.  
By Makeless.  
By Brimmer.  
By Place's White Turk.  
By Dodsworth.

There is no greater family than this, the Magnolia No. 4 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, and it is the family in England of Matchem, Thormanby, Kisber, Apology, Common, Lord of the Isles, Sea Bréeze and Wenlock, whose daughters are veritable gold mines, while in this country it has produced the sensational Iroquois, the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, and also Sachem, who ran third in the Derby in Shotover's year.

Clairette could never be trained or raced owing to being foaled with a clubbed foot. She is a grand individual and Mr. Barnes regards her as one of the finest gems of his entire great collection of stud matrons. She was bred for the first time in 1900 and this spring foaled a bay colt by Jim Gore, now at her side. She was bred back to Jim Gore in 1901.

This is one of the most prolific families in the Stud Book, including in addition to Iroquois, whose get have won nearly a million dollars on the turf, the two grand race horses and remarkable sires Belvidere and Sir Dixon, Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764; Kentucky, the first horse to sell for \$40,000; Bonnie Blue 2d, dam of Blues, winner of the Tremont Stakes in 1900, and Blue Girl, winner of the Juvenile and Eclipse Stakes in 1901; Kaloolah, winner of 24 races and \$33,693; Loki, winner of 12 races and \$15,035; Semper Ego, winner 17 races and \$16,385; Waltzer, winner of 13 races and \$45,180; Volunteer 2d, winner of \$26,190; the great Sly Dance, the unbeaten French Park, Maceo, said to be by Byron McClelland the best colt he ever trained, and scores of other great names famous on the turf and in the stud.

NO. 94.

# Nethersole.

(A richly bred young mare, a daughter of a royally bred imported young mare now in the famous Castleton Stud of Messrs. J. R. & F. P. Keene.)

Brown mare; foaled 1898. Bred by J. R. & F. P. Keene, Castleton Stud, Kentucky.

## BY TOURNAMENT.

(Winner of the Realization Stakes and 11 other races and \$109,007. Son of Imp. Sir Modred, dam Plaything, by Alarm, son of Imp. Eclipse, by Orlando, winner of the Derby in 1844. Tournament, though very young in the stud, is the sire of Come Quick, Charlie Rose, Compensation, winner of 19 races; Fairy Dell, Gay Parisian, Lottie Sheville, Millitant, Ortrud, Servant, The Laurel and Petruchio, winner of the Brooklyn Derby in 1900.)

### 1 dam Fairy Slipper.....

A young mare that never started and has so far had no produce to race. A daughter of her sire sold as a broodmare for \$4,100 at the Marcus Daly closing out sale. No mares are prized more highly in England or this country than the daughters of St. Simon, and his granddaughters are beginning to merit the same recognition.

### 2 dam Imp. Cinderella.....

Dam of Fairy Slippers. A daughter of her sire is the dam of Don de Or, winner of 18 races and \$36,440 in this country and in England another daughter produced Sea Breeze, winner of the Oaks and St. Leger and 9 other races and \$121,330.

### 3 dam Mazurka.....

A good race mare and grandam of Ella Tweed. Half sister to Egline, dam of Brier Root, winner of the 1000 Guineas, Yorkshire Oaks and other races; Woodland, winner of the Electric Stakes, beating Reve d'Or; Roslin, Maglona, Rebecca (dam of Cambus O'May and Beckhampton); Laura de Noves (dam of Infatuation and Caterwauling); Imp. Cinderella and Imp. Stephanotes, dam of Brass and Adler.

### 4 dam Mabelle.....

A two and three-year-old winner and sister to Cremorne, winner of the Derby, Grand Prix de Paris, Ascot Cup, Alexander Plate and 16 other races and \$103,139. Mabelle was the dam of Proctor, Mazurka, Egline and Re-Echo, dam of Caller Herrin, Whisper, etc.

### By St. Serf.

Winner of the Epsom Grand Prize, Midsummer Plate, Ascot Roue Memorial, Sussex and Fifth Zetland Stakes. Son of St. Simon, the premier sire of the world. Sire of La Fleche, winner of \$200,000; Persimon, winner of the Derby and St. Leger and other races and \$174,203; Diamond Jubilee, winner of the Triple Crown in 1900 and \$153,284; St. Frusquin, winner of \$163,493, etc.

### By Hermit.

Winner of the Derby and leading sire of England for many seasons. Sire of Imp. St. Blaise, winner of the Derby; Shotover, winner of the Derby and Oaks, etc.

### By See Saw.

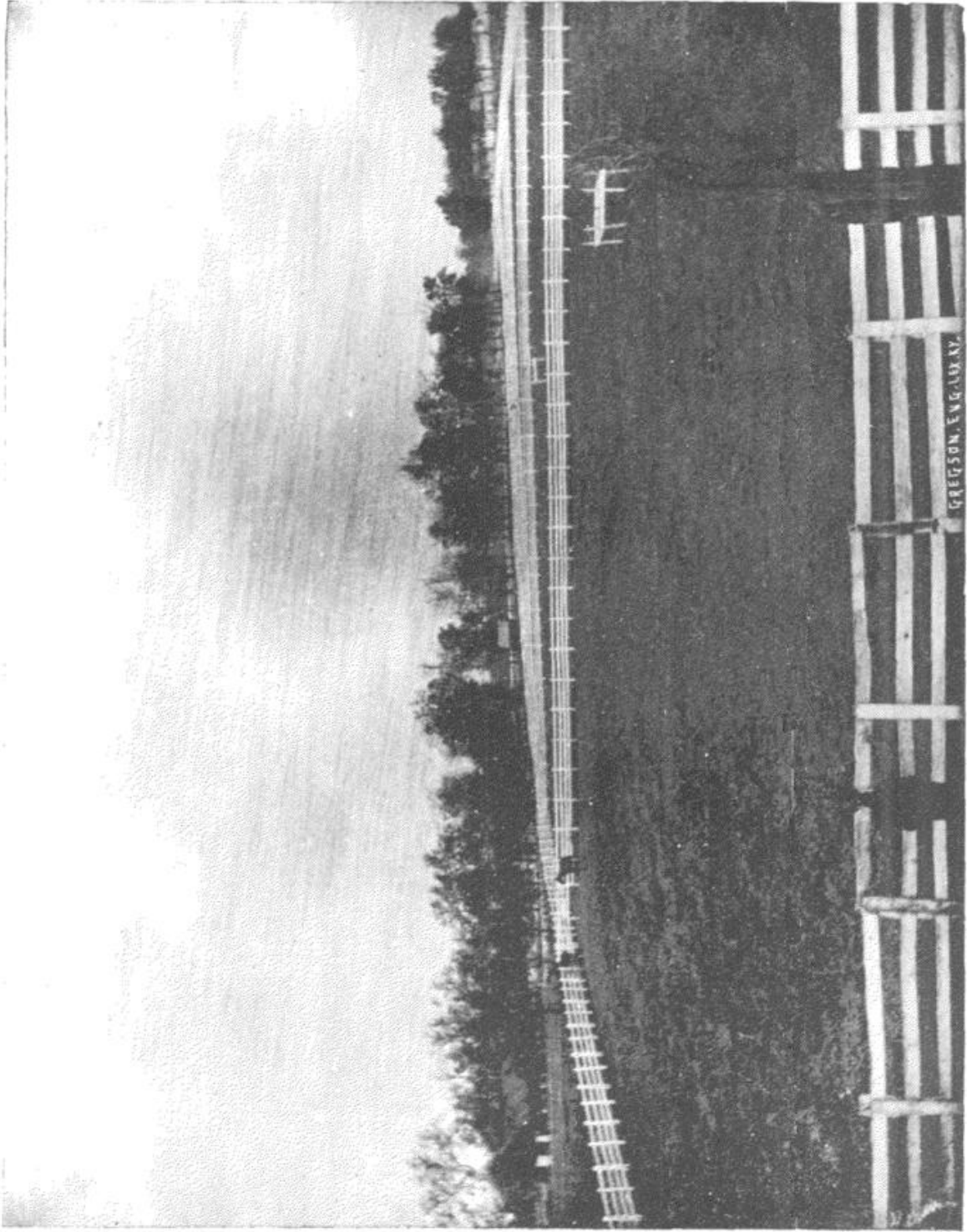
A good race horse. Grandsire of Comfrey, winner of the Cambridge-shire. Son of Buccaneer, the sire of Kisber, winner of the Derby and Grand Prix de Paris. Formosa, winner of the 1000 Guineas, Oaks and St. Leger, and Kincsem, who won 55 races and never knew defeat.

### By Parmesan.

Winner of the Great Metropolitan Handicap and Queen's Vase in 1862, and sire of the two Derby winners Fevonius and Cremorne. Son of Sweetmeat, sire of Macaroni, winner of the 2000 Guineas and Derby.

- 5 dam Rigolboche**..... **By Rataplan.**  
 Dam of Cremorne, winner of the Derby; Hilda, Earl of Dartrey and Patronage, dam of Imp, Patience, winner of the Nursery Stakes and other races (dam of Patrol, St. Pancras, St. Patrick, Gertie M., Performer, Patrocles and Bettie West (dam of Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698); Junius, Preferment, Pandora, Patroness, etc. Cremorne won the Derby in Imp. Prince Charlie's year in England, and would doubtless have won the Triple Crown but he was not engaged in the 2000 Guineas or St. Leger. He was one of England's very greatest horses.
- 6 dam Gardham mare**..... **By Gardham.**  
 Dam of Skirmisher, winner of the Ascot Cup and a great sire; The Ranger, winner of the Goodwood Cup and also a great sire, and granddam of Cremorne, sire of Imp. St. George, etc.
- 7 dam Langar mare**..... **By Langar.**
- 8 dam Sister to Busto**..... **By Clinker.**
- 9 dam Bronze**..... **By Imp. Buzzard.**  
 Sister to Selim. Son of Woodpecker.
- 10 dam Alexander mare**..... **By Alexander.**  
 Dam of Castrel, Selim, Rubens, etc. Son of Eclipse.
- 11 dam Highflyer mare**..... **By Highflyer.**
- 12 dam Alfred mare**..... **By Alfred.**
- 13 dam Enquirer mare**..... **By Enquirer.**
- 14 dam Bay Bolton's dam**..... **By Cade.**
- 15 dam Lass of the Mill**..... **By Traveler.**
- 16 dam Miss Makeless**..... **By Young Greyhound.**
- 17 dam Ringbone**..... **By Croft's Parner.**
- 18 dam Brown Woodcock**..... **By Woodcock.**  
 Miss Doe's dam.
- 19 dam Lusty Thornton**..... **By Croft's Bay Barb.**
- 20 dam Chestnut Thornton** ... **By Makeless.**  
 Desdemona's dam.
- 21 dam Old Thornton**..... **By Brimmer.**
- 22 dam**..... **By Dickey Pierson.**
- 23 dam the Burton Barb mare.**

Nethersole is a richly bred young mare, belonging to the noted No. 2 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system to which traces forty-four winners of England's classic events, 9 Derbies, 16 Oaks and 19 St. Legers having fallen to its share. Her dam was never raced, but is a daughter of St. Serf, a fashionable stallion in England today, a son of the mighty St. Simon. Both her dam and grandam, are young mares and both are highly prized broodmares in the great Castleton Stud, the noted breeding stud of Messrs. J. R. & F. P. Keene. Her great grandam was a fine race mare and half sister to Egline, dam of the noted Brier Root, winner of the 1000 Guineas, Yorkshire Oaks and other races, and her dam in turn was a sister to the Derby winner Cremorne, one of England's most sensational race horses and the sire of Imp. St. George, one of the reigning successes as a stallion of the present racing season. Nethersole on her fine individuality and rich blood lines, so fashionable and strictly up to date, was purchased last winter by Mr. Barnes for the stud, and has never been trained or raced. She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Prince of Monaco.



PADDOCK SCENE AT THE MELBOURNE STUD.



This page in the original text is blank.

NO. 95.

# Red Veil.

(A good two and three-year-old winner. Dam of Scarlet Lily, beaten a head in the Kentucky Oaks in 1900, and a frequent winner as a two and three-year-old. As a three-year-old she ran The Lady to a head in a mile and fifty yards, leading herself at the mile, which she ran in 1:39¾; Red Signal, a two-year-old winner in 1900, and the very promising two-year-old of 1901, Wimbledon, engaged in many important stakes as a two and three-year-old, and these are her only foals old enough to race.)

Bay mare; foaled 1892. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY ONEKO.

(Son of Uncas and Imp. Faverdale, by The Palmer. Sire of Caprivi, winner of 3 stakes and other races and \$6,340; Tony Honing, winner of 12 races and \$4,080; Oh No, Hulbert, Olindo, Orbit, Red Veil (dam of Scarlet Lily), etc.)

- 1 dam White Veil.....** By Bersan.  
 Dam of Red Veil and Mique O'Brien, who ran a number of creditable races as a two and three-year-old. Sister to Lady Superior and granddam of Scarlet Lily, mile in 1:39¾.  
 Winner of 13 races and \$31,822. Sire of Bermuda, winner of 15 races and \$27,639; Avenstoke, winner of 8 races as a two-year-old in 1899; Battledore, Bertrand, Bermah, Berman, Botheration, Double Long, Hattie Gant, Josephine Cassidy, Lady Superior, Latina, Pelleas, etc.
- 2 dam Imp. Jolly Nun.....** By Jolly Friar.  
 Dam of the two-year-old stake winner Montre; Jolly Son, winner of 6 races as a two-year-old; Oconee, winner of many races as a two, three and four-year-old in 1899, 1900 and 1901; Lady Superior, a frequent winner; White Veil (grandam of Scarlet Lily, mile in 1:39¾); Nellie, dam of Crown, etc. Imp. Jolly Nun is a half sister to Philora, a grand stake winner and a great campaigner. No daughter of the unbeaten Sensation has equaled her record in races won.  
 Son of Beadsman, winner of the Derby, and sire of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby; the very great race horse and successful sire Rosicrucian, etc. Jolly Friar's dam was a daughter of Macaroni, winner of the 2000 Guineas and Derby, and sire of the dam of Ormonde, styled "the Horse of the Century," winner of the Triple Crown, 2000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger and never beaten.
- 3 dam Imp. Heather.....** By Breadalbane.  
 Dam of Philora, a grand stake winner, and the greatest race winner of all the daughters of Sensation, she winning 24 races; 5 as a two-year-old, 6 as a three-year-old, 3 as a four-year-old and 10 as a five-year-old; Lord Fountleroy (Lowlander), Fleetwing, Woodberry and Cora Belle, dam of Volt, winner of the Maiden Stakes and other races; Paca, Bernarder, etc.  
 Brother to Blair Athol, winner of the Derby and St. Leger and sire of Imp. The Ill-Used, sire of His Highness, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 12 other races and \$115,622; Badge, winner of 68 races and \$74,585; Lady Violet, winner of 8 races and \$39,718; Fides, winner of 8 races and \$21,130; Topsy, winner of 38 races and \$18,838; Firefly, winner of 36 races and \$15,380, etc.
- 4 dam Young Catherina.....** By Bieram.  
 Half sister to the good English winners, Phaeton, not the great sire im-  
 Son of Sultan, the sire of Imp. Glencoe, sire of Vandal, Mildred, Mag-

ported to this country, he having no racing record; Badheart and Peter the Great. Dam of Imp. Heather, Philora's dam.

- 5 dam Catherina..... England's greatest race winning mare, she capturing 79 races, winning no less than 10 at nine years old, 19 at ten years old, and 12 at eleven years old, up to two-mile heats, and also ran second in the St. Leger Stakes at Liverpool and in the Fitzwilliam Stakes at Doncaster. No mare even in this country, save Old Mistress, has ever equaled her record in races won.
- 6 dam Alecto..... Dam of Catherina, greatest race winning mare of English racing history, winner of 79 races. There is every reason to believe Hetman Platoff sired this mare. He was a grandson of the immortal Blacklock.
- 7 dam Stamford mare..... Dam of Alecto and grandam of Catherina.
- 8 dam Remnant..... Sister to Rattle.
- 9 dam Fancy..... Sister to Imp. Diomed, first winner of the English Derby.
- 10 dam Sister to Juno.....
- 11 dam Horatio.....
- 12 dam.....
- 13 dam Miss Belvoir.....
- 14 dam.....
- 15 dam Betty Percival.....
- 16 dam.....
- 17 dam Old Peg.....
- 18 dam Old Bald Peg.....
- 19 dam a Barb mare.....

nolia, Reel and the immortal Pocahontas, etc.

**By Whisker.**

Winner of the Derby. Sire of Economist, who got Harkaway, the sire of King Tom. Bruce Lowe says of Whisker: "If we can judge by old portraits, he was better looking and of more substance than his brother Whalebone, and, according to some authorities, was even a superior performer on the track."

**By Filho-da-Puta or Hetman Platoff.**

**By Stamford.**

Son of Sir Peter.

**By Trumoator.**

Sire of the famous Penelope.

**By Florizel.**

Son of Herod.

**By Spectator.**

**By Blank.**

**By Flying Childers.**

**By Grey Grantham.**

**By Paget Turk.**

**By Leede's Arabian.**

**By Spanker.**

**By Morocco Barb.**

**By an Arabian.**

Red Veil was a winner at both a two and three-year-old. Her first foal is the good filly Scarlet Lily, who won as a two-year-old at five and one half furlongs in 1:08¾, and at a mile in 1:43, and also last year as a three-year-old, and was only beaten by a head in the Kentucky Oaks after a desperate finish with the flower of the three-year-old fillies of the season behind her, it being one of the largest fields that ever started in that historic race. She also ran The Lady to a head in a mile and fifty yards, leading herself at the mile, which she ran in 1:39¾, after making all the running. Her second foal, Red Signal, was a two-year-old winner in 1900, and her third foal, Wimbledon, now a two-year-old in 1901, is highly regarded by both his owner and trainer and he is entered in many valuable future events both as a two and three-year-old in 1901 and 1902. In 1900 Red Veil foaled a brown filly, Fair Lady Anna, by Plaudit, now a yearling, and the only youngster of that age by the great double Derby winner, he not making a season that year, but in 1901, she was barren and bred to Jim Gore this spring.

To this excellent racing family the turf owes unmeasured praise, producing as it has, the wonderful Catherina, who won 79 races, more races than was ever won by a mare in the history of the turf of the world, save Old Mistress in this country. Ten of these races she won as a nine-year-old, 12 as a ten-year-old and 12 as an eleven-year-old, all of which are world's records. To this famous tribe also belongs that good campaigner in America, Philora, who, in spite of being decidedly undersize, won 24 races at all distances and was also a brilliant stake winner as a two-year-old.

NO. 96

# Middlemarch.

(A good race mare and dam of Lady Disdain, an annual winner in 1897, 1898 and 1899 as a two, three and four-year-old, both East and West, in good company and at all distances; Little Cris, winner of 10 races, including a mile in 1:41¾ and a mile and seventy yards in 1:45½; Myra H., and Blennenworth, a two-year-old winner in 1901, his first and only start so far this season.)

Bay mare; foaled 1886. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. BILLET.

(Sire of Miss Woodford, winner of 37 races and \$118,970; Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$121,920; Sir Dixon, winner of 9 races and \$53,050; Barnes, winner of 12 races and \$30,490; Runnymede, winner of \$21,940; Belvidere, winner of 12 races and \$22,291; Blue Wing, winner of \$20,520; Newton, winner of \$18,650; The Pepper, winner of \$17,460, etc. Son of Voltigeur, grandson of the immortal Blacklock.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 dam <b>Betty Lewis</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Elmira (dam of Thrive, a grand two-year-old and a stake winner as a three-year-old in 1900, also third in the Kentucky Derby); Middlestone, Ed Eshelby and Middlemarch, and half sister to Lizzie Vic (dam of Kate Claxton, a sensational two-year-old stake winner whose brilliant performances caused Messrs. Clay &amp; Woodford to purchase her sire, the famous Imp. Billet); Victory (a two-year-old stake winner); Hannibal, Henry H., Wiley Buckles, Claymore and Almira, in all 8 winners, and the grandam of the brilliant The Kentuckian, who beat such horses as Imp. Kinley Mack and Ethelbert in 1900; Outlook (20 races), Shadow, Sun Up, Irish Chief, Religion, etc.</p> | <p><b>By Uncle Vic.</b></p> <p>Son of Lexington, four miles in 7:19¾ and again in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. His sons and daughters won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf, and he led the winning sires in America for five successive and two other seasons. Sire of the dams of Salvator, mile in 1:35½, and winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880, sire of Hanover, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 30 races at four-mile heats, the world's record.</p> |
| <p>2 dam <b>Maga</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Barney Dale, Top Sawyer, both winners of numerous races; Lizzie Vic, Restless (dam of Restless Lad, Don and Peggy Merrill (dam of Air Blast, Laverna, William Penn and Woodlake); Vrenretta (dam of Auditorium and Bobby Watts), etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Knight of St. George.</b></p> <p>Winner of the St. Leger. Son of Irish Birdcatcher. Knight of St. George sired Knighthood, who got the widely famous broodmare Belle Knight, dam of Freeland, winner of 30 races and \$45,965; Lavinia Belle, winner of 23 races and \$31,099; Long Knight, winner of 19 races and \$22,098; Unite, winner of 27 races and \$14,852; King Arthur 2d, one of the great stallions at Castleton Stud, etc.</p>   |
| <p>3 dam <b>Whalebone mare</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Maga.</p>   | <p><b>By Whalebone.</b></p> <p>Grandson of Sir Archy.</p>   |
| <p>4 dam <b>Churchill mare</b>.....</p>   | <p><b>By Alexander's Churchill.</b></p>   |
| <p>5 dam <b>Greasyheel</b>.....</p>   | <p><b>By Dick Singleton.</b></p>  |
| <p>6 dam <b>Peggy Stewart</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Little Peggy and grandam of Hymenia (dam of Alaric, Ansel,</p>   | <p><b>By Blackburn's Whip.</b></p> <p>A successful sire in the early days of breeding in Kentucky. Son of</p>   |

- Verge, Edinboro, Lady Petry, the great Virgil (sire of Hindoo), and Daisy, dam of Tillie Russell, dam of Russell, winner of 20 races and \$83,193; sire of the sensational Miss Bennett, winner of 12 races and \$12,335, as a two-year-old in 1900, and Rousseau, sire of Diderot, winner of 7 races as a two-year-old in 1900.
- 7 dam Mary Bedford..... By Duke of Bedford.  
 Dam of Rosemary, grandam of Sister to Tangent, grandam of Maroon, the grandam of Henry of Navarre, winner of 29 races and \$71,060.
- 8 dam..... By Imp. Speculator.  
 9 dam Col. Holmes' Dare Devil mare. By Imp. Dare Devil.  
 10 dam Imp. Trumpetta..... By Trumpator.  
 11 dam Sister to Lambinos..... By Highflyer.  
 12 dam..... By Eclipse.  
 Sire of 344 winners of \$543,520.
- 13 dam Cade Mare..... By Cade.  
 Dam of Snap.
- 14 dam..... By Bolton Little John.  
 15 dam Durham's Favorite..... By Son of Bald Galloway.  
 16 dam Daffodil's dam..... By Sir T. Gascoigne Foreign Horse.

Middlemarch was a good winner and Mr. Barnes paid \$1,700 for her as a yearling, and she is one of two mares he retained for his breeding stud when he first retired from racing, and is the only mare he raced that he never parted with. She is the dam of Little Cris, winner of 10 races, including a mile in 1:41 $\frac{3}{4}$  and a mile and seventy yards in 1:45 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Myra H., a frequent winner, and Lady Disdain, winner of 8 races and placed in 24 of her other starts as a two, three and four-year-old in 1897, 1898 and 1899. Middlemarch is a sister to Elmira, a winner and the dam of Mark Hoffman and the high-class Thrive, who ran third in the Kentucky Derby in 1900, and was a grand stake winner. Middlemarch is also the dam of Blennenworth, by Prince of Monaco, a two-year-old now in training, that has won his first and only start so far in 1901. Her foal of 1900, now a yearling, is the bay colt Model Prince, by Prince of Monaco. In 1901 she foaled a chestnut colt by Imp. Wagner, now at her side, and was bred back to Imp. Wagner this spring.

Her dam, Betty Lewis, also foaled the winners Ed Eshelby and Middlestone, and was a half sister to Lizzie Vic, dam of Kate Claxton (a stake winner and dam of Advance, Negaunee and Aimee, dam of Miss Addie and Sir Fitzhugh, a winner in 1899 and 1900), Victory (a stake winner), and Baybee, a winner and dam of the winners Piccadilly, Iliia and Irish Chief, while her grandam threw eight winners and is the grandam of the brilliant The Kentuckian, one of the best handicap horses on the turf in 1900, during the season he defeating such great stars as Imp. Kinley Mack and Ethelbert.

To this family also trace Russell, winner of 20 races and \$83,193; Henry of Navarre, winner of 29 races and \$71,060; The Huguenot, winner of 9 races and \$21,090; Long Taw, Baltimore, Blonde, Don Alonzo, winner of 33 races and \$63,330; Round Dance, Hornpipe, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 9 other races and \$45,620; Sue Dougherty, Error, the great sire Virgil, Local, winner of the Westchester Cup, Donatello, Irish Reel, Golden Gate, a stake winner in England; Falcon, winner of the Missouri Derby; the grand horse Gascon, winner of 23 races and \$27,330, etc.

NO. 97.

# Lucayne.

(Out of a sister to Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes and 28 other races and \$42,715, and sire of Corsine, winner of the California Derby and Clark Stakes in 1899.)

Bay mare; foaled 1895. Bred by E. Corrigan, in Kentucky.

## BY BRAMBLE.

(The great cup horse, winner of 30 races and \$32,760. Sire of Ben Brush, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 24 other races and \$67,307; the mighty Clifford, winner of 42 races and \$64,951; Prince of Melbourne, champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of the Realization Stakes and 9 other races and \$30,968; Rambler, winner of 61 races and \$27,297; Biggonet, winner of the Withers' Stakes and 12 other races and \$18,435, dam of Martimas, winner of the Futurity Stakes in 1898; Libbie L., dam of Ildrim, winner of the Withers' Stakes in 1900, etc.)

### 1 dam Lucerne.....

Sister to Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes and 28 other races and \$42,715. Dam of Milt Young, winner of the Malowansky Stakes and other races as a two and three-year-old in 1898 and 1899. Lucerne sold at auction for \$2,000 as a yearling, and was a good race mare, winning at six furlongs in 1:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ , seven furlongs in 1:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and other creditable races.

### 2 dam Geneva.....

Dam of Riley, winner of the Kentucky Stakes and 28 other races and \$42,715. Sire of Corsine, winner of the California Derby and Clark Stakes and second in the Kentucky Derby in 1899. Geneva is also the dam of Lucerne and Chimura, winner of 14 races as a two, three and four-year-old in 1898, 1899 and 1900, and up to two and one eighth miles.

### 3 dam La Gitana.....

Dam of Guilford, winner of 42 races; Appomattox, winner of 20 races; Geneva, Riley's dam, and Galatea, dam of Long Dance, a grand stake winner of 11 races and \$17,845.

### 4 dam Georgia Wood.....

Dam of Una, a great race mare (dam of Early Blossom, winner of 36 races and \$16,897 (dam of the frequent winner Rare Perfume); Meta (dam of Sunny Slope, a good stake and frequent winner, and second for the

### By Longfellow.

The greatest race horse of his day, and we have seen none greater. Sire of The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Longstreet, winner of 36 races and \$81,365; Freeland, winner of 30 races and \$45,965; Leonatus, winner of \$21,435 as a three-year-old, and all of these stars were the best horses of their year. Also sire of Thora, the best mare of her day, and whose produce have won \$265,696 on the turf. A son of Longfellow is the sire of The Parader, winner of the Withers' Stakes in 1901.

### By War Dance.

Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. Sire of the dams of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Don Alonzo, winner of 35 races and \$63,752; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,367; Hornpipe, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 9 other races and \$45,620; Waltzer, winner of 13 races and \$46,180; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880, etc.

### By Uncle Vic.

Son of Lexington. Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880, etc.

### By Imp. Knight of St. George.

Winner of the St. Leger. Son of Irish Birdcatcher. Knight of St. George sired Sue Ryder, winner of the Kentucky Stakes, beating Joe Daniels (dam of Cracksman, winner of 18 races in one season as a three-

Brighton Cup, beaten a head at two and one quarter miles in 3:56¼, finishing in front of Ben Brush, and Kentucky, a two and three-year-old winner in 1899 and 1900); Unique, Long Branch, Union, Unadaga (dam of Can Galop, winner of many races) and Unit, dam of Charmion, a grand stake winner of 16 races and \$18,275); Ginger, best two-mile heats up to his time; Ella Wootten, La Gitana, Ginger Pop, Georgette and Maggie Woods, and half sister to Heraldry, dam of the noted Balloon and grandam of the great Ballet.

- 5 dam Margaret Wood.....  
 Winner of the Trial Stakes, Nashville, Tenn., value \$13,000.  
 6 dam Maria West.....  
 A good four-mile mare and dam of the invincible four-mile Wagner.  
 7 dam Ella Crump.....  
 8 dam .....  
 9 dam .....  
 10 dam.....  
 11 dam.....

year-old, in one of which he ran a dead heat with Kingston), and Knighthood, who got the widely famous broodmare Belle Knight, dam of Freeland, winner of 30 races and \$45,965; Levinia Belle, winner of 23 races and \$31,099; Long Knight, winner of 19 races and \$22,098; Unite, winner of 27 races and \$14,852; King Arthur 2d, one of the great stallions at Kingston Stud, etc.

By Imp. Priam.

Winner of the Derby and brought to this country at a cost of \$17,850.

By Marion.

Son of Sir Archy.

By Imp. Citizen.

By Huntsman.

By Symmes' Wildair.

By Imp. Fearnought.

By Imp. Janus.

This is the famous Maria West family, which is strictly up to date, the two leading three-year-olds in 1900, David Garrick (winner of the Chester Cup in England in 1901), and Prince of Melbourne belonging to it, as does also Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes last year. It is the only family that has furnished three winners of the Kentucky Derby and three winners of the Realization Stakes—Ben Brush, Azra and Riley winning the former and Prince of Melbourne, Bright Phoebus and Daily America the latter classic event.

Lucayne was placed several times in her few starts as a three, four and five-year-old, and upon more than one occasion only the worst sort of racing luck kept her from being enrolled a winner. Mr. Barnes, owing to her superb breeding, a daughter of Bramble and Ben Brush's family on both sides of the house, bought her for a broodmare last winter and she was bred in 1901 for the first time to Prince of Monaco.

Lucerne, her dam, was a good race mare and an own sister to the famous Riley, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes and 28 other races and \$42,715.

To the Maria West family also traces Modesty, the only filly winner of the American Derby and she also won 34 other races and \$50,070; Rensselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,342, the only horse that ever won races in America, England and Austria; Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Sea Robber, winner of 20 races; The Pepper, winner of \$17,460; Long Dance, winner of the Travers and Kenner Stakes; Ahom, winner of the Belmont Stakes and other races and \$13,660; Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and other races and \$21,000; Early Blossom, winner of 36 races and \$16,897; Agitator, winner of 9 races and \$45,360; Sunny Slope, winner of 10 races and \$11,895; Daily America, winner of the Realization Stakes and 12 other races and \$45,445; Elusive, mile in 1:40½; The Lioness, winner of \$19,475, and who beat the first Futurity winner Proctor Knott, as a two-year-old; Berclair, winner of the Tennessee Derby; True Blue, two miles in 3:32½, the world's record when made; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races and \$40,440; Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; The Banshee, winner of the Westchester Cup; Carnero, Rhinelander, Pop Gray, winner of 34 races and \$21,177; Charmion, winner of 19 races; Captain Jack, winner of 15 races; Guilford (42 races), Appomattox (20 races), Una, a grand race mare and dam of seven winners, etc.

NO. 98.

# Onwentsia.

(Half sister to Greenock, winner of the Brewers' Stakes as a two-year-old and over \$6,000 in stakes and purses as a three-year-old in 1900; the promising two-year-old of 1901, The Fashion, and Prince of Delight.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1895. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY ONONDAGA.

(Sire of Dr. Rice, winner of 11 races and \$50,800; Laco-hatchee (Curt Gunn), winner of 11 races and \$36,124 (sire of Calman, winner of \$22,092 in England in 1899, and second in the 2000 Guineas and St. Leger, his only defeats); Ambulance, winner of 6 races and \$22,960; Chimes, winner of 30 races and \$22,374; George Keene, winner of 15 races and \$20,510; Victorine (dam of Ornament, winner of 20 races and \$89,906); Blessing, (dam of Banastar, winner of the Brooklyn and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1899 and the Metropolitan and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1901), etc. Up to the close of 1899 Onondaga sired 177 winners that have won 1,111 races and \$679,371 in stakes and purses.)

**1 dam Lillian Lindsay.....**

A stake winner and a high-class race mare. Dam of Greenock, winner of the Brewers' Stakes as a two-year-old, and a high-class stake winner of nearly \$7,000, both East and West, as a three-year-old in 1900; Prince of Delight and The Fashion, a two-year-old filly now racing, which will probably win before this book leaves the press.

**2 dam Delight.....**

Dam of Hindoo Rose (dam of George Rose), Democrat, Perilous, etc., and grandam of Arcadia. Deerfoot, Wadsworth, winner of 8 races and \$14,483, and a fashionable sire; Marguerite Hagerman, John Bright, winner of 13 races and \$16,300, etc.

**3 dam Vesperlight.....**

Dam of Vandalite, winner of the Dixie and Breckinridge Stakes and 9 other races and \$27,760; Emperor, a great sire; Skylight (dam of Agnes, Oregon, Longalight, etc.); Ethel Sprague, (dam of Babcock), Nellie Ransom, a famous stake winner and dam of Ferncliff, etc.

**4 dam Budelight.....**

Dam of Artillery, Lunette, Vesperlight, etc.

**5 dam Gaslight.....**

Dam of Beaconlight, Budelight, etc.

**6 dam Pigeon.....**

Dam of Larry O'Goff, Rushlight, Wax Light, Tony Lumpkin, etc.

**7 dam Imported Mare.....**

**By Hindoo.**

Winner of the Kentucky Derby, Louisville Cup and 28 other races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732; Sallie McClelland, winner of 7 races and \$57,764; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,470; Jim Gore, Alard Scheck, etc. Son of Virgil and Florence, by Lexington.

**By Jack Malone.**

A great race horse and successful sire. Own brother to Pat Maloy. Son of Lexington. Jack Malone sired Muggins, Carmargo, the great broodmare Mariposa, Moselle, the dam of the sensational Tyrant; Sparrowgrass, dam of Bootjack, winner of 50 races and \$34,315, etc.

**By Childe Harold.**

Son of Imp. Sovereign. A horse prominent in many of the famous Tennessee pedigrees, which have an acknowledged standing for stoutness as well as speed.

**By Imp. Glencoe.**

Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, etc.

**By Imp. Leviathan.**

One of the most successful of all early importations. Son of Muley.

**By Pacelot.**

Son of Imp. Citizen.

**By Waxy.**



8 dam Mother Shipton.....	By Anvil.
Dam of Duessa, Titian, Cetes, etc.	Son of Herod.
9 dam Jemina.....	By Satellite.
Dam of Coarse Mary, Tanny, Delegate, Gance, Blue Ruin, etc.	Son of Eclipse.
10 dam Maria.....	By Herod.
Dam of Waxy, winner of the Derby.	
11 dam Lisette.....	By Snap.
12 dam Miss Windsor.....	By Godolohin Arabian.
13 dam Sister to Volunteer.....	By Young Belgrade.
14 dam.....	By Bartlett's Childers.
15 dam.....	By Devonshire Chestnut Arabian.
16 dam Sister to Westbury.....	By Curwen Bay Barb.
17 dam.....	By Old Spot.
18 dam.....	By Woodcock.

Onwentsia is a young daughter of Onondaga, reserved for the stud by Mr. Barnes and never raced. Lillian Lindsay, her dam, is by the great Hindoo, and is a beautifully bred mare and a grand performer and stake winner with it. She is from one of the best racing families in America, and a family that has produced in the past few years from close kin to Lillian Lindsay quite a number of turf stars.

Dreamland, her half sister, produced Deerfoot, who won two stakes her first two starts, and jumped into the fence her third start in a stake where she was favorite over the field and was killed. She was probably the best filly of her year, and her sister, Arcadia, was a two-year-old stake winner. Hindoo Rose, a good race mare and dam of the good stake winner George Rose, sold by Daniel O'Brien for \$5,000, was Lillian Lindsay's full sister. Another full sister, Brightlight, was a good winner and foaled the Himyar Stakes winner and great race horse, John Bright.

Her first foal, a colt by Leonatus, was purchased by Mr. H. Eugene Leigh, and was tried with over sixty others in the same stable and showed himself to be the fastest and best of the lot. Mr. Leigh took him to California and bet \$3,000 on him in his first start. In that race he was run against the fence by another horse and broke his leg and had to be destroyed. Mr. Leigh has always said that he could not have lost but for the accident.

She is also the dam of Greenock, a fine stake winner of nearly \$7,000 (one year), East and West, as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900; Prince of Delight and The Fashion, a two-year-old filly now racing, which will probably win before this book leaves the press.

Delight, Lillian Lindsay's dam, produced the winners, Democrat, Rosemary, Murray, Perilous, Hindoo Rose, Hailstone, Headlight, Brightlight and Trophy (dam of Wadsworth, winner of the Distillers, Phoenix Hotel and Falls City Stakes and the Milldale and Club Members' Handicaps, and sire of Rush and Prince McClurg), and Jilt. From Brightlight came Marguerite, Hagerman, a frequent winner in 1900, in addition to the great horse John Bright, winner of many sensational races.

Delight is a full sister to Skylight, Ethel Sprague and Nellie Ransom. Skylight is the dam of Agnes (Flash Stakes and dam of Maid of Honor, Col. Wheeler, Lake Placid, a winner in England, and Electric Light, dam of Midlo and Midnight), Oregon (Expectation, Hudson and Tremont Stakes), and Longalight, the winner of many handicaps, including the Galt and the Citizens, and dam of Hanlight, winner of 4 races; McLight, winner of 33 races and \$13,571. Skylight is also the grandam of the Brooklyn Handicap winner, Judge Morrow, who won 39 other races and \$78,344. Ethel Sprague threw Babcock, winner of the Ohio Derby and 22 other races, and Elsinore, dam of Derfargilla, winner of 26 races and \$21,401, and Elsinore, dam of Saragossa, winner of 29 races and \$22,765, and Delight's other full sister, Nellie Ransom, is the dam of Ferncliff, winner of the Withers Stakes and other races, and Ransom, winner of the Camden Stakes.

Onwentsia was bred for the first time in 1900, but slipped her foal, by Prince of Monaco, September 28 of that year, owing to being kicked by another mare in the field where she was pastured. In 1901 she was bred back to Prince of Monaco.

NO. 99.

# Resaca.

(Dam of Kaiserin and half sister to Bersan, winner of 13 races and \$31,822, including the Phoenix Hotel, Blue Ribbon, Woodburn, Clark (from the Kentucky Derby winner Joe Cotton and the sensational Troubadour), Hindoo, Travers, Foxhall and Potomac Stakes and the Twin City Handicap.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1889. Bred by F. B. Harper, Nantura Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. ROSSINGTON.

(Full brother in blood to the mighty Ormonde, winner of the 2000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger and 13 other races (unbeaten) and \$142,325. Sire of Orme, winner of \$162,630, son of Doncaster and Lily Agnes, by Macaroni. Sire of Traverser, winner of the California Derby and 18 other races and \$15,323; Owlet, winner of 14 races and \$9,125; Melody, winner of 8 races and \$7,480, etc.)

### 1 dam Sallie M.....

Dam of Bersan, winner of 13 races and \$31,822, sire of Bermuda, also a great stake horse, winner of 15 races and \$27,639; Salvia, Lady Ashley and Ermine, dam of Ermilin. Sister of Fellowplay, winner of 53 races and \$23,567, and Secret, dam of Roland, winner of the Kenner Stakes; St. August, Trade Last, etc.

### 2 dam Platina.....

Dam of Drake Carter, winner of 21 races and \$40,994, including the Pickwick, Cottrill, Cotton Exchange, Champion, Sequel, Omnibus, United States Hotel and Potomac Stakes; Grand National Handicap and Autumn Cup, in the latter race running three miles in 5:24, which is still the world's record. Platina is also the dam of the Louisville St. Leger winner Fellowplay, winner of 52 other races and \$23,367; Sallie M., Secret and Lenora Morris, dam of the stake winner Tyro and the frequent winner Concord.

### 3 dam Aerolite.....

Dam of Fellowcraft, 4 miles in 7:19½, and sire of the dam of Hamburg, winner of 16 races and \$62,453; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075, whose get won over \$750,000 on the turf; Rutherford, sire of Lucky B., winner of 23 races and \$26,004; Miser, sire of Yorkshire Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715; Trafalgar, the great producer Jersey Belle, Addie C., etc.

### By Longfellow.

The greatest race horse of his day, and we have seen none greater. Sire of The Bard, winner of 27 races and \$84,440; Longstreet, winner of 36 races and \$81,365; Freeland, winner of 30 races and \$45,965; Leonatus, winner of \$21,435 as a three-year-old, and all of these stars were the best horses of their year.

### By Planet.

Winner of 27 races and \$65,000. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795 (dam of Marigold, 4 miles 7:20½); Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races; Whisper, Brigand, Minnie Mac, Grey Planet, etc., and the dams of Drake Carter, winner of 21 races and \$40,994, including 4 miles in 5:24, still the record at the distance; Fellowplay, winner of 53 races and \$23,367, etc., and the grandam of Bersan, winner of 13 races and \$31,822. Son of Revenue and Nina, by Boston.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,000, including four miles in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400, etc., and the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races (mile in 1:35½), and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races (30 at four-mile heats) and \$61,200.

- 4 dam Florine..... By Imp. Glencoe.  
 Dam of Idlewild, 4 miles in 7:26¼, for years the record for mares, dam of Wildidle, 4 miles in 7:25½, the latter one of the most popular California sires in her day, having got Nomad, winner of 20 races and \$31,409; Jim Douglas, winner of 51 races and \$19,389, etc. Florine also threw Aerolite, Legal Tender, a good four-miler and Fanchon, winner of the Manhattan Handicap and other races and also a famous brood mare.
- 5 dam Melody..... By Medoc.  
 Dam of Mary Riddlesworth and sister to Leopardess, great grandam of Sadie Warren, dam of 10 winners that won 170 races.
- 6 dam Rudolph's dam..... By Haxall's Moser.
- 7 dam Whip Mare..... By Blackburn's Whip.
- 8 dam Hart's Maria..... By Craig's Alfred.
- 9 dam the Pryor Mare..... By Taylor's Bellair.
- 10 dam Medley Mare..... By Imp. Medley.
- 11 dam.  
 Mare of T. D. Owings, Virginia, known as the Bellair mare, and taken to Kentucky and certified to be thoroughbred.

This is one of the most remarkable families to be found within the lids of the Stud Book, it being replete with brilliant and sensational race horses and performers as well that even in late days have shown a marked liking for a distance of ground. From it have descended Drake Carter, three miles in 5:24, still the world's record, and who sold for \$17,500, a remarkable price for a gelding; Spendthrift, winner of the Belmont and Champion Stakes and other great races and \$27,075, also sire of Kingston, leading American winning sire in 1900; Lamplighter, etc.; Fellowcraft, four miles in 7:19½, the world's record when made, and sire of Lady Reel, the dam of the \$60,000 Hamburg; Rutherford, four miles in 7:34¼, sire of Lucky B., winner of 23 races and \$26,004; Trafalgar, a noted stake winner who beat Miss Woodford; Chant, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes and 20 other races and \$18,069; Chorister, mile in 1:39¼, and a favored sire in the Castleton Stud; Macduff, a great race horse and successful sire; Wildidle, four miles in 7:25½, and a great sire; Idlewild, four miles in 7:26¼, the greatest race ever run by a mare up to her time, and for years afterward; Fellowplay, a stake winner of 53 races; Bersan, the best three-year-old colt of his year; Favor, winner of 49 races and \$54,760; Miser, sire of Yorkville Belle, winner of 21 races and \$88,715, dam of Prince Charles, winner of \$14,215 as a two-year-old in 1900, and many other stars of the past and present day.

It is both, as Bruce Lowe would put it, "a great sire and phenomenal broodmare line." Resaca has had only three foals broken or trained. Her first, Kaiserin, by Fonso or Jim Gore, was a winner. Her second is now a four-year-old (one of twins, the other dead). He was not trained as a two-year-old, being undersize, but as a three-year-old last year his owner, Mr. T. C. Calvert, of Lexington, claims he showed him to possess stake class, and although he went wrong before he got to start him, he still declares this colt will yet be heard from. Her only other foal broken is the chestnut colt Dalesworth, by Prince of Monaco, now a two-year-old in training, but as the season is yet so young, he has not so far faced the starter's flag. Mr. Barnes paid \$1,700 for Resaca at public auction when mares were selling low and she is one of the most prized members of his great collection, as he has never doubted for a minute but that she will yet throw a race horse that will add great lustre to The Melbourne Stud. In 1900 she foaled a chestnut filly, Stolen Kisses, by Prince of Monaco, now a yearling, but was barren this spring and has been bred to St. Julien in 1901

NO. 100.

# Galatea.

(Dam of Phidias, an annual winner in 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901, and at New Orleans in 1899 he won three straight races on consecutive days.)

Bay mare; foaled 1884. Bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn Stud, Kentucky.

## BY KING ALFONSO.

(A great race horse and sire of Foxhall, winner of \$63,125 in England and France; Grenada, winner of 16 races and \$38,602; Joe Cotton, winner of the Kentucky Derby and 16 other races and \$30,845; Fonso, winner of the Kentucky Derby; Falaise, dam of Libertine, winner of 46 races, including a mile in 1:38½, etc. Son of Imp. Phaeton, sire of Ten Broeck, mile in 1:39¾; two miles in 3:27½, three miles in 5:26¼, four miles in 7:15¾.)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>1 dam Galanthis</b>.....</p> <p>Sister to Springbok, winner of the Belmont Stakes, the Saratoga Cup twice and 15 other races and \$20,630, and a famous sire. Dam of Monte Cristo, Galatea, Grateful (dam of Renaud); Annie B. (dam of Hardenburg, Bob Lyttle and Issie O., a stake filly and winner of many races) and Nana, dam of Milton, a \$5,000 two-year-old stake winner; Burnside, Marie Lovell, The Coon, Hester and Jim Brownell.</p> | <p><b>By Imp. Australian.</b></p> <p>Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Helmbold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Mate, winner of 18 races in both England and America and \$20,331; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075, etc., and the dams of Iroquois, winner of the Derby and St. Leger; Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825, etc. Imp. Australian is also the grandsire of Kingston, winner of 89 races and \$142,562, and the leading American winning sire in 1900.</p> |
| <p><b>2 dam Hester</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Springbok, Aspinwall, Gemsbok, a winner in England; Panama, a great campaigner and winner of 23 races; Galanthis, etc. Half sister to Maggie Hunter, dam of the great Ripple, a very high-class three-year-old in Hindoo's year.</p>   | <p><b>By Lexington.</b></p> <p>Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880, etc.</p>  |
| <p><b>3 dam Heads I Say</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Woodburn, Hazard, Hester and Heiress, dam of Musketeer, Audabon, May Wilson (a great race mare and dam of Prince Fonso, winner of \$20,485); Austella and Hi, dam of Washburn and dam and grandam of a half a score of winners.</p>   | <p><b>By Imp. Glencoe.</b></p> <p>Winner of the Riddlesworth and Desert Stakes, and the Gold Cup at Goodwood and the Gold Cup at Ascot and the immortal Pocahontas, the greatest brood mare of all time.</p>   |
| <p><b>4 dam Imp. Heads or Tails</b>.....</p> <p>Dam of Eureka, Heads I Say, etc.</p>   | <p><b>By Lottery.</b></p> <p>Son of Tramp. Sire of two winners of the Derby and grandsire of Imp. Glencoe.</p>   |
| <p><b>5 dam Active</b>.....</p>  | <p><b>By Partisan.</b></p> <p>Son of Walton.</p>   |
| <p><b>6 dam Eleanor</b>.....</p> <p>Winner of the Derby and Oaks on consecutive days, and sister to Cresida, dam of Imp. Priam, winner of the Derby.</p>   | <p><b>By Whiskey.</b></p> <p>Son of Saltram, by the immortal Eclipse.</p>  |

7 dam Young Giantess.....	By Imp. Diomed.
Dam of Sorcerer.	Winner of the first English Derby
8 dam Giantess.....	By Matchem.
9 dam Molly Longlegs.....	By Babraham.
10 dam.....	By Cole's Fox Hunter.
11 dam Sister to Cato.....	By Partner.
12 dam Sister to Roxana.....	By Bald Galloway.
13 dam Sister to Chanter.....	By Akaster Turk.
14 dam.....	By Leede's Arabian.
15 dam.....	By Spanker.
16 dam the Old Morocco mare.....	By Morocco Barb.
17 dam Old Bald Peg.....	By an Arabian.
18 dam a Barb mare.	

Galatea comes from a family famous in both England and this country, it being in America the tribe of Springbok, the best race horse of his day at all distances and his two and one quarter mile record stood for nearly a generation before it was finally beaten, and it still ranks as one of the greatest races ever run over a distance of ground. In England it is the family of Eleanor, one of the few fillies that ever won the Derby and that very great Derby winner, Imp. Priam, who sold for more money than any horse up to his time, and whose daughters, the Oaks winners Miss Letty, Industry and Crucifix, and our own Margaret Wood, have filled both continents with high-typed race horses, and their descendants are breeding on and on.

Galatea was a winner, as was also her grandam, and her great grandam was among the most prized mares at the famous Woodburn Stud as long as she lived Galatea is the dam of Phidas, an annual winner in 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901, and at New Orleans in 1899 he won three straight races on consecutive days, an almost unheard-of feat on any track, under any conditions Mr. Barnes, although he bred and raised Phidas,, had such a poor opinion of him as a yearling that he priced him at only \$250, and then begged his afterwards owner not to take him even at that limited figure. The latter was persistent, however, and contrary to his breeder's expectations, secured a good bread winner. Mr. Barnes is of the opinion that if Phidas could, under such un-auspicious beginning, develop into a real good horse, then Galatea's future as a broodmare is decidedly rosy. In 1900 she foaled the bay colt Mennenfield, by Jim Gore, now at her side. She was bred to St. Julien this spring. This is the noted No. 6 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system and its descendants have won a round dozen Derbies on Epsom Downs.

NO. 101.

# Scarlet Lily.

(Beaten a head in the Kentucky Oaks in 1900, and a frequent winner as a two and three-year-old. As a three-year-old she ran The Lady to a head in a mile and fifty yards, leading herself at the mile, which she ran in 1:39¾. Sister to Red Signal, a two-year-old winner in 1900 and half sister to Wimbledon, a promising two-year-old now in training, engaged in many important stakes.)

Bay mare; foaled 1897. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY JIM GORE.

(Sire of Beau Gallant, winner of \$28,085 as a two-year-old in 1900, and champion of his year; Amelia May, winner of 25 races and \$17,698; Moncreith, winner of 26 races and \$15,445; Gorman, winner of 14 races and \$10,148; Peat (Pete), winner of 21 races and \$9,399; Wilson, winner of 28 races and \$9,308; Beau Ideal 2d, winner of 8 races and \$6,170; Old Centre, winner of 16 races and \$4,847, and 58 other winners, including Donna Seay, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900, etc. Also the good two-year-old winners so far in 1901, The Goldfinder, winner of the Expectation Stakes; Rud Hynicka and Harry Beck.)

### 1 dam Red Veil.....

A winner at both a two and three-year-old. Dam of Scarlet Lily, beaten a head in the Kentucky Oaks in 1900, and a frequent winner as a two and three-year-old. Red Veil is also the dam of Wimbledon, a promising two-year-old now in training, engaged in many important stakes, and Red Signal, a two-year-old winner in 1900. These are her only foals old enough to race.

### 2 dam White Veil.....

Dam of Red Veil, dam of Scarlet Lily, mile in 1:39¾. A son of her sire, Somatose, was a distinguished winner in England, and sold for \$7,500 at auction in that country.

### 3 dam Imp. Jolly Nun.....

Dam of the two-year-old stake winner Montre; Jolly Son, winner of 6 races as a two-year-old; Oconee, winner of many races as a two, three and four-year-old in 1899, 1900 and 1901; Lady Superior, a frequent winner; White Veil (grandam of Scarlet Lily, mile in 1:39¾); Nellie, dam of Crown, etc.

### 4 dam Heather.....

Dam of Philora, a good stake winner and the greatest race winner of all the daughters of Sensation, she winning 24 races, 5 as a two-year-old, 6 as a three-year-old, 3 as a four-year-old and 10 as a five-year-old; Lord Fauntleroy (Lowlander), Fleetwing,

### By Oneko.

Son of Uncas and Imp. Faverdale, by The Palmer. Sire of Caprivi, winner of 3 stakes and other races and \$6,340; Tony Honing, winner of 12 races and \$4,080; Oh No, Hulbert, Olindo, Orbit, etc. Oneko was one of the unluckiest of great race horses that ever lived. With Hanover out of his way, he would have gone down to history as one of the great stars of the turf. His daughters are all proving fine producers.

### By Bersan.

Winner of 13 races and \$31,822. Sire of Bermuda, winner of 15 races and \$27,639. Avenstoke, winner of 8 races as a two-year-old in 1899, etc.

### By Jolly Friar.

Son of Beadsman, winner of the Derby and sire of Blue Gown, winner of the Derby; the very great race horse and successful sire, Rosicrucian, etc. Jolly Friar's dam was a daughter of Macaroni, winner of the 2000 Guineas and the Derby and sire of the dam of Ormonde, styled "the horse of the century."

### By Breadalbane.

Sire of Imp. The Ill-Used, winner of the Kenner and Sequel Stakes, and sire of His Highness, winner of the Futurity Stakes and 12 other races and \$115,522; Badge, winner of 68 races and \$74,585; Lady Violet, winner of 13 races and \$39,718, etc., and

- Woodberry and Cora Belle, dam of Volt, winner of the Maiden Stakes and other races; Paca, Bernarder, etc.
- 5 dam Young Catherine..... By Bieram.  
Half sister to the good English winner Phaeton—not the great sire imported to this country, he having no race record; Badheart and Peter the Great. Dam of Imp. Heather, Philora's dam. Sire of Sultan, the sire of Imp. Glencoe, sire of Vandal, Mildred, Magnolia, Reel, Pocahontas, the greatest brood mare of all time, etc.
- 6 dam Catherina..... By Whisker.  
England's greatest race winning mare, she capturing 79 races, winning no less than 10 at nine years old, 12 at ten years old and 12 at eleven years old, up to two-mile heats. Winner of the Derby. Sire of Economist, who got Harkaway, the sire of King Tom.
- 7 dam Alecto..... By Filho-da-Putra or Hetman Platoff.  
Dam of Catherina, greatest race winning mare of English history, winner of 79 races. There is every reason to believe Hetman Platoff sired Alecto. He was a grandson of the immortal Blacklock.
- 8 dam Stamford mare..... By Stamford.  
Dam of Alecto and grandam of Catherina. Son of Sir Peter.
- 9 dam Remnant..... By Trumpator.  
Sister to Rattle. Sire of the famous Penelope.
- 10 dam Fancy..... By Florizel.  
Sister to Imp. Diomed, first winner of the English Derby. Son of Herod.
- 11 dam Sister to Juno..... By Spectator.
- 12 dam Horatia..... By Blank.
- 13 dam..... By Flying Childers.
- 14 dam Miss Belvoir..... By Grey Grantham.
- 15 dam..... By Paget Turk.
- 16 dam Betty Percival..... By Leede's Arabian.
- 17 dam..... By Spanker.
- 18 dam Old Peg..... By Morocco Barb.
- 19 dam Old Bald Peg..... By an Arabian.
- 20 dam a Barb mare.

Scarlet Lily won twice as a two-year-old, five and one half furlongs in 1:08 $\frac{3}{4}$  and a mile in 1:43, in the latter race she defeating Florizar, the winner of the Tennessee Derby in 1900 and second in the Kentucky Derby. As a three-year-old she also won some good races and was only beaten a head in the Kentucky Oaks after a desperate finish, with the flower of the three-year-old fillies of the season behind her, it being one of the largest fields that ever started in that historic race. She also ran The Lady to a head in a mile and fifty yards, leading herself at the mile, which she ran in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ , after making all the running. She is still in training in 1901.

Red Veil, her dam, was a winner at both a two and three-year-old, and is also the dam of Red Signal, a two-year-old winner in 1900, and Wimbledon, a promising two-year-old now in training, engaged in many important stakes. These are her only foals old enough to race.

To this excellent racing family the turf owes unmeasured praise, producing as it has, the wonderful Catherina, who won 79 races—more races than was ever won by a mare in the history of the turf world, save Old Mistress in this country. Ten of these races she won at nine years old, 12 at ten years old and 12 at eleven years old, all of which are world's records. To this famous tribe belongs the good campaigner in America, Philora, who, in spite of being decidedly undersize, won 24 races at all distances and was also a brilliant stake winner at a two-year-old.

NO. 102.

# Lady Premier.

(Half sister to Nihilist and Kildarlie, a three-year-old winner in 1900.)

Bay mare; foaled 1898. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY PRINCE OF MONACO.

(Winner of the Juvenile, Grand Union, Belle Meade and Hurricana Stakes. Sire of Precursor, Colbert, Prince of Africa, The Golden Princess, Empress Lightfoot, Fancywood, Goddess of Night, Prince of Song, Irving Mayor and Monarka, the last seven all two-year-old winners in 1900, and the sensation two-year-old filly in 1901, Autumn Leaves, winner of the Debutante Stakes, four furlongs in 47¾ seconds, the track record at Louisville, and the fastest race ever run in the West, this side of California, by a filly in a stake race, and with like weight up, as well as Sting, winner of four furlongs in 48½ seconds at Latonia this spring, which equals the track record at that place, and Blennenworth, five furlongs at Chicago in 1:01½, his only start so far this season.)

- 1 dam Nihil.....** **By Hindoo.**  
A good winner and dam of Nihilist and Kildarlie, a three-year-old winner in 1900. Nihil is now in Hon. W. C. Whitney's La Belle Stud, Lexington, Ky.  
Winner of 30 races and \$70,880. Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732, and sire of Hamburg, sold at auction in 1901 for \$60,000.
- 2 dam Francesca.....** **By Imp. Leamington.**  
A stake winner and dam of Benroe, Nihil, Pepper (a stake winner), Billy O., Missive, Greetings, etc., and sister to Iroquois, the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger.  
Sire of Longfellow, Enquirer, Eolus, Sensation, Onondaga, Reform, Iroquois, only American-bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, etc.
- 3 dam Maggie B. B.....** **By Imp. Australian.**  
Winner of the Sequel Stakes and dam of Harold, winner of 7 races and \$16,940; Iroquois, winner of 12 races and \$101,613, sire of Tammany, also a \$100,000 winner; Panique, winner of 7 races and \$15,896; Pera, Homeopathy, Flatlands, Hypatica, Red and Blue, Hutoka, Jaconet, dam of Sir Dixon, winner of 9 races and \$53,050; Belvidere, winner of 12 races and \$21,955, etc.  
Sire of Joe Daniels, winner of 15 races and \$39,900; Hembold, winner of 21 races and \$26,675; Spendthrift, winner of 9 races and \$27,075; Mate, winner of 18 races and \$20,331; Springbok, winner of 17 races and \$20,630, and the dams of Reckon, winner of 37 races and \$71,825; Linda, winner of 52 races and \$25,561; Falsetto, winner of \$18,025, as a three-year-old, etc.
- 4 dam Madeline.....** **By Boston.**  
Dam of Buford, Kate Duncan (grandam of the unbeaten French Park, winner of 7 races as a two-year-old and \$14,730); Income, dam of Clan Alpine, Incommode, winner of 15 races, etc.  
Winner of 40 races and \$61,200. Sire of Lexington, 4 miles in 7:19¾; Lecompte, the only horse that ever beat Lexington, etc. Boston is the only horse that ever won 30 races at heats of 4 miles.
- 5 dam Magnolia.....** **By Imp. Glencoe.**  
Dam of 12 winners, including Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Magic, Charley Ball, Madonna, Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton, Victory, Gilroy, Princeton and Skedadde.  
Sire of Reel, Vandal, Pocahontas, the wonder of all time, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.

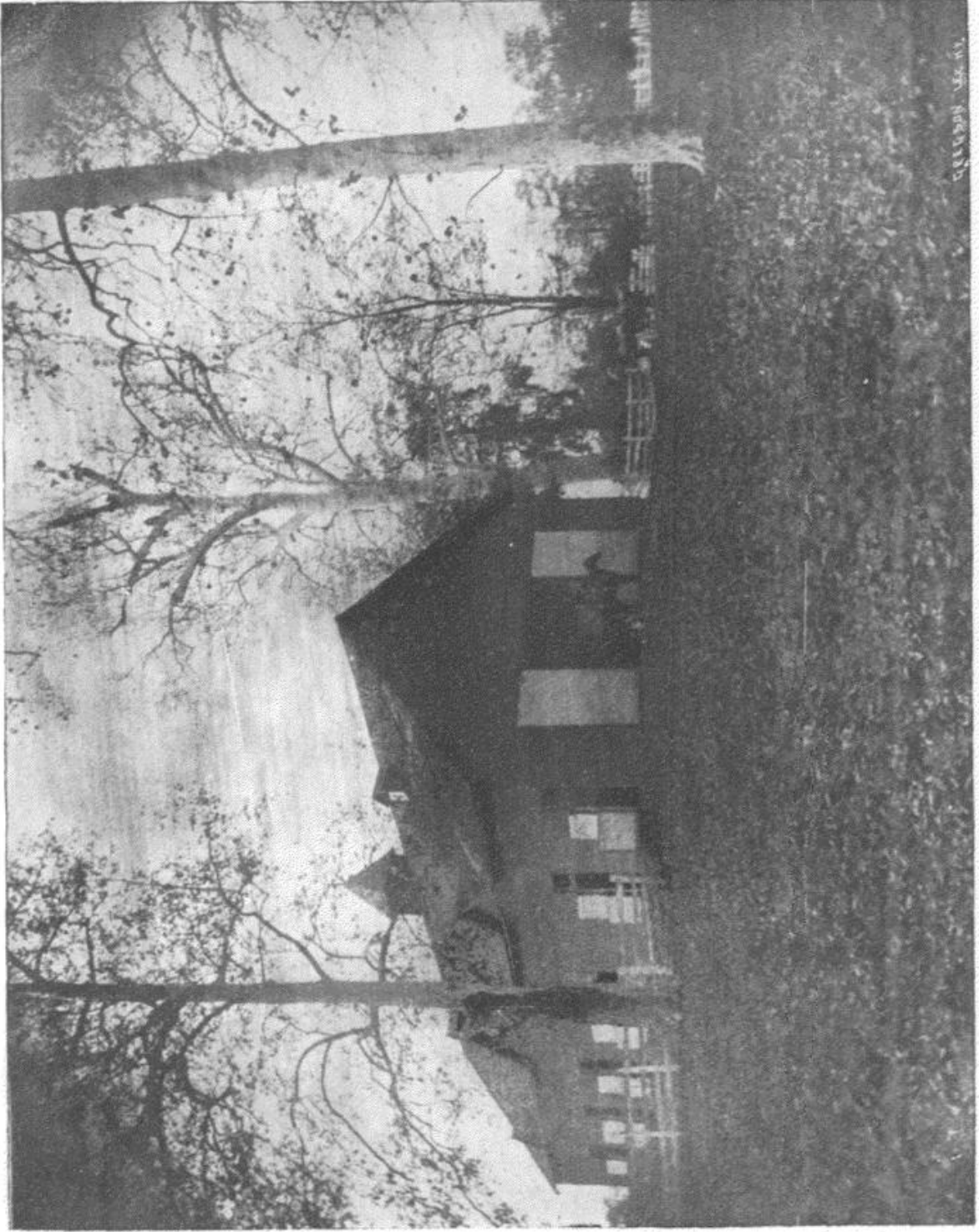


6 dam Imp. Myrtle.....	By Mameluke.
Dam of Dr. John.	Winner of the Derby and second in the St. Leger.
7 dam Bobadilla.....	By Boabdil.
Winner of the Gold Cup at Ascot and the Drawing Room Stakes at Goodwood.	Son of Rubens.
8 dam Pythoness.....	By Sorcerer.
9 dam Princess.....	By Sir Peter.
10 dam.....	By Dungannon.
11 dam.....	By Turf.
12 dam.....	By Herod.
13 dam Golden Grove.....	By Blank.
14 dam Spinster.....	By Partner.
The Widdington Mare.	
15 dam Bay Bloody Buttocks.....	By Bloody Buttocks.
16 dam.....	By Greyhound.
17 dam.....	By Makeless.
18 dam.....	By Brimmer.
19 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
20 dam.....	By Dodsworth.
21 dam the Layton Barb Mare.	

There is no greater family than this, the Magnolia No. 4 of the Bruce Lowe figure system, and it is the family in England of Matchem, Thormanby, Kisber, Apology, Common, Lord of the Isles, Sea Breeze and Wenlock, whose daughters are veritable gold mines, while in this country it has produced the sensational Iroquois, the only American bred winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, and also Sachem, who ran third in the Derby in Shotover's year.

Lady Premier was reserved for the stud by Mr. Barnes and never raced, owing to him selling her dam Nihil to Hon. W. C. Whitney. Individually and in breeding, Mr. Barnes holds Lady Premier as one of the gems of his great collection of stud matrons. She was bred for the first time in 1901 to Rainbow.

This is one of the most prolific families in the Stud Book, including in addition to Iroquois, whose get have won nearly a million dollars on the turf, the two grand race horses and remarkable sires Belvidere and Sir Dixon, Sallie McClelland, winner of \$57,764; Kentucky, the first horse to sell for \$40,000; Bonnie Blue 2d, dam of Blues, winner of the Tremont Stakes in 1900, and Blue Girl, winner of the Juvenile and Eclipse Stakes in 1901; the unbeaten French Park; Leveller, winner of the Kentucky St. Leger and third in the Kentucky Derby; Day Star, winner of the Kentucky Derby, beating Himyar; Kaloolah, winner of 24 races and \$33,693; Waltzer, winner of 13 races and \$45,105; Sly Dance, Volunteer 2d, winner of 33 races and \$26,190; Loki, winner of 12 races and \$15,035; Semper Ego, winner of 17 races and \$16,385; Gilroy, sire of the great California stallion Grinstead; Maceo, said by Byron McClelland to be the best colt he ever trained, and scores of other great names famous on the turf and in the stud.



**YEARLING BARN AT THE MELBOURNE STUD.**

This page in the original text is blank.

NO. 103.

# Imperial Duchess.

(Half sister to Tremona, winner of 7 races and \$2,615, and Fillide, winner of 5 races, and out of an own sister to Ferida, grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,737.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1896. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

## BY TEUTON.

(Winner of the Wheeler Handicap, one and one quarter miles in 2:06½, with 120 pounds up. Sire of Annie Teuton, Ben Van, Cog Moosia (mile as a six-year-old in 1900 in 1:40½), Duce, Dutch Comedian, Elsin, Fanny O'Brien, Flamarion, Getabout, Heidelberg, Kyrat (two and one half miles in 4:24½, the world's record), Negoncic, Nicola, Tesla, Skillman mile in 1899, 1:40½), Teutons, Teulon, Turtle Dove, Tonto, Talma, Teutonna, Teulado, etc. Half brother to Faraday, winner of 24 races and \$29,676, sire of the crack two-year-olds Criterion and Far Rock-away, etc.)

### 1 dam Feronia.....

Winner of the Elizabeth Stakes, Oriental Handicap and other races and \$7,920, and dam of Tremona, winner of 7 races and \$2,615, and Fillide, winner of 5 races and \$1,745. Own sister to Aella, dam of Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460, and Ferida, grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,737.

### 2 dam La Henderson.....

Dam of Ferida, four miles in 7:23½ and winner of 23 races and \$34,490, and grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,487; Aella (a stake winner and dam of Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460); Vanguard (winner of the Saratoga Stakes and sire of Bessie Bisland, winner of 32 races and \$18,647); Virgilian, Feronia, a stake winner, etc.

### 3 dam Kitty Clark.....

Dam of Charlotte Buford (dam of Ida May and great grandam of Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620); Dr. Lindsay, Maiden (dam of Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815); Utica, Rosa Clark, Kith, etc.

### 4 dam Miss Obstinate.....

Dam of Ann Innis, dam of Maria Innis, who produced Kathleen, dam of George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875, and Mary Morris, (dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.)

### 5 dam Jenny Slamerkin.....

Dam of Charley Naylor.

### By Imp. Glenelg.

Sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 84 races and \$59,445; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Dry Monopole, winner of 21 races and \$31,740; Glenmoynce, winner of 41 races and \$30,669; Gleaner, winner of 50 races and \$27,340; Carlsbad, winner of 12 races and 25,438, etc.

### By Lexington.

Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Foxhall, winner of \$63,125 on the English and French turf; Aranza, winner of 24 races and \$22,175; Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460; Ten Broeck, the record breaker, etc.

### By Imp. Glencoe.

Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the wonder Pocahontas, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.

### By Sumpter.

Son of Sir Archy, most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.

### By Tiger.

Son of Cook's Whip.

6 dam Paragon.....	By Imp. Buzzard.
Dam of Aronetta and Aurora.	Son of Woodpecker.
7 dam Indiana.....	By Columbus.
8 dam Jane Hunt.....	By Hampton's Paragon.
9 dam Moll.....	By Imp. Figure.
10 dam Maria Slamerkin.....	By Imp. Wildair.
11 dam Imp. Cub mare.....	By Cub.
12 dam Amaranthus' dam.....	By Second.
13 dam Leede's Flash and Fop's dam..	By Starling.
14 dam sister to Vane's Little Partner.	By Partner.
15 dam sister to Guy.....	By Greyhound.
16 dam Brown Farewell.....	By Makeless.
17 dam.....	By Brimmer.
18 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
19 dam.....	By Dodsworth.

Ferona, the dam of Imperial Duchess, cost her present owner \$3,000, being purchased at the closing out sale of Mr. Dan Swigert, then the owner of Elmendorf Stud. She is one of the finest thoroughbred mares in Kentucky, and retired to the stud as sound as a dollar. She is an own sister to Ferida and Aella, and a half sister to Vanguard, all stake winners, and the latter is the sire of Bessie Bisland, winner of 32 races and \$18,647. Ferona did not race as a two-year-old, but as a three-year-old proved herself first-class, winning 6 races, finishing second 4 and third 5 times, and earning \$1,720. She first won the Elizabeth Stakes, one and one eighth miles, beating Calera, Saluda, Spinnette, Kalulu and Delaware, and then a handicap sweepstakes, one and one sixteenth miles, at Monmouth Park, in which she defeated Long Stop, Dry Monopole, Maumee, Sapphire, Gardey, Pericles, Valley Forge, Tornado and Charley Russell. She next won a heavyweight handicap at Sheepshead Bay, one and one eighth miles, in 1:58½, with 120 pounds up, beating Elizabeth, Ernest, Strathspey and Oneida Chief, and then won the Oriental Handicap at Brooklyn, one and one eighth miles, in 1:58½, the track being heavy, beating a star field in Aretino, Elgin, Swift, Burch, Una B., Favor, Gonfalon, Wickham, Supervisor, Herbert, Solid Silver and Royal Arch. Her next win was the Boulevard Handicap at the same meeting, one and one quarter miles in 2:11½, in which she beat Aretino, O'Fallon, Gonfalon, Peekskill and The Bourbon, and at that meeting she also won a handicap, one and one half miles, in 2:37¾, beating Gonfalon, Bonanza, Ten Strike, Aretino, Wickham and Barnum. That year she was also third to Louissette and Maumee in the Twin City Handicap, beating Dry Monopole, Jim Douglas, Gold Fellow, Housatonic, Florence Fonso and Delillah; second in the September Stakes to The Bard, one and three quarters miles, in 3:05, beating Linden and Preciosa; second in the Hunters' Stakes to Mollie McCarty's Last; third to Adonis and Bonanza, one and one half miles, in 2:35¾, conceding both weight and beating Elkwood, Wickham, Bonnie Prince, Little Dan and Royal Arch, and second to Bonanza, three miles, in 5:28¼, beating two others and giving the winner weight.

Ferona's first foal was the speedy Fillide, by Tremont, who won three races as a two-year-old, including a mile in 1:44½. She also was a good winner as a three-year-old, and is now doing service in the Spendthrift Stud, and is the dam of the winner, False Lead.

Ferona is also the dam of the good performer, Tremona, who won as a two-year-old; 4 races as a three-year-old, and after a retirement of two years returned to the turf and won both as a six and seven-year-old. Tremona also as a three-year-old forced Wildwood out in a mile at Washington Park in 1:40¼, and many good judges who witnessed the race thought that with a rider equal to the jockey on the California horse that she would surely have won.

Imperial Duchess was a highly tried filly, but a victim of misfortune. She only started three times as a two-year-old, and never afterward. In her first start she was not up to a race, still ran fifth in a good field. In her next attempt she fell to her knees and unseated her jockey and finished without a rider, while in her last race she was cut down when running prominently. She was bred for the first time in 1899, and in 1900 foaled the bay colt Chip-penvale, by Oneko, now a yearling. In 1901 she foaled a chestnut filly by Prince of Monaco, now at her side, and was bred to St. Julien this spring.

NO. 104. **Empress of Beauty.**

(A good two-year-old winner in 1900 and out of a sister to Carrie C., dam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,737.)

Bay mare; foaled 1898. Bred by William S. Barnes, The Melbourne Stud, Kentucky.

**BY TEA TRAY.**

(Winner of 28 races, including May, Sequence and Average Stakes, Stirrup Cup and Coney Island, Fort Hamilton, Brighton, Harvest, Mayflower and Monmouth Handicaps. Own brother to Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340. Sire of Cock Robin, Dogtown, Fanny Taylor, Kebo, Spoons, Samovar, Trayant, Trayline, etc.)

**1 dam Countess.....**

A winner and a sister to Flitaway; Carrie C. (dam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,737), and Medje, dam of Helen Mar, winner of 8 races, and Figaro, winner of 21 races and \$19,105. Countess has produced the two-year-old winner of 1900 Empress of Beauty. She is now in the famous La Belle Stud of Hon. W. C. Whitney.

**2 dam Ferida.....**

One of the American turf queens, winner of 23 races and \$34,490, including 4 miles in 7:23½, world's record for a mare when made. Dam of Countess, Flitaway, Carrie C. and Medje, and grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 great stakes and \$88,727, and Figaro, winner of 21 races and \$19,105. Sister to the stake winners Aella and Feronia, both also great producers.

**3 dam La Henderson.....**

Dam of Ferida, four miles in 7:33½ and winner of 23 races and \$34,490, and grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,487; Aella (a stake winner and dam of Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460); Vanguard (winner of the Saratoga Stakes and sire of Bessie Bisland, winner of 32 races and \$18,647); Virgilian, Feronia, a stake winner, etc.

**4 dam Kitty Clark.....**

Dam of Charlotte Buford (dam of Ida May and great grandam of Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620); Dr. Lindsay, Maiden (dam of Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815); Utica, Rosa Clark, Kith, etc.

**5 dam Miss Obstinate.....**

Dam of Ann Innis, dam of Maria

**By Sensation.**

The famous unbeaten winner of 8 straight stakes and \$20,250 as a two-year-old. Sire of Democrat, winner of \$69,297 in England; Loantaka, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 19 other races and \$32,120; Faverdale, winner of \$24,215, and a great sire, etc. Own brother to Onondaga, Stratford, Susquehanna, etc.

**By Imp. Glenelg.**

A great race horse up to four-mile heats and sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,756; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445; Louissette, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Dry Monopole, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 20 other races and \$31,740, etc.

**By Lexington.**

Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Louissette, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Foxhall, winner of \$63,125 on the English and French turf; Aranza, winner of 24 races and \$22,175; Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460; Ten Broeck, the record breaker, etc.

**By Imp. Glencoe.**

Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the wonder Pocahontas, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.

**By Sumpter.**

Son of Sir Archy, most noted son of

Innis, who produced Kathleen, dam of George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875, and Mary Morris, (dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.)	Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
6 dam Jenny Slamerkin.....	By Tiger.
Dam of Charley Naylor.	Son of Cook's Whip.
7 dam Paragon.....	By Imp. Buzzard.
Dam of Aronetta and Aurora.	Son of Woodpecker.
8 dam Indiana.....	By Columbus.
9 dam Jane Hunt.....	By Hampton's Paragon.
10 dam Moll.....	By Imp. Figure.
11 dam Maria Slamerkin.....	By Imp. Wildair.
12 dam Imp. Cub mare.....	By Cub.
13 dam Amarthus' dam.....	By Second.
14 dam Leede's Flash and Fop's dam..	By Starling.
15 dam sister to Vane's Little Partner.	By Partner.
16 dam Sister to Guy.....	By Greyhound.
17 dam Brown Farwell.....	By Makeless.
18 dam.....	By Brimmer.
19 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
20 dam.....	By Dodsworth.

Empress of Beauty is a good race mare, winning in fine company as a two-year-old in 1900 and now as a three-year-old has trained well and is in winning form, prepared to earn brackets at the first time of asking. When her racing career is over she will be returned to The Melbourne Stud, and take her place in its great broodmare collection, Mr. Barnes reserving her for the stud, having parted with her dam to Hon. W. C. Whitney.

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, to which also trace two Futurity winners, Requital, winner of 10 races and \$87,223, and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,787; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620; Henry Young, winner of 27 races and \$33,549; George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875; Arab, winner of 44 races and \$38,290; Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races and \$26,742; Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Sly Fox, winner of 21 races and \$14,603; Nevada, winner of 39 races, 16 in one year; Montana Regent, winner of 11 races and \$14,560; Sibola, winner of the 1000 Guineas and second in the English Oaks in 1899; Lizzie Lucas, who beat the unconquerable Tom Bowling; Charity, who defeated The Bard; Meteor, winner of the Jersey Derby, beating Joe Daniels; Poet Scout, winner of \$34,150; Nick, winner of 33 races; Halma, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies; Pure Rye, winner of the Kentucky Oaks; Salvation, winner of 6 races and \$12,220; MacLeod of Dare, May Hempstead, winner of 11 races and \$19,935; Sidney Lucas, winner of the American Derby and 10 other races and \$20,759 as a three-year-old in 1900; McMeekin, winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races and \$12,515 as a three-year-old in 1900; Dominie 2d, winner of \$18,466 as a three-year-old in England in 1899, etc. It is the famous No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

# NO. 105. Countess of Runnymede.

(Sister to Rewarder, Cynic and Lottie Wimmer, and half sister to Can Can, winner of 14 races and \$11,980.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1899. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Kentucky.

## BY HINDOO,

(Sire of Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732; Sallie McClelland, winner of 7 races and \$57,764; Merry Monarch, winner of 32 races and \$38,410; Dungarven, winner of 51 races and \$28,470; Buddhist, winner of 17 races and \$25,190; Macy, winner of 38 races and \$19,164; Jim Gore, Alard Scheck, etc. Son of Virgil and Florence, by Lexington.)

### 1 dam La Esmeralda.....

Dam of Can Can, winner of 14 races and \$11,980; Rewarder, Cynic and Lottie Wimmer. Sister to Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011, and Heel and Toe, also a good stake winner of 21 races and \$19,159, dam of seven winners—Song and Dance, winner of the Autumn Cup, one and three quarters miles, in 3:05½, and other races; Toots, winner of 26 races; Cake Walk, Frank Jaubert, winner of 28 races, including a mile in 1:41½, and a mile and a half in 2:37¼; Gold Heels, a two-year-old stake winner in 1900; Con Lucey, winner of 61 races, 37 wins in one year, the world's record, and Come and Go, grandam of Disadvantage, winner of the Clover Stakes in 1901.

### 2 dam La Polka.....

Winner of the Grand National Handicap, two and one quarter miles, and the dam of Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Strathspey, a stake winner and a grand handicap horse, winner of 40 races and \$25,137; Post Guard (Gen. Phillips), a stake winner of 13 straight races as a three-year-old and 20 races afterward, and \$20,375, winning his last race at ten years old. Heel and Toe, Elmendorf, Lulu, Galop, Glaucus, Minuet, etc.

### 3 dam Dance.....

A winner and dam of Redowa, La Polka and Schottische (dam of Balkankeel, the great cup horse and biggest winner of the get of Asteroid); Lancer, Waltz (dam of the famous Glidelia, winner of 15 races and \$21,937; the great sire Farandole, who got the great Banastar; the noted broodmare, Hop, Kirk-

### By Imp. Glenelg.

Sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,156; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 84 races and \$59,445; Louise, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Dry Monopole, winner of 21 races and \$31,740; Glenmoyne, winner of 41 races and \$30,669; Gleaner, winner of 50 races and \$27,340; Carlsbad, winner of 12 races and \$25,438. His daughters have produced Volante, winner of 36 races and \$75,321; Troubadour, winner of 19 races and \$36,738, etc.

### By Lexington.

Four miles in 7:19¾, and again in 7:23½, beating Lecompte. His sons and daughters won 1,176 races and \$1,159,321 on the turf, and he led the winning sires of America for five successive and two other seasons. Sire of the dams of Salvator, mile in 1:35½, and winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Hindoo, winner of 30 races and \$70,880; sire of Hanover, etc.

### By Imp. Glencoe.

Winner of the 2000 Guineas and the Goodwood and Ascot Cups. Sire of Reel, Vandal, Magnolia, the immortal Pocahontas, Kitty Clark, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.



- man's dam; the \$30,000 Bolero, a winner in England, etc.); Quickstep, Schott, Reveller and Cachuca.
- 4 dam Cotillon..... By Imp. Leviathan.  
 Dam of Dance, O'Meara, Gallopade, Jr., etc. Sister to Fandango, a famous race mare and dam of Ragadon, with the exception of Vandal, Imp. Glencoe's best son. Sire of the dam of Peytonia, winner of \$60,000 over sixty years ago, and one of the greatest of all early importations.
- 5 dam Imp. Gallopade..... By Catton.  
 Dam of the immortal Reel, Cotillon, Cracovienne, Waltz, Jig, Quadrille, Fandango and Hornpipe. Sire of the noted Mulatto, the sire of the famous broodmare Martha Lynn.
- 6 dam Camillana..... By Camillus.
- 7 dam Smolensko mare..... By Smolensko.
- 8 dam Miss Cannon..... By Orville.
- 9 dam Weathercock mare..... By Weathercock.
- 10 dam Cora..... By Matchem.
- 11 dam Turk mare..... By Turk.
- 12 dam Cub mare..... By Cub.
- 13 dam Allworthy mare..... By Alworthy.
- 14 dam Starling mare..... By Starling.
- 15 dam Dairy Maid..... By Bloody Buttocks.
- 16 dam Bay Brocklesby..... By Partner.
- 17 dam Brocklesby..... By Greyhound.
- 18 dam Brocklesby Betty..... By Curwen Bay Barb.
- 19 dam Mr. Leede's Hobby mare..... By Lister Turk.
- 20 dam Piping Peg.

This is the famous Dance or Gallopade family, from which has come Domino, greatest winning horse in American racing history, he earning \$203,300 on the turf, and sire of Commando, Disguise 2d, Cap and Bells, Olympian, etc., and second on the winning list of American sires in 1900; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Hamburg, winner of 16 races and \$62,453 (sold at auction in 1901 for \$60,000); Bowling Brook, winner of the Metropolitan Handicap and Belmont Stakes, in which he beat Hamburg; Prince Leif, winner of three big derbies and 11 other races and \$35,255; Ballankeel, the great cup horse; Correction, winner of 39 races and \$47,510; Pesarra, winner of 18 races and \$53,405; Butterflies, winner of the Futurity Stakes and \$59,425; Kildeer, mile in 1:37½, and winner of 13 other races and \$32,647; Barnes, winner of 12 races and \$30,490; Runnymede, winner of the Clark and Tidal Stakes, Coney Island Derby and other races and \$21,940; Salvable, winner of 36 races and \$17,825, in one of which he defeated the great Ornament; Nellie Gray, winner of the Ladies' Stakes and many other races, and one of the greatest three-year-old fillies that ever trod the turf in this country; Presbyterian, winner of the Crescent City Derby and 16 other races; Sofala, winner of 12 races as a two-year-old in 1900; Prioress, winner of the Cesarewitch; Lecompte, the only horse that ever beat Lexington; Starke, winner of the Goodwood Cup and Brighton Stakes; Kirkman, Banburg, Modrine, Lucky Dog, Jils Johnson, Farandole, sire of Banastar, winner of the Brooklyn and Toboggan Slide Handicaps in 1901, and many other stars, including last but by no means least, the wonderful race mare and immortal stud matron, the famous Rel. Gallopade was a little gray mare which Mr. James Jackson, the famous Alabama breeder long had wistful eyes on, but was unable to secure until an officer of the British army brought her to Canada. When Mr. Jackson got her home his wise friends and neighbors declared that he had been deceived, and that a Cannuck pony had been imposed upon him for a thoroughbred mare. The old man, smiling grimly, bided his time. She first threw Fandango and Cotillon to Imp. Leviathan, and then was bred to Imp. Glencoe, the produce being Reel, one of the greatest mares of all time. It is not generally known that Reel suffered from a wound in the leg when young, and a part of the bone was expoliated before she was trained. This fact makes her brilliant career all the more wonderful. The Countess of Runnymede was bought as a yearling by Mr. Barnes for the stud, and will not be broken until a few weeks before breeding her, and never trained.

NO 106.

# Coquette.

(Dam of Joseph T., winner as a three and a five-year-old, the only seasons he was on the turf; Tincraft, a winner as a three-year-old, and with as high as 134 pounds up; Parrakeet, a frequent winner and the highly tried St. Julien two-year-old colt now in the stable of Messrs. Cohn of St. Louis, who this early in the season has not started as yet. Every foal of Coquette that has so far faced the starter's flag has been a winner.)

Chestnut mare; foaled 1888. Bred by W. H. Cheppu, at Meadowthorpe Stud, Kentucky.

## BY FONSO.

(Sire of Rudolph, winner of 25 races and \$53,090; First Mate, winner of 11 races and \$16,380; Ellen, winner of the Lakeside Stakes and 11 other races and \$11,090; Appomattox, Figaro, Forerunner, Gonfalon, Lord Harry, Loudown, Lord Zeni, McMeekin, one of the crack three-year-olds of 1900, winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races at that age, and \$12,515; Prince Fortunatus, Serrano (mile in 1:39), Rikki Tikki Tavi, Foundling, dam of the famous Imp, winner of the Suburban Handicap in record time for that event, and 59 other races and \$68,319.)

1 dam **Ardente**.....  
 Dam of Sister Florence, J. J. Douglas, Coquette, etc. The latter being the dam of the winners Joseph T., Tincra't and Parrakeet, all her foals that have ever started.

2 dam **Experience Oaks**.....  
 Winner of the August and Criterion Stakes and other races. Dam of Bonnie Oaks, Volcano, Ardente and Albracca, dam of Albretta, Dowagiac's dam. A daughter of Experience Oaks' sire is the dam of the mighty Hanover, winner of 32 races and \$121,732, leading American winning sire in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898.

3 dam **Sallie**.....  
 Dam of Nathan Oaks, a good race horse and successful sire; Solicitor, winner of the St. Louis Post Stakes and other races; Red Coat, winner of the Falls City and Citizens' Stakes; John Mullins, Experience Oaks and Glenella, winner of the Cincinnati Ladies' Stakes, and dam of Mistral, winner of the Tobacco Stakes; Lilith, and Reba, dam of Red Letter, Red Cap and Redwing. Sallie ranks as one of America's great producers, and no less than five of her sons and daughters were stake winners.

### By Aramis.

Sire of the great stake winner Aztec, winner of \$11,845 as a three-year-old in 1883; the good cup horse Aretino, etc. Son of Imp. Phaeton and Nellie Gray (dam of Bazil, largest winning three-year-old in 1877, he earning \$22,380 that year), by Lexington.

### By Imp. Bonnie Scotland.

Sire of Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460; Glidelia, winner of 15 races and \$21,937; Bramble, winner of 30 races and \$32,760; Bootjack, winner of 50 races and \$34,315; Barnum, winner of 84 races and \$50,360; George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875, etc.

### By Lexington.

Winner of \$56,500, including four miles in 7:19 $\frac{3}{4}$  and four miles in 7:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , beating Lecompte. Sire of Harry Bassett, winner of 25 races and \$56,570; Duke of Magenta, winner of 15 races and \$45,762; Tom Bowling, winner of 14 races and \$37,400; Kentucky, winner of 22 races and \$35,950; Norfolk. Monarchist, Asteroid, War Dance, etc., and the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races (mile in 1:35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), and \$120,120; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100, etc. Son of Boston, winner of 40 races (30 at four-mile heats) and \$61,200.

- 4 dam **Sallie**..... **By Buford.**  
 Half sister to Olio, dam of Rook Mirandi, Lapwing, Mollie Saffie, Bid- dy Malone, Duffy, a noted four-miler, Oleander, etc., and great great gran- dam of Tartarian, winner of 50 races and \$22,297, and Connemara, winner of 14 races and \$22,583, the dam of Killashandra, the crack three-year- old filly of 1900, winner of \$10,400 at that age.
- 5 dam **Isola**..... **By Bertrand.**  
 Dam of Manuella, Olio, Sallie, etc. Son of Sir Archy.
- 6 dam **Susette**..... **By Aratus.**  
 Dam of Crisis, Isola and Berthune. Son of Director.
- 7 dam **Jennie Cockracy**..... **By Potomac.**  
 Half sister to the great Timoleon, sire of Boston and grandsire of the immortal Lexington. Son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
- 8 dam **Saltram mare**..... **By Imp. Saltram.**  
 Dam of Timoleon.
- 9 dam..... **By Symmes' Wildair.**
- 10 dam..... **By Driver.**
- 11 dam..... **By Imp. Follower.**
- 12 dam..... **By Imp. Vampire.**

Every foal of Coquette which has faced the starter's flag so far has proved a winner, she being the dam of Joseph T., a winner as a three and five-year- old, the only seasons he was on the turf; Tincraft, who as a three-year-old won with as high as 134 pounds up, and Parrakeet, a frequent winner both as a two-year-old and in older form. In 1899 Coquette foaled a colt by St. Julien, now a two-year-old in the stable of Messrs. Cohn, which has a great private reputation, but, the season being so young, has not started as yet. Mr. Barnes bought this mare this spring with a suckling chestnut colt by St. Julien by her side, and she was bred back to St. Julien in 1901.

This is a great racing family, its success being marvelous, considering its limited representation. To it belongs Taragon, winner of the Omnibus Stakes and 16 other races and \$47,520; Tartarian, winner of 50 races and \$22,297; Yum Yum, winner of 13 races and \$11,530, including a dead heat with Kingston; Nanki Pooh, winner of 15 races and \$15,245; Lucy Johnson (11 races), Nathanson, Leader Ban, Billy Sunderland, Bid- dy Malone, a good four- mile mare; Nathan Oaks, Red Coat, winner of the Falls City and Citizens' Stakes; Solicitor, winner of the St. Louis Post Stakes; Glenella, winner of the Cincinnati Ladies' Stakes; Experience Oaks, winner of the August and Cri- terion Stakes; Mistral, winner of the Tobacco Stakes; Duffv, a good four- miler; Bright Eyes, Red Cap, Frank Kinney, winner of over \$5,000 as a two- year-old; Prince Deceiver, a stake winner as a two and three-year-old; Owen Bowling, Ta Ta, winner of over \$5,000 as a two-year-old; Dan Rice (21 races), Palisade, winner of the Himyar Stakes and 18 other races and \$14,590; Harry Ray, a stake winner; Carrie Lyle, Libertine, mile in 1:38½ and winner of 45 other races and \$30,613; Oracle, Oral, Jubal, Juggler, winner of many races, including several stakes; Connemara, one of America's greatest two- year-old fillies; Dr. Nave, a very high-class horse; Cedar Brook, a stake win- ner; Lady Flight, Sir Ebony, two miles in 3:33¼, as a three-year-old; Vice Re- gal, Killashandra, winner of \$10,400 as a three-year-old in 1900 and the crack of her age and sex in the East last season and many other winners and per- formers of note.

NO. 107.

# Star That Shines.

(Half sister to Figaro, winner of 21 races and \$19,105, and Helen Mar, winner of 8 races and out of a sister to Carrie C., dam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,737.)

Brown mare; foaled 1896. Bred by Sam Brown, Christianburg, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. CANDLEMAS.

(Sire of the Futurity winner Martimas, winner of 7 other races and \$53,050; Dr. Catlett, winner of 17 races and \$19,350; Swiftmas, winner of 17 races and \$15,616; Kinnikinnick, winner of 28 races and \$12,930; Fly By Night, winner of the Oakwood Handicap in 1900 and 5 other races and \$11,609; Hardly, winner of 26 races and \$10,170; Carnero, winner of 16 races and \$8,712; Standing, winner of Carlton Stakes in 1900 and 5 other races and \$8,165; Admiral Schley, Candleblack, Cathedral, Dr. Eichberg, Don Orsino, Daily Report, 9 wins as a two-year-old in 1899; Eleanor Holmes, Kamara, Koumaraski, Lady Mitchell, Lennep, MacLeod of Dare, May Ella, Paschal, Ten Candles, Tower of Candles, a high-class two-year-old stake winner in 1900; Wax Taper, etc. Own brother to Imp. St. Blaise, son of Hermit and Fusee, by Marayas.)

1 dam **Medje**.....  
 Dam of Figaro, mile in 1:40¼ and winner of 20 other races and \$19,105, and Helen Mar, winner of 8 races. Sister to Carrie C., dam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$18,737; Flitaway and Countess, dam of Empress of Beauty, a smart two-year-old winner in 1900.

### By Sensation.

The famous unbeaten winner of 8 straight stakes and \$20,250 as a two-year old. Sire of Democrat, winner of \$69,297 in England; Loantaka, winner of the Suburban Handicap and 19 other races and \$32,120; Fa-verdale, winner of \$24,215 and a great sire, etc. Own brother to Onondaga, Stratford, Susquehanna, etc.

2 dam **Ferida**.....  
 One of the American turf queens, winner of 23 races and \$34,490, including four miles in 7:23½, the world's record when made. Dam of Countess, Flitaway, Carrie C. and Medje, and grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 great stakes and \$88,727, and Figaro, winner of 21 races and \$19,105. Sister to the stake winners Aella and Feronia, both also great producers.

### By Imp. Glenelg.

A great race horse up to four-mile heats and sire of Firenzi, winner of 47 races and \$116,756; Los Angeles, winner of 47 races and \$97,011; Monitor, winner of 42 races and \$62,100; Little Minch, winner of 84 races and \$59,445; Louissette, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Dry Monopole, winner of the Brooklyn Handicap and 20 other races and \$31,740, etc.

3 dam **La Henderson**.....  
 Dam of Ferida, four miles in 7:33½ and winner of 23 races and \$24,490, and grandam of Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,487; Aella (a stake winner and dam of Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460); Vanguard (winner of the Saratoga Stakes and sire of Bessie Bisland, winner of 32 races and \$18,647); Virgilian, Feronia, a stake winner, etc.

### By Lexington.

Sire of the dams of Salvator, winner of 16 races and \$120,120; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Louissette, winner of 19 races and \$39,289; Foxhall, winner of \$63,125 on the English and French turf; Aranza, winner of 24 races and \$22,175; Luke Blackburn, winner of 25 races and \$49,460; Ten Broeck, the record breaker, etc.

4 dam **Kitty Clark**.....  
 Dam of Charlotte Buford (dam of

### By Imp. Glencoe.

Sire of Vandal, Reel, Magnolia, the

Ida May and great grandam of Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620; Dr. Lindsay, Maiden (dam of Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815); Utica, Rosa Clark, Kith, etc.	wonder Pocahontas, etc. Son of Sultan and Trampoline, by Tramp.
5 dam Miss Obstinate.....	By Sumpter.
Dam of Ann Innis, dam of Maria Innis, who produced Kathleen, dam of George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875, and Mary Morris, (dam of Wild Irishman, Frankfort, etc.)	Son of Sir Archy, most noted son of Imp. Diomed, winner of the first English Derby.
6 dam Jenny Slamerkin.....	By Tiger.
Dam of Charley Naylor.	Son of Cook's Whip.
7 dam Paragon.....	By Imp. Buzzard.
Dam of Aronetta and Aurora.	Son of Woodpecker.
8 dam Indiana.....	By Columbus.
9 dam Jane Hunt.....	By Hampton's Paragon.
10 dam Moll.....	By Imp. Figure.
11 dam Maria Slamerkin.....	By Imp. Wildair.
12 dam Imp. Cub mare.....	By Cub.
13 dam Amarthus' dam.....	By Second.
14 dam Leede's Flash and Fop's dam..	By Starling.
15 dam sister to Vane's Little Partner.	By Partner.
16 dam Sister to Guy.....	By Greyhound.
17 dam Brown Farewell.....	By Makeless.
18 dam.....	By Brimmer.
19 dam.....	By Place's White Turk.
20 dam.....	By Dodsworth.

Star That Shines raced a few times as a two-year-old. She was highly tried and came to the track with a great private reputation, but inferior jockeys prevented her from scoring brackets and going lame in her two-year-old form she was early retired from the turf, though so highly did her owner regard her that he made ineffectual attempts to fit her to race as both a three and a four-year-old. Mr. Barnes bought Star That Shines this spring on account of her fine individuality and superb breeding, and she was bred for the first time in 1901 to Prince of Monaco.

This is the famous Miss Obstinate family, to which also trace two Futurity winners, Requitat, winner of 10 races and \$87,223, and Morello, winner of 24 races and \$83,810; Jean Beraud, winner of 10 races and \$88,787; Ferida, winner of 23 races and \$34,490; Count, winner of 17 races and \$16,460; Parole, winner of 59 races and \$82,815; Ace, winner of 44 races and \$18,620; Henry Young, winner of 27 races and \$33,549; George Kinney, winner of 25 races and \$63,875; Arab, winner of 44 races and \$38,290; Joe Murphy, winner of 33 races and \$26,742; Dew Drop, winner of 13 races and \$45,832; Sly Fox, winner of 21 races and \$14,603; Nevada, winner of 39 races, 16 in one year; Montana Regent, winner of 11 races and \$14,560; Sibola, winner of the 1000 Guineas and second in the English Oaks in 1899; Lizzie Lucas, who beat the unconquerable Tom Bowling; Charity, who defeated The Bard; Meteor, winner of the Jersey Derby, beating Joe Daniels; Poet Scout, winner of \$34,150; Nick, winner of 33 races; Halma, winner of the Kentucky and Latonia Derbies; Pure Rye, winner of the Kentucky Oaks; Salvation, winner of 6 races and \$12,220; MacLeod of Dare, May Hempstead, winner of 11 races and \$19,935; Sidney Lucas, winner of the American Derby and 10 other races and \$20,759 as a three-year-old in 1900; McMeekin, winner of the Tidal Stakes and 8 other races and \$12,515 as a three-year-old in 1900; Dominie 2d, winner of \$18,466 as a three-year-old in England in 1899, etc. It is the famous No. 4 family of the Bruce Lowe figure system.

NO. 108.

# The Tigress.

(Dam of Monteith and Ferocious, one of the kings of the outlaw tracks, winner of many races. Sister to The Lioness, the crack two-year-old filly of her year, defeating the first Futurity winner, Proctor Knott, and earning \$19,475 in stakes and purses on the turf.)

Bay mare; foaled 1887. Bred by Clay & Woodford, Runnymede Stud, Kentucky.

## BY IMP. BILLET.

(Sire of Miss Woodford, winner of 37 races and \$118,970; Raceland, winner of 70 races and \$121,920; Sir Dixon, winner of 9 races and \$53,050; Barnes, winner of 12 races and \$30,490; Runnymede, winner of \$21,940; Belvidere, winner of 12 races and \$22,291; Blue Wing, winner of \$20,520; Newton, winner of \$18,650; The Pepper, winner of \$17,460, etc. Son of Voltigeur, grandson of the immortal Blacklock.)

1 dam Vega.....  
 Dam of The Lioness, winner of \$19,475, dam of Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900; The Pepper, winner of \$17,460; Bedford, Mary C., (dam of Berclair, winner of Tennessee Derby and other races; Rhinelander and Statira); Elusive, mile in 1:40½; Vage (dam of Isen and Erwin), and Billet Doux, dam of Barbeta. R. F. D. Shing Ching and Yes or No, dam of Bob Clampett.

2 dam Ballet.....  
 Dam of Maid of Balgowan (dam of Prince of Melbourne, acknowledged champion three-year-old of 1900, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races and \$30,968 as a two and three year-old; Maid of Promise and Onoko Maid); Modesty, only filly winner of the American Derby; winner of 34 other races and \$50,070 (dam of Daisy F., Tenacity, Junius and Toah); Blue Grass Belle, winner of the Baltimore Cup and other races (grandam of Box, winner of 17 races and \$14,315; Sea Robber, winner of 20 races; Rensselaer, winner of 13 races and \$24,320; Merry Thought, Half Time and Locochee, winner of the Thornton Stakes in 1901, 4 miles in 7:23½); Balancer, Elizabeth L., winner of the Produce Stakes and other races and \$26,410; Peg Woffington, winner of the September Stakes (dam of David Garrick, winner of \$42,750 as a two and three-year-old in 1899 and 1900, and the Chester Cup in England in 1901; the stake winners Bracegirdle and Kitty Clive, and Madrilene); Busteed, win-

## By War Dance.

Son of Lexington and Reel, by Imp. Glencoe. Sire of the dams of Banquet, winner of 62 races and \$117,340; Don Alonzo, winner of 35 races and \$63,752; Eole, winner of 27 races and \$54,367; Hornpipe, winner of Brooklyn Handicap and 9 other races and \$45,620; Waltzer, winner of 13 races and \$46,180; Riley, winner of 30 races and \$42,715; Tea Tray, winner of 28 races and \$39,880, etc.

## By Planet.

Winner of 27 races and \$65,200. Sire of Katie Pease, winner of 11 races and \$27,795; Hubbard, winner of the Dixie Stakes and other races and \$23,800; Egypt, winner of 43 races; Whisper, Minnie Mac, Gray Planet, Dudley and Platina, dam of Drake Carter, winner of 21 races and \$40,994, and Fellowplay, winner of 53 races and \$23,367. Son of Revenue and Nina, by Boston.

ner of 30 races, and Major Richards, the successful sire.

- 3 dam **Balloon**..... By Imp. Yorkshire.  
 Winner of 1, 2, 3 and 4-mile heat races, dam of Revolver, True Blue, 2 miles in 3:32½, the world's record at the time; The Banshee, a stake winner (dam of Krupp Gun); Buff and Blue (dam of Rainbow, winner of the Brooklyn Derby and other races; Bright Phoebus, winner of the Realization Stakes and other races; Monita Hardy, a stake winner; Bonnie Blue, Ban Cloche, etc.
- 4 dam **Heraldry**..... By Imp. Herald.  
 Dam of Ascension, Godard, Balloon, Sailor, Margaret West and Parachute, great grandam of Azra, winner of the Kentucky Derby and Clark Stakes, and great-great-grandam of Ben Brush.
- 5 dam **Margaret Wood**..... By Imp. Priam.  
 Winner of the Trial Stakes, \$13,000, and dam of Wade Hampton, Star Davis, Maria Wood, Allendale and Capt. Travis, all high class horses.
- 6 dam **Maria West**..... By Marion.  
 A good four-mile mare and dam of the invincible four-miler Wagner, Fanny, Childe Harold, Millwood and Congaree, all high-class horses.
- 7 dam **Ella Crump**..... By Imp. Citizen.  
 Dam of Sir Peyton, Chimborazee, Leopoldstadt, Veto (Iphiclus), and Maria West.
- 8 dam..... By Huntsman.
- 9 dam..... By Symmes' Wildair.
- 10 dam..... By Imp. Fearnought.
- 11 dam..... By Imp. Janus.

The Tigress is an own sister to The Lioness, who won \$19,475 on the turf in Mr. Barnes' colors and defeated as a two-year-old the first Futurity winner, Proctor Knott, one of the most sensational performers that ever trod the American turf. Mr. Barnes sold The Lioness at auction for \$10,100, when he retired from racing and in the stud she has since thrown that good colt Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes in 1900. Having owned and raced The Lioness, he bought The Tigress so soon as he ascertained that she was on the market. She is the dam of the winners Montieth and Ferocious, the latter winning many races on the outlaw tracks. She is also the dam of the two-year-old filly Foyal Tiger Lily, by Hanover, that is in training and is engaged in a number of prominent stakes and bids fair to win at the first time of asking, having not started yet, as the season is so young. In 1900 The Tigress foaled the bay colt The Cub, by Requitall, now a yearling. She was barren in 1901 and bred to Prince of Monaco this spring.

She comes from the famous Maria West family, which furnished the American turf with the two leading winning three-year-olds of 1900, David Garrick and Prince of Melbourne, and also Standing, winner of the Carlton Stakes last year. The three Kentucky Derby winners Rilev, Azra and Ben Brush belong to this family, as well as Modesty, the only filly that ever won the American Derby. It is the only family that has supplied the turf with three winners of the celebrated Realization Stakes. Numbers considered and there is no family within the lids of the stud book more prolific in producing great race horses and with its brilliant record it is strictly up to date.

# INDEX.

## STALLIONS.

Page.	Name.	Color.	Age.	Sire.	Dam.
10...	Jim Gore.....	Bay.....	17.....	Hindoo.....	Katie.
2.....	Prince of Monaco .....	chestnut.....	9.....	*St. Blaise.....	Carina.
16.....	Rainbow.....	brown.....	11.....	Longfellow.....	Buff and Blue.
24.....	St. Julien.....	chestnut.....	10.....	*St. Blaise .....	Carina.

## BROOD MARES.

No.	Name.	Color.	Age.	Sire.	Dam.	Family.
53...	Allie Belle.....	Bay.....	6 .....	*Pirate of Penzance.....	Alma.....	English.
59...	Autumn Leaves.....	chestnut.	2 .....	Prince of Monaco.....	Lady Rover.....	Clara Howard
84...	Bacchante .....	bay.....	13 .....	Buchanan .....	Mamie O.....	Little Peggy.
6...	Bagpipes .....	bay.....	13 .....	Macduff .....	Sonora.....	Utilia.
54...	Bamboo.....	bay.....	14 .....	Pat Maloy .....	Palmetto.....	Miss Obstinate.
63...	Blue Devils .....	bay.....	8 .....	Jim Gore .....	Floral .....	Dixie.
1...	Bonita Belle.....	bay.....	16 .....	Falsetto .....	Bonita .....	Clara Howard
22...	Briganza .....	bay.....	16 .....	Bertram.....	Myopia.....	English.
32...	Canebrake.....	bay.....	7 .....	Onondaga .....	Bamboo .....	Miss Obstinate.
11...	Carlotta C.....	brown ..	7 .....	Hayden Edwards.....	Fannie S.....	English.
35...	Cassilla .....	bay.....	13 .....	Audrain .....	Pussy .....	English.
38...	Century .....	bay.....	15 .....	Hindoo, or *Billet .....	*Calphurnia .....	English.
98...	Clarlette.....	bay.....	6 .....	*Candlemas .....	Intrepid .....	Magnolia.
106...	Coquette .....	chestnut.	13 .....	Fonso .....	Ardente .....	Sallie.
83...	Coy Maiden.....	chestnut.	5 .....	Tea Tray .....	Indiana .....	Fleurilla.
8...	Crowned Queen.....	brown ..	3 .....	Tournament.....	Citronella .....	English.
42...	Desdemonia.....	brown ..	6 .....	*Cavaller, or Oneka .....	Gondola .....	Goneril
62...	Dolly Mc .....	bay.....	3 .....	Prince of Monaco.....	Katie P.....	Ada Cheatham.
104...	Empress of Beauty.....	brown ..	3 .....	Tea Tray .....	Countess.....	Miss Obstinate.
70...	End'rance by Right.....	bay.....	2 .....	Inspector B .....	Early Morn .....	English.
44...	Exclusive Fashion.....	brown ..	5 .....	Jim Gore .....	Piquante.....	Mavis.
18...	Fabel .....	brown ..	11 .....	Blue Eyes .....	Folle Farine.....	Miss Obstinate.
47...	Fair Empress.....	brown ..	2 .....	Jim Gore.....	Merry Thought.....	Maria West.
9...	Fair Fortune .....	brown ..	5 .....	Laureate .....	Nihil .....	Magnolia.
19...	Fancywood.....	brown ..	3 .....	Prince of Monaco.....	Sara .....	Levity.
24...	Fare Thee Well.....	bay.....	6 .....	Egmont .....	Speedwell.....	English.
23...	Feron .....	bay.....	18 .....	Glenelg .....	La Henderson.....	Miss Obstinate.
16...	Filo .....	chestnut.	6 .....	Fonso .....	Cassilla .....	English.
47...	Flying Rumor .....	bay.....	11 .....	Spenthrift .....	Dorothy.....	English.
30...	Fudge .....	black ..	6 .....	Portland .....	Fac Simile.....	Miss Obstinate.
68...	Fun and Folly.....	chestnut..	2 .....	Jim Gore .....	Lady Jack.....	Hira.
57...	Gadding .....	bay.....	12 .....	*Rotherhill .....	Gadabout .....	Rosalie Somers
100...	Galatea .....	bay.....	17 .....	King Alfonso .....	Galanthis .....	Heads I Say.
58...	Gem of Nobility.....	bay.....	2 .....	Lampighter .....	Varna .....	English.
3...	Gondola.....	brown ..	23 .....	Virgil .....	Gong.....	Goneril.
60...	Guardian Angel.....	bay.....	8 .....	Jim Gore .....	*Sweet Spirit .....	English.
13...	Gypsy Queen .....	bay.....	15 .....	Rayon d'Or.....	Listunah .....	Clara Howard.
14...	Highland Princess.....	chestnut..	6 .....	Jim Gore.....	*Highland Love.....	English.
16...	High Society .....	brown ..	7 .....	Onoko .....	*British Blue, Bl'd.....	English.
103...	Imperial Duchess.....	chestnut..	5 .....	Teuton .....	Feron .....	Miss Obstinate.
81...	Joan Haste.....	bay.....	2 .....	Hastings .....	Katinka .....	English.
48...	Josephine.....	bay.....	13 .....	King Alfonso .....	Penumbra.....	Penola.
15...	Lady Elite .....	bay.....	4 .....	*Order.....	Bonita Belle.....	Clara Howard.
75...	Lady Fort'ne Tell'r.....	bay.....	3 .....	Prince of Monaco.....	Gypsy Queen.....	Clara Howard.
29...	Lady Jack .....	chestnut..	9 .....	Hayden Edwards.....	Mamie B.....	Hira.
69...	Lady of Venice.....	brown ..	5 .....	Jim Gore .....	Gondola.....	Goneril.
102...	Lady Premier.....	bay.....	3 .....	Prince of Monaco.....	Nihil .....	Magnolia.
66...	Lady Rover.....	bay.....	7 .....	Jim Gore .....	Gypsy Queen.....	Clara Howard.
40...	Lady Scalper.....	brown ..	10 .....	Iroquois .....	Dolly Varden.....	Miss Martin.
34...	Lady Spencer.....	brown ..	3 .....	Ban Yan .....	Fairy Queen.....	English.

\*Imported



12... Lillian Lindsay..... bay.....	14... Hindoo.....	Delight.....	Vesper Light.
87... Listen..... bay.....	13... Whisper.....	Fac Simile.....	Miss Obstinate.
37... Lorna Donne..... bay.....	3... Ban Yan.....	Alcestis.....	English.
65... Love Wisely..... bay.....	1... Oneko.....	Piquante.....	Mavis.
97... Lucayne..... bay.....	6... Bramble.....	Lucerne.....	Maria West
25... Maid of Fortune..... ch.....	3... Pr: of Monaco.....	Maid of Balgowan.....	Maria West
5... Maid of Promise..... ch.....	5... *Candlemas.....	Maid of Balgowan.....	Maria West
77... Maid of Scandal..... or.....	4... Jim Gore.....	Flying Rumor.....	English
91... Marinette..... ch.....	18... Audrian.....	Moille Cad.....	English
50... Mattie D..... bay.....	14... Bramble.....	Duchess.....	Clara Howard
20... Merry Thought..... br.....	8... *Pirate Pensance.....	Raybelle.....	Maria West
73... Merrywise..... bay.....	10... Elias Lawrence.....	Ranette.....	Maid of the Oaks
96... Middlemarch..... bay.....	14... *Billet.....	Betty Lewis.....	Maga
49... Minnie Bramble..... bay.....	4... Bramble.....	Little Minnie.....	MinervaAnd'rs'n
82... Miss Colville..... bay.....	14... *Glengarry.....	*Dublin Belle.....	English
86... Muscotrude..... gr.....	12... *Muscovy.....	Gertrude.....	Miss Obstinate
43... My Fair Kentucky..... br.....	2... *Ingoldsby.....	Basque.....	Maria West
71... My Sunny South..... bay.....	2... Michael.....	Bay Bonnie.....	Maria West
94... Nethersole..... br.....	3... Tournament.....	*Fairy Slipper.....	English
51... Nourmahal..... ch.....	13... Fred'k Great.....	Theckla.....	Vesper Light
98... Onwentsia..... ch.....	6... Onondaga.....	Lillian Lindsay.....	Vesper Light
61... P'allanthus..... bay.....	13... Springbok.....	Fright.....	Maria Downing
81... Paradise Won..... bay.....	3... Prince Monaco.....	Merry Thought.....	Maria West
81... Patriotism..... bay.....	3... Geo. Kinney.....	Pallanthus.....	Maria Downing
27... Pearls and Diamonds..... ch.....	2... Sir Dixon.....	Alarm Bell.....	Magnolia
64... Peril..... ch.....	13... Panique.....	Minnie S.....	English
45... Petiola..... br.....	19... Virgil.....	Tolono.....	Ophelia
7... Piquante..... ch.....	14... Iroquois.....	Hallowe'en.....	Mavis
21... Preliminary..... blk.....	5... Falsetto.....	Flirtation.....	English
76... Princess of Harrison..... ch.....	4... Prince of Monaco.....	The Heroine.....	Dance
41... Princess of Jessamine..... ch.....	4... Prince of Monaco.....	Aurora IV.....	Jessie Dixon
78... Quintette..... ch.....	13... Enquirer.....	Quartette.....	Bet Bosley
28... Ranette..... bay.....	16... Woodlands.....	Ranee.....	Maid of the Oaks
56... Ravin Wing..... blk.....	6... Jim Gore.....	Listen.....	Miss Obstinate
95... Red Veil..... bay.....	9... Oneko.....	White Veil.....	English
99... Resaca..... ch.....	12... *Rossington.....	Sallie M.....	Aerolite
26... Royal Tiger Lilly..... br.....	2... Hanover.....	The Tigress.....	Maria West
52... Run of Luck..... bay.....	1... *Wagner.....	Fair Fortune.....	Magnolia
4... Sallie of Navarre..... ch.....	3... Henry of Navarre.....	Sallie McClelland.....	Magnolia
2... Sara..... br.....	10... Tremont.....	Salina.....	Levity
92... Savannah..... br.....	14... *Siddartha.....	Guadiana.....	Picayune
101... Scarlet Lily..... bay.....	4... Jim Gore.....	Red Veil.....	English
74... Shadeland..... ch.....	2... Jim Gore.....	Sunnyland.....	Picayune
107... Star That Shines..... br.....	5... *Candlemas.....	Medje.....	Miss Obstinate
79... Sue 2nd..... br.....	9... Elias Lawrence.....	Bagpipes.....	Utilia.
67... Sunnyland..... ch.....	7... Fonso.....	Savannah.....	Picayune
80... Switzerland..... bay.....	3... Jim Gore.....	Lady Jack.....	Hira
36... The Black Squaw..... blk.....	9... Oneko.....	Ina B.....	English
90... The Brown Countess..... br.....	4... *Wagner.....	Sara.....	Levity
105... The Countess of Runny- meade..... ch.....	2... Hindoo.....	La Esmeralda.....	Dance
39... The Fashion..... ch.....	2... Prince of Monaco.....	Lillian Lindsay.....	Vesper Light
10... The Lady In Blue..... bay.....	5... Himyar.....	*British Blue Bl'd.....	English
108... The Tigress..... bay.....	14... *Billet.....	Vega.....	Maria West
85... Trinity..... bay.....	14... King Alfonso.....	Vendu.....	Bay Leaf
89... Twitter..... ch.....	11... *Rayon d'Or.....	Twilight.....	Picayune
88... Vantage..... bay.....	9... Hayden Edwards.....	Come and Go.....	Dance
55... Vincennes..... ch.....	8... Chance.....	Indiana.....	Fleurilla
72... White Veil..... bay.....	13... Bersan.....	*Jolly Nun.....	English

